















Mer

# The Journal

OF

# Nervous and Mental Disease

AN AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NEUROPSYCHIATRY

FOUNDED IN 1874

---

## GENERAL INDEX OF SUBJECTS

### VOLUMES 1-50

### 1874—1919

Prepared by  
SMITH ELY JELLIFFE, M.D., Ph.D.

---

PRICE \$10.00

---

250755  
22.2.26

JOURNAL OF NERVOUS AND MENTAL DISEASE PUBLISHING CO.  
64 West 56th St.  
NEW YORK  
1925

COPYRIGHT BY  
SMITH ELY JELLIFFE, M.D.  
1925

RC

321

J78

Index

v1-50

## GENERAL INDEX TO VOLUMES 1 TO 50

### A

- Abderhalden reaction, 44, 185  
 mental states, 41, 543; 42, 552, 739;  
 44, 374; 45, 86, 144; 46, 228
- Abdominal lesion with paretic de-  
 mentia, 12, 236  
 muscles, tic of, 43, 510  
 organs, radioscopy, 30, 57  
 organs, vasomotor innervation and  
 circulation of, 7, 540  
 palpitations, treatment of, 26, 653  
 straining, 9, 790  
 symptom complex, 40, 347  
 tympanites of hysterical origin,  
 27, 358
- Abducens nerve, strangulation of,  
 38, 558
- Ability to choose one's place of  
 abode, 40, 614
- Abnormal and degenerates, 31, 124  
 development, 38, 378
- Abortion, in psychical disease, 36,  
 62, 314; 44, 371; 46, 228
- Absinthe, 1, 78; 44, 186
- Absinthism, 8, 190, 426; 9, 828
- Abstraction in a dog, 32, 406
- Abscess, atropine poisoning, 30, 122  
 brain, 6, 91; 16, 616; 25, 132; 28,  
 466; 32, 801; 33, 219; 34, 67,  
 716; 36, 251, 743; 37, 572; 43,  
 949, 555; 46, 294; 47, 444.  
 central, 17, 541  
 cerebellar, 49, 81  
 congenital, of pectoral, 29, 691  
 diagnosis of, 24, 1248; 30, 507  
 following suppuration in frontal  
 sinuses, 24, 251  
 frontal lobe, 18, 925; 38, 691, 693;  
 42, 235  
 liver, hypochondria, 5, 603; 6, 81  
 metastatic, of central nervous sys-  
 tem, 29, 748  
 microscopical studies on, 7, 365  
 middle ear disease, 18, 308  
 occipital lobe, 13, 224; 22, 242; 38,  
 697; 48, 84  
 of optic origin, hemianopsia in, 24,  
 374  
 operation, 16, 328, 992; 27, 464  
 operation and death, 16, 328  
 otitic, anatomy, localization, 36,  
 212, 213, 214, 215
- Abscess—Continued  
 parietal lobe, 41, 132  
 pons, 35, 665  
 posterior part of external capsule,  
 23, 622  
 specimen of, 25, 276; 30, 569  
 spinal cord, 25, 895; 32, 396; 44,  
 343  
 subdural, 48, 418  
 temporal lobe, 19, 138; 35, 196  
 temporosphenoidal, 49, 152  
 traumatic, 32, 70; 41, 134; 46, 299  
 tumor, 30, 373; 38, 626  
 with catatonic symptoms, 32, 130
- Accelerator nerve, 5, 589; 11, 296  
 influence on systolic duration, 5,  
 769  
 of the heart, 3, 700; 6, 358; 7, 336
- Accessory nerve, nucleus of, 25, 346  
 olfactory bulb and vomeronasal  
 nerves, 45, 176
- Accuracy of sight and touch, 9, 412
- Acetal and paraldehyde in mental  
 disorders, 11, 711
- Acetanilid in epilepsy, 221, 738
- Acetone in psychoses, elimination  
 of, 30, 50
- Acetonuria, 33, 49
- Acetphenetidin, 15, 597
- Achilles, jerk and front tap, 30, 341  
 reflex and tabes, symptoms of, 30,  
 110  
 reflex in sciatica, 46, 453  
 tendon reflex, 36, 315  
 diagnostic importance of, 22, 40  
 in tabes, dorsalis and sciatica,  
 29, 53
- Achondroplasia, 29, 172; 31, 802;  
 37, 586; 49, 333
- Achondroplasia, document of, 37, 586
- Acid, excretion in mental and nerv-  
 ous diseases of, 18, 539
- Aconite, 1, 100; 3, 353; 5, 237, 790;  
 6, 386  
 and digitalis, antagonism of, 4,  
 827; 5, 608  
 morphia as antidote for, 7, 353  
 on nervous system, 5, 790  
 poisoning caused by peripheral  
 neuritis, 49, 433  
 tincture of, for tetanus, 4, 297
- Aconitia, action of, 2, 637; 3, 167;  
 8, 193, 421

- Aconitia**—Continued  
in posterior spinal sclerosis, 8, 632  
physiological action of, 5, 612
- Aconitine**, 1, 571  
and pseudaconitin, 1, 403  
in cardiac disease and neuralgia, 4, 829  
in neuralgia, 12, 138
- Acoustic nerve reaction**, 29, 440  
nucleus and interolivary tract, 12, 306  
potentials of human auricles, 9, 408  
system and inflammatory process, 38, 762  
tract, 29, 344
- Acrocephalosyndactylism**, case of, 42, 567
- Acrocyanosis**, 34, 653, 745  
uremic hypertrophic, 30, 649
- Acroesthesia in tabes dorsalis**, 45, 442
- Acromial reflex**, 30, 659
- Acromegaly**, 16, 626; 18, 169, 447; 19, 250, 723, 784, 793, 917, 933; 20, 48, 129, 142; 21, 120, 693, 717; 22, 198, 743; 24, 185; 25, 40; 26, 51, 117; 27, 554; 30, 53; 31, 56; 32, 671; 33, 480; 37, 52, 110; 38, 567, 760; 40, 465; 41, 540  
abortive and macroglossia, 22, 812  
and diabetic giant, 31, 54  
and gigantism, 20, 725  
and hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthrophy, 25, 341  
and hypophyseal cyst, 46, 457  
and hypophysis, 38, 113  
and mental degeneracy, 27, 456  
and multiple neuritis, 27, 50  
and Raynaud's disease, 27, 463  
and sexual infantilism, 39, 77  
atypical case of, 27, 453  
brain and spinal cord, case of, 25, 42  
clinical and pathological study of, 24, 649  
epilepsy associated with, 34, 289  
exophthalmic goiter, phthisis and glycosuria, 24, 649  
familial, 50, 383  
gigantism and diabetes, 28, 173  
and facial hemihypertrophy, 20, 790  
incomplete, 23, 502  
in negro of fourteen, 25, 900  
metabolism in, 42, 59  
of larynx, 49, 67  
pathogenesis of, 21, 107, 671; 22, 254
- Acromegaly**—Continued  
relation to diabetes mellitus, 27, 464  
spinal cord degeneration in case of, 33, 794  
study of hands in, by means of Roentgen rays, 24, 189, 242  
teeth in, 32, 344  
treated by radiotherapy, 36, 630  
treated by thyroid, 23, 342  
treated with pituitary body, 28, 419  
with ocular complications, case of, 23, 74  
with temporal hemianopsia, 21, 804  
with syringomyelia and cerebellar tumor, 24, 186
- Acroparesthesia**, 20, 497; 26, 579, 644; 44, 536  
and trigger finger, 26, 268  
disturbances in, 31, 270  
following traumatism, 30, 123
- Acrophobia**, essential, 24, 441
- Acrotrophoneurosis with amputation of fingers**, 24, 639, 687
- Actea racemosa**, 5, 232
- Actinic power of radiants**, 30, 438  
rays for neurasthenia, 31, 618
- Actinomycosis**, primary of human brain, 15, 824
- Acupuncture**, 20, 643
- Adenocarcinoma of hypophysis and progressive paralysis**, 44, 551
- Adenoids and hypophyseal feminism**, 49, 344  
and pituitary deficiency, 50, 381
- Adeno lypomatosis**, case of, 36, 106
- Adenoma of pineal gland**, 32, 464
- Addison's disease**, 3, 77; 18, 444; 35, 341; 50, 259, 378  
alterations in, 19, 66  
and exophthalmic goiter, 48, 403  
and insanity, 10, 336  
and scleroderma, 50, 260  
and war, 47, 240
- Adductor responses of leg**, 43, 121
- Adiposis dolorosa**, 27, 419, 519; 29, 299, 427; 30, 253; 32, 801; 34, 200; 36, 159, 201; 37, 250; 48, 482; 50, 262  
involvement of large nerve trunks, 36, 159  
and joint changes, 39, 338  
pathology, 36, 158
- Adiposis, segmental**, 31, 195
- Adiposity due to juxta-pituitary sarcoma**, 41, 338  
pilous cerebral, 42, 169
- Adler and Freud**, 46, 143
- Adonidin**, physiological and therapeutic effects of, 13, 514

- Adonis vernalis, 10, 180
- Adrenals and carbohydrate metabolism, 49, 246, 247
- Adrenal content of blood, 40, 732
- of suprarenals, 49, 249
- cortex, function of, 50, 260
- focal necrosis of, 48, 484
- insufficiency, 49, 248
- sclerosis, sudden death from, 49, 246
- Adrenalin, action of pupil, 43, 93
- and dementia precox, 46, 378
- and gastrointestinal tube, 49, 244
- and lymph nodes, 49, 429
- and pilocarpine, experiments with, 49, 430
- and pituitrin injections in hay fever, 50, 259
- and tonus waves, 49, 242
- content in infants' blood, 50, 379
- for Basedow's syndrome, 37, 522
- mydriasis, 46, 300
- poisoning, 35, 718
- vasodilator mechanism, location of, 50, 377
- Æsenline, 10, 735
- Æsthesiogenic vibrations, 8, 189
- properties of word by external application, 7, 753
- Æsthesiography, 3, 143
- Æsthesiometry, 12, 55
- Affect, epileptic attacks, 39, 61, 205
- epilepsy in psychopaths, 40, 197
- reactions and mental pain, 33, 549
- variations, 40, 419
- Afferent paths in posterior columns, 40, 543
- African battalions, mental examination of, 47, 62
- After-care movement, 34, 50, 113
- Age, physiological versus chronological, 36, 187
- Agenesis, so-called, of corpus callosum, 38, 241
- Agnosia, 36, 559
- Agorophobia, 1, 450; 19, 139; 22, 423
- Agrammatism, 43, 191
- and disturbances of internal speech, 34, 340
- localization of, 38, 45
- Agraphia and aphasia, 40, 421
- and apraxia, 39, 204
- and deafmutism, center of, 26, 315
- in frontal tumor, 38, 168; 39, 207
- isolated, 30, 576; 31, 555
- Air douches, 35, 796
- inhalation of compressed, in case of post epileptic hysteria, 15, 442
- Akathesia, 31, 195
- psychasthenic syndrome of, 29, 752
- Akinesia algera, 19, 729; 22, 121, 122
- amnestica, brachial plexus palsy with, 46, 64
- Albumin in cephalo-rachidian fluid, 31, 50; 43, 378
- Albuminuria and xanthochromia, 40, 416
- as symptom of epilepsy, 8, 674; 9, 217
- comparative effects of active exercise and passive massage on production of, 12, 72
- in intracranial pressure, 44, 531, 532
- post-paroxysmal and convulsive epilepsy, 27, 91
- result of epileptic attacks, 4, 191
- Albuminuric retinitis, 33, 74
- Alcohol, 1, 78, 562; 2, 462; 3, 350; 7, 756; 8, 426, 686; 9, 831
- action on brain of, 4, 195; 17, 199
- action on nervous system, 29, 295, 379, 695; 35, 56, 600; 42, 520
- a food or poison? 29, 569
- an anesthetic, 5, 792
- and Argyll-Robertson pupils in, 50, 387
- and chloral hydrate, incompatibility in presence of potassium bromide of, 12, 526
- and cutaneous affections, 1, 391
- and death rates, 28, 51
- and homosexuality, 40, 197
- and insanity, 11, 539; 34, 736; 36, 172
- and mothers, 28, 42; 37, 132
- and strychnia, antagonism between, 6, 176
- and suicide, 35, 726
- and thermogenesis, 7, 559
- effect on epileptics, 28, 310
- in cerebrospinal fluid, 49, 70
- influence on thyroid extracts of, 29, 299
- injections for neuralgia, 30, 19, 141; 38, 174
- injections of, for facial spasm, 36, 1, 223
- in mental disease, 36, 115
- in neurasthenia, 21, 732
- in therapeutics, 3, 168
- intraneural injections, 41, 81
- paralysis, 40, 206
- pathologic effects, on rabbits, 33, 69
- poisoning and mental disturbances, 27, 536
- progressive paresis from, 10, 335



- Alcohol—Continued  
 psychical effects of, 27, 330  
 psychoses, acute and chronic, 31, 610  
 on psychical anomalies, 22, 314
- Alcoholic, affections of, 26, 719  
 association tests in, 46, 457; 47, 59  
 blood pressure in, 36, 627  
 borderline psychoses, 32, 277  
 delinquent, treatment of, 34, 730  
 delirium, 31, 135, 196; 33, 291; 37, 396, 780  
 and traumatism, 32, 129  
 glycosuria in, 37, 780  
 residual delusions in, 39, 418  
 drinks, effect on man, 25, 65  
 epilepsy, 30, 251  
 excess, 20, 794  
 hallucinosis, 43, 471; 45, 379  
 inebriety, medical jurisprudence of, 21, 736  
 insanity, 8, 185; 13, 55; 20, 340; 31, 794; 32, 347; 41, 120  
 mental capacity in cases of, 36, 480  
 liquids, influence on action of toxic substances, 4, 404  
 neuritis and Landry's palsy, 13, 583; 15, 255, 616  
 pathology of, 32, 681  
 ocular palsies, 28, 536  
 paralysis, 13, 175  
 and multiple neuritis, pathology of, 13, 582  
 paranoia, 32, 476  
 paresis and general paresis, differential diagnosis between, 26, 195  
 poisoning, acute, changes in ganglionic cells in, 22, 520  
 influence on vestibular reaction, 45, 86  
 lesion of cortical tissues induced by, 23, 236, 283  
 pseudotabes, 12, 124; 20, 210  
 psychological study of, 50, 231  
 psychoses, 34, 738; 35, 595; 36, 698
- Alcoholism, 1, 251, 544; 13, 185; 19, 929; 32, 134, 599  
 acute, hallucinatory delirium in, 30, 727  
 anatomical changes in brain cells in acute, 24, 501; 30, 306  
 and criminal jurisdiction, 36, 314  
 and hallucinations in insane, 49, 289  
 and heredity, 36, 124  
 and industry, 35, 52  
 and strychnin, 10, 354  
 aspects of, 32, 474, 809
- Alcoholism—Continued  
 chronic, 1, 253; 20, 274  
 and dipsomania, 36, 178  
 and insanity, 41, 119  
 commitment for, 37, 65  
 in child, 36, 239  
 pathology and therapy of, 44, 554  
 treated by strychnia, 11, 131  
 exaltation in chronic, 11, 700  
 gait in chronic, 8, 679  
 heredity as factor in, 17, 262  
 in Brittany, 31, 53  
 in child, 12, 129; 23, 471  
 in nurselings, 24, 647  
 in psychoneuroses, 37, 194  
 in relation to paresis and epilepsy, pathopsychology of, 4, 738  
 maternal and cell changes, 26, 50  
 nervous troubles of, 21, 803  
 of parents a cause for epilepsy in their children, 6, 557  
 physiology of, 1, 253  
 pupils in, 38, 700  
 recent studies in, 30, 493  
 reflexes in, 32, 71  
 stupor from, 34, 657  
 treatment of, 8, 427
- Alcoholization, local, used in "essential" facial neuralgia, 49, 262
- Alcoholized animals, 38, 702
- Alexia, case of, 17, 263; 31, 89  
 and hemianopsia, case of, 39, 577  
 isolated, case of, 39, 123  
 peculiar form of, 18, 526  
 psychology of, 40, 735  
 subcortical, 19, 127; 33, 214  
 Wernicke, subcortical, 22, 39
- Algesimeter, 34, 279, 487
- Algasometry, 37, 775
- Allogenic substance, 33, 607
- Alienism, personal equation in, 42, 311
- Alienists and neurologists, 31, 200  
 French speaking, 36, 117  
 German, 33, 59
- Alimentary canal, nervous origin of some disorders of, 11, 619
- Alkalinity of blood in mental diseases, 30, 496
- Alkaloids of opium, action of, 5, 12  
 pure from gelsemium, 10, 357
- Allochiria, case of, 10, 158  
 its nature and seat, 10, 263
- Allochirian heroism, 10, 672
- Alloesthesia, 43, 191
- Alteration of personality, case of, 34, 51
- Aluminium, cure for hysteria, 10, 576



- Aypin, 35, 200  
 Alzheimer's disease, 39, 440, 536; 40, 361; 44, 169  
 Amanita muscaria in negative lype-  
 mania, 10, 337  
 Amaurosis, alcohol and tobacco, 18, 197  
     and hysterical amblyopia, 22, 464  
     bilateral central, 25, 567  
     family idiocy, 30, 1  
     hysterical, 14, 54  
     monocular hysterical, 27, 445  
     produced by Filicis Mas, 22, 810  
     progressive, resection of piece of  
     cranium in, 20, 839  
     sympathetic, 2, 292  
 Amaurotic family idiocy—see Idiocy.  
 Amblyopia and syphilitic hemi-  
 plegia, 40, 344  
     hysterical, 17, 275; 22, 464; 24, 172;  
     32, 743  
     nontoxic, 33, 67  
     tobacco, 13, 766  
     toxic, treatment of, 29, 444  
 Ambroise Paré, 32, 538  
 Ambulatory automatism, 34, 353  
     clinical differentiation, 34, 52  
 Amenorrhœal insanity, 42, 314  
 Amentia, 35, 61  
     and dementia, 34, 272, 736; 35, 61;  
     36, 695; 38, 571, 623, 625; 40,  
     201, 279, 280  
     (Meynert) relation to, 38, 55, 56,  
     184  
     paranoia (Westphal), 303, 305  
 Ammonia, physiological effects, 2, 459  
 Ammonio-sulphate of copper, 5, 790  
 Ammonium, bromide of, 5, 607  
 Amnesic aphasia, 31, 746; 32, 56, 536  
 Amnesia after attempted strangula-  
 tion, 31, 342  
     antero-retrograde, 33, 596  
     case of, 29, 695; 30, 221; 34, 322  
     epileptic, 24, 440  
     hysterical, 20, 204  
     Korsakow's, 36, 238  
     musical, 35, 721  
     periodical, or double conscious-  
     ness, 3, 584  
     post-eclamptic, 19, 138  
     retro-antegrade, 33, 136  
     retrograde, 32, 49  
     following intense excitement, 15, 275  
     senile and hysterical flights, 31, 50  
     tactile and mind blindness, case of,  
     24, 259, 283  
     traumatic, 36, 698  
     verbal, 29, 294  
 Amnesia—Continued  
     verbal in hysterical patient, 21, 383  
     verbalis, case of, 30, 45  
 Amnesic or Korsakow's syndrome,  
 46, 297  
 Amok and "sakit-hate" among  
 Malays, 20, 711  
 Ampliation of lateral ventricles, 31, 808  
 Amsterdam, Congress, 36, 119  
 Anusia, 33, 216  
     musical aphasia, 22, 123  
 Amyl, hypodermic injection followed  
 by epileptiform convulsions,  
 12, 135  
     nitrite of, 1, 110, 260, 460, 488; 2  
     459, 640; 3, 716; 4, 197, 628;  
     5, 607; 6, 379  
     action on vessels, 7, 352  
     as an antidote for strychnia  
     poisoning, 12, 250  
     as cure for traumatic tetanus, 9,  
     448  
     for chorea, 10, 721  
     in epilepsy, 2, 177  
     in tetanus, 2, 460  
     therapeutic value in nervous and  
     mental diseases, 3, 527  
     value of, in treatment of angina  
     pectoris, 10, 354  
 Amyotonia congenita, 36, 204; 37,  
 749; 39, 460; 41, 220  
     cases of, 37, 648  
 Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, 5, 511  
 Amyotrophies of articular origin, 30,  
 573  
 Amyotrophy, Charcot-Marie tooth,  
 26, 444  
     essential progressive, case of, 28,  
     115  
     peroneal of Charcot-Marie type,  
     Does it exist? 30, 47  
     post-traumatic spinal, 39, 281  
     progressive, of traumatic origin,  
     27, 271  
     syphilitic spinal, of shoulder  
     girdle, 42, 253  
     tabetic, 39, 351  
 Anaesthesia, 32, 640; 38, 51  
     and hemianesthesia, 1, 550  
     and motion disturbances of, 31, 42  
     and sensory anesthesia, relation  
     between, 22, 118  
     by chloroform, 2, 145  
     by ether, 2, 145  
     complete hysterical, 22, 475  
     cutaneous and sensory, 27, 351  
     distribution in cases of disease of  
     branchus roots of brachial  
     plexus, 11, 531  
     generalized hysterical, 20, 696

- Anaesthesia—Continued  
 hysterical, 5, 607; 28, 430; 50, 502  
 pathology of, 18, 750  
 with study of fields of vision, 16, 629  
 in diseases of spinal cord, 24, 549  
 infiltration, 26, 193  
 in spinal cord tumors, 37, 219  
 local, from lesions of cervical cord, 21, 399  
 mental confusion and moods, 41, 407  
 mixtures for producing, 10, 355  
 of digestive tracts in lypemania, 7, 548  
 of fifth nerve, sudden loss of vision following, etc., 11, 512  
 of right side with hyperesthesia of same side and paresis of left, associated with balanitis, 18, 239  
 progressive muscular atrophy in, 15, 475  
 psychic, 25, 37  
 regional, 36, 728  
 stovain, 37, 643  
 total, 36, 557  
 traumatic, cases of, 24, 643  
 with dreams, 32, 140
- Anesthesias in cerebral hemiplegia, 41, 201  
 of hysteria, 17, 804
- Anaesthetic, alcohol, 5, 792  
 and sedative, piperidin as, 10, 730  
 another local, 13, 724  
 bromide of ethyl as an, 7, 496  
 bromoform as a new, 11, 133  
 caffeine as local, 12, 401  
 leprosy, 16, 336, 383
- Anaesthetics, 6, 383; 8, 685  
 action of, 5, 187; 6, 569  
 action on reflexes of, 8, 424  
 respiration and heart, 5, 786  
 as adjuvants to hypnotic suggestion, 33, 673  
 as factor in insanity, 15, 73  
 duration of muscular contractility after death by, 3, 502  
 medico-legally considered, 9, 382
- Analgesia and thermoanesthesia, 31, 339  
 epigastric, in tabetics, 26, 476  
 of skin after typhoid fever, 2, 385  
 of ulnares as a symptom of tabes, 21, 548  
 of ulnar nerve in epileptics, 27, 518  
 in the insane, 24, 426  
 therapeutic, 7, 354
- Analgesic, antipyrin as an, 15, 40; 18, 36, 58
- Analgesics, benefits and risks, 26, 255
- Anal reflex, 18, 527  
 physiology and pathology of, 18, 649
- Analytic method of Freud, 37, 630, 657
- Anaphrodisiac, lime juice as, 10, 357
- Anaphylactic skin, gastro-intestinal and nervous disturbances, 50, 561
- Anaphylaxis and activity of vagus system, relation between, 45, 26  
 cerebral and periodic insanity, 38, 302  
 eosinophilia and nervous system, 48, 75
- Anarthria, 41, 137, 253  
 and lenticular zone, 37, 642
- Anastomoses of ganglionic cells, 5, 169  
 of hypoglossus, 4, 810
- Anastomosis, 32, 650, 652  
 for traumatic facial palsy, 30, 368  
 intradural spinal root, 40, 208  
 nerve, 32, 649  
 in anterior poliomyelitis, 30, 369  
 of nerves of palm, 20, 343  
 peripheral nerve, 33, 588
- Anatomical seat of criminal tendencies, 30, 718  
 drawings, 40, 285
- Anchylosis, bilateral, of lower jaw, 46, 63
- Anatomy and physiology of intracellular conduction, pattern, 33, 220  
 of nervous system, 23, 310  
 pathological, 6, 158
- Anemia, alteration of nerves in, 35, 474  
 and cerebral irritability, 32, 337  
 and neurasthenia, 17, 476  
 and pathology of nervous system, 26, 49  
 and spinal cord sclerosis, 44, 446  
 case of, 34, 54  
 cerebral, 3, 84  
 changes of spinal cord in, 25, 141  
 effect on the head of sudden, 7, 328  
 of on electric irritability of brain, 10, 327  
 experimental, and reflexes, 47, 62  
 hemorrhagic tumor in pernicious, 19, 9  
 of brain and cord, Can we diagnose? 17, 559, 760  
 of nerve centers, effect upon their excitability, 18, 300

- Anemia—Continued  
 pernicious, 37, 63; 42, 192; 43, 384; 44, 187  
 and brain changes, 50, 87  
 and the nervous system, 50, 579  
 associated with mental symptoms, 32, 205  
 cause of alterations of spinal cord, 24, 118  
 cause of paraplegia, 23, 554  
 changes in cord in, 28, 573; 29, 699; 36, 750  
 changes in spinal cord and medullas in, 30, 223, 313  
 disturbances of central nervous system with, 42, 693  
 nervous system in, 41, 125  
 neuropathological findings in, 42, 75  
 psychoses of, 31, 60; 41, 806  
 showing lesions of spinal cord, 22, 62  
 spinal cord degeneration in, 40, 731  
 spinal cord in, 23, 225; 25, 141  
 severe and tabes dorsalis, 44, 155  
 with tabes dorsalis, 44, 155  
 spinal cord degenerations in, 33, 51  
 systemic diseases of spinal cord, 29, 238
- Anemonin, 4, 407
- Anencephalia illustrating sensory tract, 14, 639
- Anencephalus, anatomy of, 29, 248  
 case of, 31, 53
- Anencephaly, 18, 735; 38, 630, 702  
 with microscopical studies, 15, 21
- Aneurismal tumors of the brain, 5, 500
- Aneurysm, case of, 42, 565  
 causing third nerve paralysis, hemianopsia, 42, 701  
 cerebral, 40, 347  
 of an anomalous artery, 16, 44  
 of aorta and radioscopy, 29, 439  
 of aortic arch, 27, 281  
 of base of skull, 49, 416  
 of left anterior cerebral artery, 36, 528  
 of soft vertebral artery, 27, 565  
 relation of nerves to, 8, 171  
 ruptured basilar, 38, 632  
 thoracic, 19, 314  
 pupils in, 30, 250
- Anger, 46, 297
- Angiectasis, capillary, 39, 483
- Angina pectoris, 2, 221; 9, 830; 21, 800; 33, 139; 43, 343  
 antipyrin in, 11, 636; 17, 172, 636  
 dietetic factor, 11, 636  
 disease of vagus in, 18, 45
- Angina pectoris—Continued  
 electrical treatment of, 10, 173  
 etiology of, 3, 520  
 nitrite of potassium, 12, 193  
 of hysterical origin, 19, 929  
 pseudo, 15, 154  
 value of amyl nitrite, nitro-glycerine and nitrite of sodium in treatment of, 10, 354  
 vasomotoria, 38, 54
- Angioma of brain, 41, 462  
 multiple cavernous, 26, 395  
 of cerebellum, 42, 286  
 racemosa venosa, 42, 838  
 segmentary, 27, 466
- Angiomata, congenital multiple, 31, 33
- Angiosarcoma of left hemisphere, 36, 667
- Angiosclerotic disturbance of motility of arms, 35, 468
- Angraphobia, 20, 500
- Anholonium lewinii, 23, 621, 33, 614
- Aniline staining for large sections of the brain, 12, 50
- Animal intelligence, 27, 60  
 psychology, 31, 613
- Animals in the unconscious, Rôle of, 49, 267  
 mind, 42, 123
- Anisocoria, latent, 19, 25  
 and anisometropia, 36, 632
- Anisometropia and anisocoria, 36, 632
- Ankle clonus and increased knee-jerk, diagnostic value of, 17, 251  
 in major hysteria, 37, 239  
 in normal man, 39, 658  
 muscular factors, 29, 257, 428
- Ankylosis, 25, 762
- Anodyne, menthol as an, 11, 134  
 oleate of aconitia as local, 11, 135
- Anolis, cranial nerves of, 43, 287
- Anomalies of sexual feeling in animals, 10, 718
- Anomaly of parental affection, 36, 753
- Anophthalmus, left tumor of, 17, 266
- Anorexia hysterica, 22, 814  
 hysterical and its treatment, 18, 833  
 case of, 27, 412  
 mental, 23, 573
- Anosmia, 44, 246  
 and sellar distention, 44, 415
- Anosognosia and anosidiaphoria, 42, 495
- Antagonism of remedies, 2, 140
- Anterior horns, 38, 702

- Anterior—Continued  
 horn cells of Amelus, 38, 367  
 roots in tabes, 37, 53
- Anterolateral tract, ascending, 15, 215  
 degeneration of, 30, 164
- Anthrax, cause of psychosis, 18, 524  
 injection followed by meningeal hemorrhage, 21, 478
- Anthropoid apes, arterial supply in, 30, 305  
 peduncular tracts of, 6, 461, 725
- Anthropometric study of prostitutes and female thieves, 18, 51
- Anti-epileptic action of aurum bromatum, 17, 738
- Antifebrin in epilepsy, 16, 621; 19, 308  
 in mental diseases, 14, 757  
 in nervous diseases, 14, 757
- Antimeningitis vaccination, 49, 459
- Antimeningococci serum, 47, 67
- Antipyretics, acetphenatidin, and antithermin, 15, 597
- Antipyrin and antifebrin in nervous diseases, 14, 757  
 as an analgesic, 15, 40, 58  
 cure for epilepsy, 18, 535  
 effect on solubility of caffeine, 17, 645  
 for headaches, 19, 282  
 in angina pectoris, 17, 172  
 in chorea minor, 25, 75  
 in epilepsy, 19, 307  
 in headache, 13, 723  
 in mental alienation, 17, 548
- Antiseptic powers to X-rays, opacity of, 30, 56
- Antisyphilitic treatment in tabes, 31, 131
- Antithermics as sedatives of nervous system, 15, 81
- Antithermin, 15, 597
- Antithyroidin for exophthalmic goiter, 32, 206
- Antitoxin for tetanus, 24, 448, 490, 583  
 for tetanus traumaticus and tetanus neonatorum, 22, 311  
 for trismus, 22, 311  
 injections in traumatic tetanus, 21, 803  
 in treatment of trismus and tetanus neonatorum, 21, 640  
 of Tizzoni-Cattani as cure for tetanus, 22, 745  
 used in traumatic tetanus, 27, 516
- Anuria, hysterical, 13, 362  
 with urinary emesis, 19, 367  
 of nervous origin, 36, 693
- Anxiety psychoses, 31, 128
- Anxious depressions, etiology of, 41, 263, 408
- Aorta, aneurism of, 40, 544  
 hysterical, case of, 18, 517
- Aortic arch, aneurism of, 27, 281
- Aortitis and tachycardia in general paralysis, 40, 137
- Aphasia, 1, 244; 2, 18, 178, 294, 392; 18, 41, 524; 19, 439; 30, 164, 722, 723; 31, 123, 199; 33, 47; 37, 196, 647; 38, 700, 761; 43, 584; 46, 384  
 amnesic, 27, 560; 31, 746; 32, 56, 536; 35, 122; 36, 561; 38, 437; 42, 838  
 and agraphia, 40, 421  
 and apraxia, 41, 401, 523  
 and cerebral zone of speech, 32, 142  
 and dementia, 33, 60  
 and hemiachromatopsia, 36, 500  
 and hemiplegia, 1, 28  
 and influenza, 18, 354  
 and insanity, connection, 32, 132  
 and mental disease, 41, 523; 49, 374  
 and paresis of hypoglossal nerves, 13, 256  
 and speech defects, lectures on, 25, 897  
 and syphilis, 1, 28  
 anomalous case of, 21, 703  
 association and reinforcement in, 36, 299  
 attacks of apoplexy with, 5, 412  
 auditory, 24, 519  
 axialis, extra corticalis congenitalis, 43, 573  
 brains from cases of, 41, 523  
 Broca's, 36, 628  
 case of, 29, 166; 34, 604, 681; 35, 525; 42, 637  
 cases with autopsies, 17, 47  
 clinical interpretation of, 41, 523  
 conduction, 44, 184  
 connected with visual troubles, 3, 703  
 cortical epilepsy with temporary, 14, 267  
 sensory, 37, 129  
 crossed, caused by stock-brainedness, 44, 334  
 discussion of, 34, 602  
 hearing in, 29, 242  
 hemiplegia and unilateral spasm following measles, 11, 256  
 hereditary, 30, 306  
 in general paralysis, 43, 191, 192  
 in left-handed, 40, 342  
 in relation to insanity, 10, 167



## Aphasia—Continued

in testamentary capacity, 26, 253  
 juvenile, 32, 680  
 knowledge of, 46, 455  
 lectures on, 25, 763  
 localizing value of, 20, 658  
 medico-legal aspects of, 21, 292  
 memory in, 35, 720  
 mental and hysterical confusion, 30, 441  
 mental troubles in, 45, 472  
 mixed, 32, 124  
 motor, 26, 755, 761; 37, 48, 580; 43, 286; 44, 184  
   and apraxia, 43, 190  
   and Jacksonian epilepsy, 42, 499  
   and sensory, 24, 371; 35, 110  
   courses of improvement in, 23, 424  
   in a morphinio-maniac, 33, 56  
   trepanation of cranium for, 28, 839  
   word-deafness in, 36, 241  
 of cranial nerve nuclei, 41, 587  
 pathology of sensory, 16, 446  
 relation to mental disease, 34, 272  
 right hemiplegia, 9, 799  
 saturnine, 7, 735  
 sensory, 18, 366; 30, 726; 33, 673; 38, 112  
   case of, 26, 237; 47, 363  
   motor, 41, 523  
   pathology of, 31, 122  
   result of lesion of brain, 12, 255  
 study of, 23, 800; 24, 86, 105, 138; 35, 543; 43, 94  
 subcortical, 19, 927; 41, 137  
   auditory, 36, 677  
   motor, 28, 52; 29, 242; 38, 439; 40, 733  
   sensory, 30, 163  
   visual, 25, 337; 41, 236  
 theories of, 36, 554; 41, 523  
 total, case of, 39, 706  
 transcortical, 30, 722, 724  
   motor, 33, 215; 38, 629  
   sensory, 31, 137  
 transitory, cured by trephination, 20, 694  
 treatment of, 43, 385  
 true tactile, 34, 612  
 uremic, 30, 120  
 views of Marie on, 34, 458  
 with apraxia, case of, 36, 498  
 with intermittent right syphilitic hemiplegia, 5, 180  
 with loss of clonus, 14, 94; 20, 191, 231; 31, 15  
 with migraine, case of, 27, 117  
 without paralysis, 14, 759  
 Wernicke's conduction, 27, 369

Aphasic disorders, localization of, 39, 649

disturbances in epileptics, 33, 133  
 symptoms, case with, 21, 103

Aphemia and apraxia, 37, 261

Aphonia, hysterical, treatment of, 21, 118

nervous, cured by hypnotic suggestion, 18, 450

war, 49, 264

Aphrodisiac, new, Yohimbin, 28, 538

Apocodeia, 5, 31

Apolysin, observations on use of, 24, 449

Apomorphin, 2, 302; 3, 533; 5, 42; 7, 169

in epilepsy, 5, 190

in hysteroepilepsy, 11, 132

in nervous affections, 12, 401

Apoplectiform attack in hysterical person, 28, 118

bulbar paralysis, 3, 508; 38, 50

Apoplexy and epilepsy, 28, 587

cerebellar, case of, 28, 464

cerebral, 38, 631

case of, 35, 657

closing of cerebral arteries in, 41, 501

convulsions in, 33, 596

delayed, 35, 763; 36, 59

in epilepsy, 37, 646

ingravescent, 17, 695

observations on, 22, 383

prevention of, 32, 682

pulmonary, 23, 136

complications of, 42, 40, 151

repeated attacks with aphasia, 5, 412

stertorous breathing in, 7, 748

suprarenal, 49, 432

temperature in cases of, 27, 226

traumatic, case of, 28, 426

Apnoea, 12, 116

Appendicitis among insane, 43, 195

and general neuroses? Any relationship between, 28, 637

hysterical, and peritonitis, 24, 516

Apperception, case of, 34, 530

study in, 25, 764

Appetite, perverted, local treatment of, 23, 56

Apractic symptoms in case of senile dementia, 32, 191

Apraxia, 33, 545; 35, 530; 36, 689; 38, 764; 40, 202; 41, 198; 43, 195, 285

amnesic aphasia with, 38, 437

and agraphia, 39, 204

and aphasia, 36, 498; 41, 401, 523

and aphemia, 37, 261

and dementia precox, 43, 195

- Apraxia—Continued  
 and motor aphasia, 43, 190  
 case of, 34, 325; 35, 531, 619  
 left-sided motor, 35, 595  
 localization of, 40, 278; 44, 186  
 motor, 30, 166; 34, 734; 37, 778;  
 40, 545; 43, 97  
 of ideas, 36, 631  
 status of, 40, 145, 223
- Apraxic agraphia, 36, 439
- Aprosexia in children, 18, 35
- Arachnoiditis, 45, 473, 478
- Aran-Duchenne type of progressive muscular atrophy? Is there, 25, 221
- Architecture and mechanism of brain, 6, 613; 7, 208, 407
- Arcuate nucleus, 36, 240; 42, 583  
 fibers, 32, 747
- Area, sensory segmental of the umbilicus, 31, 603
- Areas of altered sensibility, 36, 126  
 of spinal cord, 29, 623
- Areflexia of cornea, 38, 569
- Argyll-Robertson pupil, 24, 518  
 and alcohol, 50, 387  
 in relation to fifth nerve, 31, 601  
 sign, 37, 52, 524  
 and vitilego, 29, 505
- Aristol, local anesthesia from, 20, 785
- Arithmomania, epileptic, 17, 194
- Arm, enlargement and congestion of right, following exercise of muscles, 15, 246  
 innervation of muscles of, 35, 190
- Army, mental diseases in, 29, 436  
 neurology and psychiatry in, 47, 212  
 psychiatry in, 47, 151  
 psychological tests in national, 47, 223
- Arsenic, 2, 466  
 and the meninges, 47, 312  
 and thyroid medication, 26, 53  
 for chorea, 13, 513; 25, 358  
 hypodermic injection of, in chorea, 7, 167  
 in tetanus, 8, 411  
 poisoning by, with subsequent multiple neuritis, 22, 178, 203
- Arsenical myelitis, 9, 535  
 paralysis, 10, 89  
 poisoning, chronic nervous manifestations in, 22, 438  
 myelitis following acute, 9, 665  
 pseudo-tabes from, 13, 624  
 polyneuritis and nails, 50, 486  
 treatment of chorea, 6, 177
- Arsenicism, chronic, case of, 21, 532
- Art in the insane, 46, 143
- Artefacts in Nardic preparations, 31, 117  
 of nervous system, 20, 328
- Arterial obliteration an esthemia of neurological origin, 50, 275  
 supply in anthropoid apes, 30, 305  
 tension in mental disease, 50, 162
- Arteries, arterial spinal, symptom complex of, 35, 775  
 at base of brain, changes in, 22, 31  
 nomenclature of, 12, 348  
 preparation of, 39, 637
- Arteriocapillary fibrosis, 33, 781
- Arteriosclerosis, 33, 49; 36, 169; 38, 122; 43, 98  
 among insane, 24, 119  
 and manic-depressive insanity, 35, 53  
 and neurasthenia, 36, 123  
 and optic nerve, 31, 492  
 and vascular crises, 49, 243  
 case of, 35, 568  
 cause of nervous disease, 30, 733  
 cerebral, 33, 750, 777; 35, 343; 37, 112  
 cerebral syphilitic, 41, 130  
 clinical studies, 32, 204  
 depression with, 41, 738  
 electrotherapy of, 36, 629  
 in mental disease, 36, 126  
 late paresis and trauma, 41, 194  
 mental disturbances in, 32, 475  
 nervous system, 32, 289  
 of nervous system, 32, 182  
 of spinal cord, 30, 74; 31, 467  
 pathological anatomy of, 30, 308  
 relation to mental disease, 35, 725  
 vertigo of, 19, 699
- Arteriosclerotic brain disease, 40, 731  
 psychosis, atypical form of, 50, 513  
 vertigo, 17, 814
- Artery, anterior cerebral, 31, 609  
 cerebellar, thrombosis of, 41, 375  
 cerebral, thrombosis of, 39, 60  
 embolism of radial, 17, 276  
 posterior, inferior cerebellar, occlusion of, 34, 48; 35, 365; 36, 365; 40, 190, 544  
 spinal, thrombosis of, 36, 601  
 vertebral, 19, 658
- Arthritic muscular atrophy, case of, 15, 787, 789
- Arthritis, chronic rheumatoid and scleroderma, 25, 703  
 deformans of spine, and sciatica, 50, 572  
 progressive, Is it identical with atrophy of ear? 11, 73; 15, 105  
 progressive, neurotic origin of, 10, 630; 11, 73

- Arthritis—Continued  
 gonorrheal, electric treatment of, 30, 439  
 of hip joint, 46, 368  
 peripheral obliterating, 33, 423; 34, 42, 48  
 rheumatoid, treatment of, 29, 121  
 Arthritis and neurasthenia, 21, 380  
 Arthropathia tabidorum, 20, 333  
 Arthropathies and fractures in tabetics, pathogeny of, 25, 494  
 connected with infantile paralysis, 12, 508  
 in locomotor ataxia, 4, 822  
 of knee-joint with progressive muscular atrophy, 21, 206  
 of tabes, 25, 499  
 tabetic, 42, 717  
 and radiography, 27, 564  
 trophic tabes and radiography, 28, 113  
 Arthropathy and resection, 31, 56  
 and syringomyelia, 19, 717  
 as earliest symptom of tabes dorsalis, 24, 49  
 hypertrophic pulmonary osteo, with acromegaly, 25, 341  
 in general paresis, 20, 82  
 pathogenesis of tabetic, 37, 521  
 spinal, case of, 21, 152  
 tabetic, 14, 754; 30, 652; 37, 42; 40, 273  
 Arthur Rimbaud, two aspects of, 38, 371  
 Artificial feeding in nervous vomiting, 9, 657  
 Autistic thinking, 42, 180  
 Ascaris cause of reflex spasm, 29, 759  
 Asexualism and imbecility, 30, 117  
 Aspergillus, action of gastro-intestinal juice on spores of, 30, 574  
 toxic principle of, 30, 573  
 Asphygnia alternans, 45, 84  
 Asphyxia, 11, 107  
 local, of extremities, 8, 392, 831  
 Associated movements and athetosis, 40, 344  
 and contralateral reflexes, 41, 200  
 reactions, personal factor in, 42, 184  
 Association and reproduction, 47, 59  
 centers, 38, 750  
 and sense areas in the brain, 24, 325, 363  
 development, 33, 738  
 disturbances, 37, 67  
 in alcoholics, 47, 59  
 neuroses, 18, 257  
 Association—Continued  
 notes, 31, 342  
 of ideas, 36, 753  
 studies in defect psychoses, 40, 134, 135  
 tests, 35, 727; 39, 422  
 in alcoholics, 46, 457  
 time, 31, 484  
 Associations, influence of emotional factors on, 40, 544  
 Astasia-abasia, 17, 822; 18, 673, 749; 19, 110, 187; 25, 206; 30, 42; 37, 198  
 and its treatment, 22, 123  
 associated with epilepsy, 32, 64  
 case of, 23, 480; 24, 417; 25, 279; 36, 298; 38, 282  
 hysterical, case of, 20, 13  
 traumatic, 29, 305  
 Astereognosis, 34, 202; 36, 244  
 and asymbolia, sensory disturbances in relation to, 37, 455  
 and athetosis, 37, 298  
 and spasticity, juvenile, 37, 579  
 brain tumor with, 31, 189  
 case of, 28, 459, 468  
 disseminated sclerosis with, 50, 349  
 in cerebral affections, 31, 241  
 segmental, in parietal lesions, 35, 329  
 studies in, 27, 569  
 tactual, localization of, 35, 1  
 value of, 28, 191  
 with blindness, 33, 194  
 with cerebral tumor, 38, 701  
 Asthenia following pain, 39, 63  
 neurocirculatory, 48, 476; 49, 242  
 paroxysmalis, 33, 357, 358, 359  
 Asthenias, periodic, 42, 715  
 Asthenopia, constitutional conditions and ametropia cause of, 18, 523  
 Asthma, 1, 87; 2, 126  
 and constitutional exudative diathesis, 49, 329  
 as a neurosis, 17, 195  
 combined use of morphia and atropia in spasmodic, 3, 532  
 in children, 2, 127; 17, 540; 50, 177, 468  
 in relation to nasal disease, 17, 539  
 insanity alternating with spasmodic, 13, 265  
 spasmodic, 1, 552  
 suprarenal, pituitary treatment of, 49, 431  
 treated with strychnin and atropin, 17, 538  
 treatment of, 8, 191; 18, 656

- Astigmatism and sick headache, 12, 246
- Astraphobia, 1, 448
- Asylum recovery rates as tests of efficiency, 11, 699
- Asylums, frequency of paresis in, 18, 202
- Asymbolia, 32, 403; 37, 129  
and astereognosis, sensory disturbances in relation to, 37, 455  
without astereognosis, 38, 102
- Asymmetry, cranio-facial, in spasmodic infantile hemiplegia, 25, 628  
dolorific, 30, 654  
fronto-facial, of the insane, 17, 265  
functional facial, 19, 936  
of the cranium, 5, 771
- Asystole, post-epileptic, 24, 517
- Atavism, involving three generations, 21, 384
- Ataxia, 29, 53  
acute, 19, 434; 28, 105; 36, 566  
  cerebellar, 29, 637  
  locomotor, pathological anatomy of, 12, 176  
  malarial, 48, 412  
and fear, 40, 681  
arthropathies in locomotor, 4, 822  
atypical hereditary cerebellar, 22, 788  
central in childhood, 33, 551  
cerebellar, 37, 63  
  in whooping cough, optic neuritis with, 44, 280  
cerebellospinal, 33, 613  
cerebral, case of, 25, 807  
cerebro and cerebrospinal, 30, 579  
cerebro-cerebellar, 43, 550; 47, 370  
confined to one leg, hysteria with, 24, 437  
congenital cerebellar, 34, 776; 42, 703  
contractures in locomotor, 5, 777  
diphtheritic, and paralysis from anal diphtheria, 8, 634  
ergograph in, 32, 403  
family cerebellar, 33, 49  
  with retinitis pigmentosa, 41, 199  
following injury, 18, 815  
for nosological diagnosis, 26, 307  
Friedreich's, 17, 173; 19, 30, 168, 450; 25, 64, 69, 194; 26, 505; 29, 53; 34, 277; 35, 36; 37, 198, 411, 629; 39, 265, 639; 42, 156; 49, 329  
and cerebellar, 38, 241  
associated with symptoms of spinal chorea, 19, 166
- Ataxia—Continued  
Friedreich's, atypical case of, 35, 567  
  hereditary, 49, 314  
hereditary, 3, 148; 19, 719; 22, 381; 25, 72; 40, 416  
  cerebellar, 27, 409, 658; 29, 119, 129, 169  
  cerebellar and general paresis, 33, 459  
  cerebellar, pathology of, 29, 247  
  morbid, anatomy of, 25, 494  
hysterical, case of, 42, 496  
in childhood, 34, 214  
in child of twelve, 17, 534  
involuntary movements in case of, 29, 422  
limited to right arm, case of, 26, 41  
locomotor, 1, 99; 7, 546; 8, 173, 292; 10, 728; 22, 8, 64; 29, 216; 32, 273, 275; 33, 274; 36, 429; 38, 281. See also *Tabes*  
  absence of patellar reflex in only symptom of, 13, 416  
  and general paresis, 20, 335  
  and monoplegia, 22, 685  
  and paresis, 1, 99  
  and parietic dementia, 11, 542  
  and spinal arthropathy, 14, 236  
  and syphilis, statistics of, 10, 522  
  cases of, 10, 439, 507; 24, 163; 33, 274  
  caused by traumatism, 22, 77  
  confined to arms, 15, 221, 328  
  curability of, 11, 132, 465; 16, 562  
  death in, 38, 415  
  degeneration of peripheral nerves in, 15, 433  
  diagnosed by eye symptoms, 20, 294  
  dilation of pupil in, 16, 559  
  diphtheritic, 8, 634  
  disturbances of sensibility of visual sphere in, 22, 434  
  division of meatus urinarius for relief of pseudo, 10, 728  
  early signs of, 15, 80  
  elongation of sciatic nerve in, 8, 553  
  eye diseases in, 10, 570  
  eye symptom in, 8, 396  
  forcible flexion of body in, 17, 620  
  frequency of, in negroes, 19, 278, 320  
  hereditary form of, 9, 485, 529  
  humoral alterations in, 3, 706  
  in a child, 4, 548  
  incipient and monoplegia, 22, 685



## Ataxia—Continued

- locomotor, influence of fever on, 31, 320
- in negro, 19, 279
- involuntary movements in, 30, 309
- knee. phenomenon in, 11, 242
- laryngeal crisis in, 13, 260
- massage in, 30, 506
- mechanical treatment of, 20, 503
- muscular paralysis in, 12, 124
- nephritic crisis in, 3, 708
- ocular and trigeminal affections in, 12, 392
- pain, sense in, 26, 426
- paralysis from ergot in treatment of, 10, 353
- pathological anatomy of, 12, 176
- peculiar phase of, 26, 118
- pilocarpin in, 9, 449
- prognosis and treatment of, 14, 751
- progressive, with ulcer of foot, 9, 444
- relations between general paralysis and, 3, 704
- spinal arthropathy, acute tabes dorsalis, 14, 236
- suspension, treatment of, 16, 130
- symptoms of, 25, 679
- syphilitic, 10, 665
- terminating as general paralysis of insane, 10, 421, 475
- trained by Fraenkel method, 28, 289
- treated by cutaneous faradization, 11, 136
- treated with rarefied air, 14, 409
- treated with stretching, 25, 500
- trophic changes in, 10, 163
- with laryngeal crises, 13, 260
- with nerve paresis and muscular atrophies, 17, 450, 551
- with progressive muscular atrophy, 21, 92
- with unusual symptoms, 10, 492
- marked, 40, 531
- muscular locomotor, paralysis in, 12, 124
- nerve stretching in, 7, 354; 8, 189, 615
- new type of, 35, 116
- paralytica of heart of bulbar origin, 14, 373
- pre-ataxic psychoses of luetic, 12, 236
- progressive, 3, 76
- pseudo-cerebellar, temporal lobes and, 49, 154
- sensory, 33, 740
- symptoms of, 35, 578

## Ataxia—Continued

- tabes without, 38, 176
- tabetic, 38, 378
- treated by reëducation, 25, 501
- traumatic, 11, 68
- unilateral and tremor, 24, 704
- cerebellar, with crossed paralysis, 28, 247
- Ataxic arthropathies, analysis of bones in, 7, 340
- gait and speech disturbance, 46, 123
- lateral sclerosis, 15, 241
- pains treated by methylen blue, 25, 74
- para-paresis, 17, 623
- paraplegia, 20, 436; 25, 754
- following acute ascending paralysis, 17, 547
- tests, 46, 228
- Ataxics, handwriting of, 1, 254
- rapidity of transmission of sensory impressions in, 3, 703
- Ataxies, disturbances of sensibility in, 4, 397
- Ataxy, clinical history of, 7, 343
- hereditary cerebellar and Friedreich's disease, 32, 669
- locomotor, head symptoms in, 5, 185
- paresis in, 1, 99
- phosphide of zinc, 8, 686
- without disease of posterior columns of spinal cord, 12, 231; 13, 101
- motor, from emotion, 36, 257
- progressive locomotor, perforating ulcer of the foot as connected with, 9, 444
- Atheromatous patients, exaggeration of knee-jerk in, 24, 296
- process, relation to brain, 2, 356
- Athetoid movements in chorea, 19, 704
- spasm myotonia, 18, 794
- Athetosis, 2, 377; 6, 760
- and acquired spasticity, 35, 452
- and associated movements, 40, 344
- and astereognosis, 37, 298
- bilateral, 20, 63; 34, 344
- complete, 19, 124
- cured by nerve stretching, 9, 550
- double, 17, 622; 18, 852; 35, 195
- from infantile cerebral palsy, 25, 814
- primary, 48, 493
- general double, 5, 517
- in insane, 9, 644
- pathology of, 14, 64
- post-hemiplegic, 3, 510; 18, 172
- surgical treatment of, 36, 449

## Athetosis—Continued

treatment and pathology, 13, 730  
with beginning tabes, 22, 258

Atlanto-occipital articulation, tuberculosis of, 31, 199

Atlas, dislocation of, 6, 165  
and axis vertebrae, dislocation between, 38, 119

dislocation of, 31, 603; 32, 141

Atmospheric pressures, action of high, 11, 111

Atrophic myotonia, 43, 283

Atrophies and hypertrophies, 2, 200, 465

cerebral of childhood, 19, 724

Atrophy, 21, —

abarticular, 33, 291

and cerebral anomalies, 40, 414

and hypertrophy of cerebellum, 19, 844

Aran-Duchenne, muscular, 41, 200

arthritic muscular, case of, 15, 787

atypical progressive, muscular, 26, 34

bilateral facial, 31, 474

of thenar eminence, 32, 112

central, 46, 251

cerebral and cerebellar, 31, 60

complete, of deltoid, 26, 188

congenital cerebellar, 33, 738

spinal muscular, 29, 564

contralateral optic, hemiplegia with, 40, 211

crossed, of cerebellum, 39, 769

facial, 34, 265

familial progressive muscular in adults, 48, 127

familiar, 33, 475

hemifacial, 19, 108; 20, 447

hereditary muscular, 28, 312

progressive, 14, 379

progressive, spinal, muscular, in childhood, 25, 222

idiopathic muscular, 32, 575

diagnosis, 23, 414

with multiple neuritis, 20, 252

indirect of cerebellum, 32, 69

infantile, progressive, spinal, muscular, of family, 28, 635

method, "Gudden's," 12, 363.

results obtained by, 15, 349

myopathic, 30, 651

muscle, 21, 54

muscular, 18, 356; 31, 64; 37, 63; 42, 257, 491, 570, 759

and injuries from accidents, 24, 716

and myotonia, 32, 535

and peripheral nerve changes following typhoid fever, 23, 73

## Atrophy—Continued

muscular and sciatica, 50, 272

and tabes, 30, 324; 38, 46

case of, 19, 620

following certain articular lesions, 9, 642

following syphilitic injection, 20, 499

in Potts' disease, 7, 744

in sciatica, 2, 618

in tabes, 32, 595

in traumatic arthritis, 18, 752

occurring in cases of hemiplegia, 20, 714

of Charcot-Marie type, 44, 455

of peroneal type, case of, 27, 274

on syphilitic basis, 41, 243

secondary to joint disease, 18, 167

unusual distribution of, 42, 497

with tabes, 32, 276; 36, 632

with tabes dorsalis, 18, 604

without lesion of cord, 7, 502

neural, progressive, muscular, 37, 259

neuritic muscular of, Charcot-Marie, tooth form, 33, 787

neurotic muscular, 38, 499

numerical muscular, 25, 827

of bones in traumatic neuritis, 19, 691

of cerebellum, 8, 631

histology of, 30, 182

in a cat, 19, 731

of deltoid, 16, 596

of denervated muscle, 48, 349; 49, 251

of Duchenne-Aran type, 25, 221

of ear identical with progressive arthritis deformans? 1s, 15, 105

of gluteal muscles, 4, 401

of hand muscles, 31, 556

of left leg and hypertrophy, right leg, 31, 64

of left side, 44, 150

of left temporal lobe, 32, 271

of muscles of thumb connected with lesion of cord, 2, 290

of one lower limb, 33, 122

of optic nerve, 32, 475

of optic nerve in diseases of central nervous system, 26, 573

of pyramidal tracts, 31, 504

of tongue with nuclear symptoms, 20, 222

of trapezius, syringomyelia with, 22, 126

of upper half of body with well developed lower half, 12, 202

## Atrophy—Continued

- of visceral muscles, 29, 634
- olivary, ponto-cerebellar, 28, 116
- optic, 41, 198
  - in a child, 28, 472
  - in a man, 28, 474
  - in a woman, 28, 473
- nerve preceding general paresis, 16, 613
- peroneal muscular, 22, 693; 28, 408
- primary muscular, 19, 863
- neurotic, 27, 287, 307; 30, 354, 370
  - neurotic, case of, 24, 400; 31, 37
- progressive muscular, 41, 132
- facial, 6, 86; 7, 250
- morbid, anatomy of, 28, 523
- muscular, 3, 75, 516; 14, 256; 20, 861; 22, 354, 394; 23, 189; 26, 371; 27, 662; 29, 745; 32, 51, 649; 33, 81; 34, 143; 36, 294; 38, 438; 39, 606; 42, 759; 44, 145; 49, 520
- muscular, and skin disease, 3, 152
- muscular and tabes, 28, 564
- muscular, Charcot-Marie type of, 47, 191
- muscular, family, types of, 34, 52
- muscular, improved by thyroid therapy, 25, 224
- muscular, in adults, 45, 401
- muscular, in anesthesia, 15, 475
- muscular, neuritic type of, 33, 447; 34, 280
- muscular of myelopathical origin, 27, 299
- muscular, of neural form, 25, 223
- muscular, of peroneal type, 16, 580; 21, 259; 34, 785
- muscular, of sudden onset, 23, 557
- muscular, syphilitic, 37, 125
- muscular, unusual symptoms, 39, 616
- muscular, with arthropathies of knee-joint, 21, 206
- muscular, with disease of nuclei of bulb and of cortex, 19, 220
- muscular, with locomotor ataxia, 21, 92
- muscular, with mental symptom, 30, 57
- neural muscular, 25, 223; 38, 378
- neurotic muscular, case of, 24, 631
- spinal muscular, 25, 221; 29, 233; 34, 344; 44, 108
- spinal muscular, case resembling, 31, 39

## Atrophy—Continued

- pseudo-hypertrophic muscular, 17, 50; 34, 1
  - pseudo-muscular, 22, 280
  - sclerotic of soft hemisphere, 32, 591
  - secondary, of nervous elements, 29, 750
  - semi-lateral facial, 17, 259
  - senile symmetrical, of skull, 32, 277
  - spinal and juvenile dystrophy, 34, 68
    - muscular, 38, 757; 40, 320
    - muscular, following lead poisoning, 29, 56
    - progressive, 38, 626
  - tabetic muscular, 26, 187
  - traumatic, hemilingual, 34, 53, 194
    - of serratus magnus, 22, 315
  - unilateral, ascending, progressive, muscular, 39, 43
    - facial, in negro, 20, 838
    - of brain, 25, 136
    - optic, 38, 547
  - universal muscular, case of, 25, 450
    - with hysterical paralysis, 25, 355
  - Werdnig-Hoffmann, 40, 476
- Atrophis, cerebral, in Childhood, 18, 464
- Atropia, 1, 100
- action on circulation of, 7, 168
  - and bromal hydrate, 2, 297
  - and morphia, antagonism of, 4, 632
  - and pilocarpin, action on heart, 7, 353
    - in epilepsy, 4, 635
    - in pertussis, 7, 165
  - morphia and chloral, 2, 147
  - sulphate of, used in wry neck, 11, 250
  - used in localized muscular spasm, 18, 249
- Atropin and bromal hydrate, 1, 564
- and bromide of ammonium in epilepsy, 18, 657
  - and daturin, differences between, 5, 411
  - and digitalis, effect on heart muscles, 50, 471
  - and duboisin as sedatives and hypnotics, 18, 337
  - and morphine poisoning, combined, 30, 556
  - and muscarine, 2, 306
    - antagonism of, 5, 192
  - and pilocarpin, action on sweat glands, 5, 188
    - action on milk secretion, 11, 299
  - and strychnin in asthma, 17, 538
  - as a sedative, 9, 449

- Atropin—Continued  
 elevates temperature of the body?  
   20, 779  
 in epilepsy, 10, 733  
 in eye, hallucination from, 17, 541  
 in localized muscular spasm, 18, 534  
 paralytic influence on glucosecretory nerves of liver, 24, 370  
 treatment of morphinoma and inebriety, 40, 348  
 used in status epilepticus, 40, 199  
 Attention and "automatisms," 24, 444  
   physiology of, 35, 194  
 Atypical alcoholic psychoses, 34, 339  
   child, position of, 33, 425  
   children, 42, 833  
 Auctioneer's cramp, 13, 616  
 Audition, functional disturbances of, 35, 191  
 Auditive, visual and tactile impressions, relative rapidity of transmission of, 11, 107  
 Auditory and optic nerves, affected by syphilis, 46, 121  
   apparatus and respiratory curve, relations between, 21, 474  
   apparatus, lesions of and troubles in locomotion, 10, 323  
   center, locating, 18, 852  
   localization of cortical, 39, 637  
   nerve, effect of section of, 10, 674  
   galvanic irritation in, 10, 565  
   section of, 5, 585  
   tract, upper, 30, 502  
   vertigo, 2, 449  
 Aura and Globus, 34, 63  
 Aura, epileptic, 30, 664  
   peripheral, with epilepsy, cured by blistering at seat of, 13, 513  
 Aural disease and insanity, 13, 372  
   disorders and epileptic symptoms, 3, 154  
   hallucinations, 9, 651  
   vertigo, 18, 19  
 Auras, epileptic, 24, 440  
 Auricles, acoustic potentials of human, 9, 408  
 Auriculotemporal nerve, resection of, 49, 362  
 Aurum bromatum, anti-epileptic action of, 17, 738  
 Autogenetic nerve regeneration, 34, 344  
   regeneration, 30, 167  
 Autogenous nerve regeneration, 30, 441  
 Autographic men, 8, 841  
 Autointoxication and epileptic seizures, relative, 28, 476  
 Autointoxication—Continued  
   gastro-intestinal cause of psychoses, 24, 121  
   in its relation to delirium, 26, 721  
   neurasthenia of, 34, 661  
   psychoses, 32, 337  
 Automatic and intelligent activities, 31, 588  
 Automatism, 11, 207  
 Automatism at command and imitative, in case presenting cataleptoid symptoms, 13, 292  
   mental, 10, 340  
 "Automatisms" and attention, 24, 444  
 Automia and paronomia, 26, 257  
 Automimesis as factor in etiology and therapy, 23, 155  
 Automutilation, individual, 36, 247  
 Autonomic nervous system, histopathology of, 45, 1  
   segments, tonus of, 50, 152  
   system, 46, 305  
 Autopsychology of manic-depressive, 37, 606  
 Autopsychoses, circumscribed, 35, 59  
 Autosero-salvarsan, intracranial injection of, 44, 374  
   treatment, 41, 544  
 Autosuggestion and delusional insanity, 41, 123  
   and pain, 48, 420  
 Autotherapeutics, psychological, 26, 582  
 Autotoxis, intestinal, connected with certain forms of insanity, 24, 121  
 Avena sativa used for opium habit, 11, 322  
 Aviation problems, reference to ear and cerebellum, 49, 227  
   medical problems of, 49, 354  
 Axis cylinder, 2, 442  
   fixation of, 31, 609  
   in glioma cerebri, 36, 129  
   in multiple sclerosis, 33, 215  
   in tabes, 37, 52  
   of cerebrum, traumatic degeneration of, 39, 773  
   silver impregnation, 29, 693  
   structure of, 33, 612  
   tumor of, 31, 126  
 Axone, changes in cell body after division of, 28, 589  
 Azanon, malady of, 1, 551

## B

- Babies, hysterical, 16, 632  
 Babinski reflex, 29, 299; 30, 303, 583; 31, 746; 40, 739; 42, 492

- Babinski reflex—Continued  
and Oppenheim leg reflex, 31, 343  
toe phenomenon, suppression of, 41, 334
- Babinski's "l'inversion du reflex du radius," 45, 83  
sign, 36, 244; 38, 570  
symptom, 36, 496  
syndrome, 41, 709
- Bacillus influenzae in meningitis and sinusitis, 50, 82  
paralyticus, 34, 741
- Backward children in schools, 43, 192
- Bacteria of meningitis, 22, 42
- Bacterial poisons, action on nerves of, 29, 249
- Bacteriological investigation, 41, 407
- Baldness, recurrent of nervous origin, 41, 175
- Bárány methods in vestibular and cerebellar disease, 42, 824  
test in differential diagnosis, 50, 267
- Bárány's theory, 41, 456
- Basedow's disease, 15, 262, 340; 20, 287; 21, 478; 26, 385; 29, 696, 697; 32, 141, 206, 329, 659, 661; 41, 199, 200  
acute ascending paralysis, 29, 701  
acute, cure by salvanism, 10, 722  
and intestinal atony, 18, 650  
and multiple neuritis, 29, 741, 742  
and myasthenia, 32, 744  
and paralysis agitans, 38, 187  
cases of, 45, 84  
cured by operation, 13, 726  
electricity in, 30, 439, 551; 32, 682  
etiology of, 15, 520; 35, 339  
pathogenesis of, 7, 154  
surgically treated, 18, 453; 19, 440; 24, 318  
treatment of, 6, 383; 10, 578  
treated with iodoform ether, 29, 299, 301  
treated with X-rays, 42, 504  
psychoses, 42, 125
- Basilar impression, 49, 463
- Basis cranii, fracture of, 31, 250
- Bat-cortico, motor tract of, 31, 555
- Bath gymnastics, 31, 613  
results of continuous, 33, 792
- Baths, prolonged, in mania, 10, 569
- Battery, new portable galvanic, 13, 575
- Bed treatment of agitated mental conditions, 21, 720  
of chronic psychoses, 29, 436
- Beech-pin, lodgment in brain of, 12, 229
- Beef extracts, nutritive value of, 13, 271
- Behavior of fish to water movement, 48, 347
- Belladonna for chorea, 25, 358  
in epilepsy, 23, 698  
used in lead colic, 9, 830
- Bell's palsy. See Palsy.  
phenomena, 39, 639, 640  
sign, 39, 769
- Benedikt's syndrome, 29, 632
- Bent back of soldiers, 50, 500
- Beri-beri, 10, 669; 20, 275; 27, 134; 29, 60; 38, 545; 49, 347, 522; 50, 184  
and cerebrospinal fluid, 49, 70  
and multiple neuritis, 26, 645  
and scurvy, 42, 589  
cases of, 22, 103, 136  
cause and treatment, 19, 858  
etiology of, 18, 166  
in Korea, 50, 184  
in monkeys, 32, 51  
in Newfoundland, 42, 777  
in Provincetown fishing fleet, 18, 42  
"Kakke," 14, 371  
occurring in temperate climates, 26, 250  
tropical and some American cases, 14, 201
- Betz cell, in asylum and in hospital brains, 44, 373
- Bevan Lewis method for staining cortex, 20, 850
- Bicarbonate of potash as a nerve sedative, 4, 413
- Biceps, triceps and finger clonus, 30, 681  
tendon jerk in tabes, 28, 527
- Bichloride of mercury as cure for cerebrospinal meningitis, 23, 344
- Bicycle in nervous diseases, 19, 36  
riders, neurological examination of, 32, 747
- Bielschowsky method, simplified, 40, 729
- "Bilateral functions," 37, 779
- Bilateral softening of internal capsule, 25, 275
- Binocular vision, 32, 55
- Biogenic psychoses, inter-relation of, 42, 190
- Bird's brain, parasite of, 16, 361
- Birds, thermotaxis in, 20, 1



- Births, multiple, 30, 243  
 Bispasm, facia!, 41, 201  
 Bladder, automatic and mass-reflex, 48, 395  
     cerebral, disturbances, 28, 477  
     cortical innervation of, 32, 268  
     disturbances, 33, 360  
     in gunshot injuries of spinal cord, 50, 582  
     innervation of, 1, 384  
     in spinal diseases, 34, 142  
     neuralgia of, 29, 695  
     paralysis of, 8, 178  
     sympathetic ganglia of, 2, 116  
 Blaise Pascal's disease, 26, 648  
 Blastomycotic lesions of brain, 36, 144  
 Blastophoria, 36, 758  
 Blepharospasm and morphia, 2, 309  
 Blindness, 45, 455  
     as a wish, 44, 271  
     congenital, 1, 98  
     and tabes, 40, 553  
     cortical, 21, 317; 26, 517  
     cured, 31, 611  
     destruction of occipital lobe accompanied by, 11, 533  
     emotional, 50, 395  
     hysterical, 29, 693  
     mind, 33, 131  
         and tactile amnesia, case of, 24, 259, 283  
         case of, 32, 673  
     monocular, 22, 440  
     quadrantic, 47, 217  
     sequel to brain disease, 40, 739  
     sudden, with sudden restoration of sight, 23, 55  
     tabes arrested by, 22, 516  
     total, following brain disease, 5, 496  
     transient in hysteria, 27, 209  
     vestal, 29, 753  
     with astereognosis, 33, 194  
 Blind spot of Mariotte, 36, 492  
 Blistering beetle, cure for hydrophobia, 4, 405  
 Blood, adrenal content of, 40, 732  
     alkalinity of, 25, 701  
         in mental diseases, 30, 496  
     and cerebrospinal fluid, 41, 121  
     and urine toxicity, 37, 264  
     bacteriological investigation, 42, 312  
     changes in idiopathic epilepsy, 30, 501  
     clots, phosphorus in, 32, 599  
     concentration of, as stimulus for central nervous system, 14, 748  
     condition in insane of, 28, 315  
 Blood—Continued  
     contents of and secretion, 49, 429  
     examinations of, 21, 722  
         technic of, 31, 612  
     examined in myxoedema, 22, 308  
     from a clinical aspect, 30, 58  
     in chorea, 46, 115  
     in epilepsy, 31, 744  
     in epileptics, 31, 57  
     influence of, on irritability of muscles, 6, 154  
         of section of spinal cord on composition of, 11, 529  
     in infantile tetany, calcium content of, 50, 179  
     in manic-depressive insanity, 30, 726  
     in melancholia, 21, 728  
     in nervous diseases, 30, 58; 37, 640  
     in pellagra, 40, 727  
     in psychoses, pathology of, 26, 572  
     letting for headache, 7, 354  
     of acute continuous mania, 30, 497  
     of epileptics, 34, 67  
         parasite in, 29, 744  
         toxin in, 33, 133  
     of insane, 11, 541; 12, 128, 237  
     pressure, 50, 559  
         after section of vagi, 1, 380  
         and vascular disease, 40, 674  
         effect of epinephrin on, 50, 174  
         in alcoholics, 36, 627  
         influence of intellectual man, 24, 515  
         in mental disorders, 41, 121  
         in insane, 32, 63  
         in paresis, 34, 798  
         in psychoses, 38, 117  
     reactivating power of human, 35, 401  
     serological content of, 40, 744  
     serum in epilepsy, 31, 553; 37, 265  
         in general paralysis and dementia precox, 44, 539  
         in general paresis and dementia precox, 41, 336  
         of epileptics, 29, 45, 434; 33, 66  
         treatment of epilepsy, 32, 339  
     study of, in general paresis, 24, 315, 442  
     supply to brain, interruption of, 41, 127  
     tests, 43, 285  
     toxicity of, in the insane, 30, 573  
     transfusion of diluted, 10, 679  
     vessels, 41, 125  
         action of digitalin on, 8, 415  
         and nervous system, 2, 68  
         changes and nervous lesions, 40, 439

## Blood—Continued

vessels, case of brain and spinal cord syphilis showing extensive disease of, 14, 1  
of spinal cord, 9, 409, 786

Bloody perspiration, 38, 115

"Bodenstriae," 45, 83

Body and soul, 31, 614

weight in mental disease, 21, 834  
relation in periodical psychoses of, 15, 79

Bodily and mental disease, relation of, 29, 694

influence, 33, 61

Bone and joint changes in nervous diseases, 45, 447

marrow and thyroid, 50, 66

thyroid or spleen, 50, 67

metabolism and endocrinous glands, 50, 180

sensibility, 32, 57, 58; 36, 244

Bones in myopathy, 37, 711

Bony sensibility, 31, 25, 122

and pain, 48, 476  
of tuning fork by cranial walls, 50, 190

Borax in treatment of epilepsy, 18, 370

Borderland, the, 28, 540

Bordet-Wassermann reaction in cerebrospinal fluid in general paralysis, 48, 425

Bornasche's disease, 39, 281; 40, 347

Botanists, American medical, 44, 189

Boveri test in spinal fluid, 50, 493

Brachial and pectoral reflexes, 29, 429

neuritis, case of, 31, 334

plexus, anesthesia in, 11, 531

apoplectiform neuritis of, 18, 171

injury, 2, 378; 50, 551

paralysis from pressure, 26, 699

segmentation, 31, 338

spontaneous degenerative neuritis of, 16, 575; 17, 18

uniradicular palsies, 30, 51

Brachium pontis, lesion of, 31, 268

Bradycardia and oculo-cardiac reflex in amebic dysentery, 48, 479

Brain; also see Cerebral; Cortex  
abnormal convulsions of, 23, 331  
abnormalities and sexual perversion, 10, 433

abscess. See Abscess.

action, case of dual, 23, 217

of alcohol on, 4, 195; 17, 199

affections of, 2, 99

and optic nerve disorders, 2, 123

optic neuritis in, 7, 152

pneumococcus, 33, 221

air in ventricles of, 40, 326

## Brain—Continued

alteration following injury, 32, 475  
alterations in chronic chorea, 41, 336

in leprosy of, 34, 340

anatomical nomenclature of, 8, 652

anatomy of, 38, 384

of human, 10, 533

and cardiac ganglia in hydrophobia, alterations of, 4, 184

and cord, absence of, 41, 124

carcinomas of, 33, 536

descending degeneration in and relation to localization of functions, 13, 717

diffuse disease of, 29, 179

of mnemobranthus, 5, 503

and liver, simultaneous disease of, 41, 337

and mountain environment, 48, 425

and natural sciences, 39, 710

and nervous system, relation of ovaries to, 8, 389

and overstrained eyes, 2, 133

and primates, 2, 611

and skull of idiot, 12, 195

injuries, psychic sequelae of, 48, 418

injury, 27, 411

and soul, 23, 278

and spinal cord, chemical diseases of, 10, 685

contusions of the, 10, 691

in tetanus, alterations of, 3, 515

localization of disease in, 9, 441

of an epileptic, microscopical examination of, 10, 51

and viscera, reciprocal activities of, 41, 517

and Weber's syndrome, 47, 50

aneurismal tumors of, 5, 500

aneurisms of vessels of, 41, 360

angioma of, 41, 462

aniline staining for large sections of, 12, 50

architecture and mechanism, 6, 613; 7, 208, 407

arteries of, 2, 119

artificial hyperemia, 35, 46

atheromatous process in its relation to, 2, 356

atrophy, 47, 143

local and unilateral, 48, 494

auditory cortex of, 35, 464

basal tumor, pathology of, 9, 440

base and ganglia of, 2, 119

bastomycotic lesions of, 36, 144

bullet in, 25, 566

carcinoma of, 35, 790

cases, 37, 175

## Brain—Continued

- cast of and one preserved in alcohol, 22, 506
- cats and dogs, 40, 475
- central abscess of, 17, 541
- changes and pernicious anemia, 50, 87
- chemical constituents of, 2, 280
  - constitution of, 31, 62
- cholesteatoma of, 29, 262; 40, 257
- cholesterine stones in, 32, 258
- chronic progressive softening of, 33, 779
- circulation of, 2, 443
- colloid degeneration of, 25, 565
- concussion of, 29, 562
  - mental disturbances after, 3, 743
- contusion of, 41, 653
- convolution of, on peripheral lesions, 3, 702
- cortex of, 2, 120
- course of optic nerve fibers in, 9, 407
- cyst, 44, 356
  - connecting with lateral ventricle, 20, 155
- cystic tumor of, 20, 217
- cysticerci with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, 34, 340
- cysticercus of, 40, 273, 340, 341
- cysts connecting with a ventricle, 20, 155
- echinococcus cysts of, 28, 579
- edema of, 50, 85
- effect of anemia on electric irritability of, 10, 327
  - of strychnia on, 5, 618; 6, 192
- electric currents of, 4, 616
- electrical excitability of, in anemia, 10, 685
  - sensibility of, 32, 193
- electrotherapy of, 8, 683
- excision of a tumor from, 12, 247
- excitability in recently born dogs of, 12, 502
- exhaustion, treatment of, 11, 137
  - treated by prolonging sleep, 10, 734
- exhibition of Chinese, 17, 58
- experiments on, 44, 551
- extensive unilateral softening of, 36, 369
- extreme calcification in, 47, 142
- defective, 25, 35
- defects, 30, 307
  - healing of, 35, 123
- degeneracy, functional, 19, 243
- description of a Chinese, 13, 517, 594
- of two Chinese, 16, 421, 444

## Brain—Continued

- destruction without functional lesion, 1, 250
- development of, after birth, 6, 541
- developmental diseases of, 37, 260
- diffuse cortical sclerosis of, in children, 17, 556, 699
- disorders of, in dyspepsia, 8, 826
- distoma of, 31, 608
- disturbances of vision after injury to cortex of, 11, 530
- division of posterior commissure of, 13, 170
- disease and hemiopia, 2, 135
  - and psychoses, 34, 64
- arteriosclerotic, 32, 739; 40, 731
- blindness as sequel to, 40, 739
- localization of, 6, 551
- local symptoms in, 36, 316
- mental symptoms in, 11, 300
- ocular symptoms in, 19, 368
- organic, hysterical symptoms in, 31, 62
- organic, ideas in, 40, 275
- toxic, pathology of, 31, 117
- unilateral convulsions due to, 7, 744
- fibers, 33, 59
- focal disease of, 39, 65
- from case of cerebral abscess, 25, 276
- from case of cerebellar tumor, 25, 275
- from case of epilepsy operated upon, 28, 466
- functional ischaemia of, 8, 175
- functions of, 14, 187; 17, 226
- galvanization of, 12, 119
- glioma of, 35, 460, 789
- gray and white substance, 1, 75; 7, 536; 49, 465
- gumma of, with operation, 30, 222
- gunshot wound of, 36, 714
- healing in, 36, 562
- heat center in, 13, 47; 14, 152
- hemiatrophy of, 17, 254
- hemorrhage, 32, 607
  - duration of life after, 36, 225
- histology of morbid, 2, 123
- hydatid of, 20, 276
- hyperaemia and anaemia of, Can we diagnose? 17, 559, 760
- hypertrophy of, 34, 68
- idiot's, 13, 183
- inflammation of, 1, 565
- influence of centrifugal action on circulation of, 5, 178
  - of electricity on circulation of, 12, 51
- inhibition, 36, 438
- injuries, 28, 23, 239; 33, 481



## Brain—Continued

- injuries, relation to increase of convulsions, 41, 540
- injury, character changes following, 29, 568
  - of, involving speech, 4, 288
  - of, with general and local symptoms, 8, 838
  - to motor area of, 9, 528
- in leprosy, 36, 561
- insular sclerosis of, 16, 625
- intercranial movements of, 13, 49
- investigation of, 31, 121, 200
- involuntary backward movement in disease of, 4, 401
- irritable, cured by rest and hydropathy, 10, 731
- irritation of motor area of, 34, 726
- lacunae of disintegration of, 29, 690
- lesions and posterior column degeneration, 26, 48
  - cause of deafness, 37, 401
  - destructive, accompanied by color-blindness, 9, 579
  - glass model of, 34, 711
  - of, in case of acute yellow atrophy of liver, 23, 711
  - rare, lantern slides of, 35, 587
- localization, 33, 357
  - of functions of, 13, 720
  - of great, 32, 677
- malformation of, 40, 135
- melanosis of, 35, 594
- metastasis in, 31, 607
- microscopical studies on abscess of, 7, 365
- monkey, 31, 344
- monstrosity, demonstration of, 12, 362
- movements of, 3, 686; 4, 811; 7, 728; 11, 527
- multiple tumors of, 25, 279
  - ependymomata of, 38, 719
- neoplasm, 41, 241
  - case of, 32, 795
- new method of preserving, 19, 431
  - researches into the structure of, 11, 683
- normal, in psychopathic subjects, 41, 775
- notes on, 13, 469, 612
- not sole organ of mind, 3, 1
- of a cat lacking callosum, 10, 510
- of an epileptic, 27, 348
- of an idiot, 27, 357
- of ataxic patients, 20, 709
- of Bolivian Indian, anatomical report of, 21, 141
- of Chasma baboon, 3, 326

## Brain—Continued

- of Chauncey Wright, 17, 753
- of child, specimen showing multiple growths in, 23, 199
- of deaf and dumb, 14, 748
- of Indian, 15, 147
- of late George Grote, 20, 427
- of male paretics, changes in, 28, 122
- of monkeys, formation of nerve cells in, 25, 63
- of multiple sarcoma, 43, 61
- of negro, anthropological significance of findings in, 22, 250
- of ourang-outang and chimpanzee, 22, 58
- overstrain and under power of, 16, 628
- of paranoiacs, criminals, etc., arrested development of fissures and gyres in, 13, 517
- of suicide, fissural anomalies, 21, 809
- one-half average size, 38, 95
- operative exploration of, 24, 374
- otitic, abscess of, anatomy, localization, 36, 212, 213, 214, 215
- parasite of a bird's, 16, 361
- pathology of, 36, 564
  - of German, 43, 92
- percussion of skull in the diagnosis of, 9, 442
- physiology of, 1, 52; 5, 174
- pigmentary deposits in, 2, 387
- plaques in, 40, 276
- plethysmography of, 39, 702
- posterior commissure of, 12, 221; 13, 245
- position of motor centers, in regard to nutritive and social functions, 9, 408
- post-natal growth of, 42, 629, 797
- preservation, old and new methods of, 21, 100
- pressure following injury, 27, 601
- pseudo-tumors of, 40, 412
- puncture, 35, 795
- recent and old investigation of, 29, 747
- reconstruction, new method of, 34, 712
- researches, old and recent, 29, 500
- rest, physiological and carotid compression, 9, 579
- reversed function in right-handed of, 39, 703
- sarcoma of, 28, 289; 29, 224; 32, 736; 40, 210
- sarcomatous tumor of, 14, 534
- sections, large, technic of, 35, 471
  - demonstration of, 33, 59

## Brain—Continued

- seminal glands, organism as a whole, relation between, 41, 540
- senile changes in, 13, 356
- sense areas and association centers in, 24, 325, 363
- sensory aphasia result of lesion of, 12, 255
- showing tubercle of pons, 35, 462
- sinus thrombosis, 29, 508
- small and large convolutions, 31, 608
- softening of, 1, 244
  - chronic progressive, 31, 612
- specimens, chiefly illustrating localization, 16, 624
- staining of rat's, 32, 55
- stem, nuclei of, 37, 776
- structure, 1, 75; 41, 183
- subarachnoid space in, 4, 547
- substance in nervous diseases, 27, 614
- surface anatomy of, 35, 536
  - morphology of, 38, 111
- surgery, 31, 274
  - in epilepsy, 31, 273
  - operation in, 28, 234
  - present state of, 34, 799
  - seven cases of, 18, 864
- syndrome and mental confusion, 29, 243
- syphilis, 18, 651; 32, 337
  - and general paresis, differential diagnosis of, 29, 511
  - clinical types, 29, 509
  - disseminated form of, 35, 59
  - gold solution, diagnostic work, 44, 523
  - malignant, 30, 572
  - transplantation, 33, 609
- traumatic diseases of, 28, 480
- therapeutical and other injuries to, 14, 521
- treatment of syphilis of, 17, 546
- trephining and opening dura mater in diseases of, 18, 117
- tuberculosis of, surgery for, 33, 616
- tumors. See Tumor.
- unusual gunshot wound of, 27, 413
- use of water on vessels of, 2, 298
- ventricles of, 2, 119
- visual areas of, 11, 115
- volume, 32, 341; 33, 737
- water content of, 49, 464
- weights, 12, 107; 26, 640; 39, 493; 47, 31
  - and insanity, 32, 601
  - and its parts, 19, 777

## Brain—Continued

- weight, in children, 31, 115
  - in dementia paralytica, 30, 802
  - in mental disease, 44, 371
  - in psychoses, 41, 441
  - in the insane, 11, 539; 15, 69
- mammalian, 41, 99
- white and gray matter in, 47, 161
- with circumscribed cortical atrophy, 35, 397
- with double frontal abscesses, 42, 235
- with multiple tubercles, 37, 182
- worm-eaten appearance of, 39, 639
- wounds, 50, 283
  - complications of, 48, 489
  - in epileptic attack, 40, 283
  - penetrating, 50, 283
- Brass founders, temporary insanity in, 10, 338
- workers, multiple neuritis in, 16, 600
- Breakdown in flying, case of, 49, 264
- Bridging of nerve defects, 32, 69
- Bright's disease associated with
  - hemichorea, 14, 473, 612
  - insanity from, 15, 375
  - mental affection associated with chronic, 14, 771
- Bromalbuminos for nervous diseases, 29, 307
- Bromal hydrate and atropin, 1, 564; 2, 297
  - chloral, and iodoform, 1, 563
- Bromated camphor for vertiginous epilepsy, 29, 757
- Bromide action, 30, 47
  - for epilepsy, 17, 201; 20, 642; 28, 430; 37, 573
  - intolerance and poisoning, 38, 38, 345
  - mania, and compensatory action of epileptic attacks, 9, 533
  - of ammonia in epilepsy, 19, 307
  - of ammonium, 5, 607
  - and atropin in epilepsy, 18, 657
  - of cadmium, 4, 831
  - of camphor, 1, 565; 3, 164, 718
  - in vertiginous epilepsy, 20, 674
  - therapeutic use of, 10, 577
  - of ethyl, 7, 563, 566; 8, 685
  - as anesthetic, 7, 496
  - in functional nervous diseases, 10, 577
  - of gold in treatment of epilepsy, 10, 349
  - of iodide, 26, 325
  - of lithium, 3, 159; 4, 629
  - of nickel, 10, 729
  - of potash in neuroses of heart, 4, 827

- Bromide action—Continued  
 of potassium, 1, 102, 259, 403; 2, 300; 4, 403; 5, 194; 6, 178, 769  
 of strontium, 19, 298  
 for goiter, 26, 325  
 poisoning cure for morphine habit, 25, 633  
 treatment of epilepsy, dangers of, 10, 733  
 of opium habit, 28, 244
- Bromides, abuse and use of, 4, 445  
 and chloral, cure for tetanus, 10, 353  
 effects on insane epileptics, 8, 560, 592  
 exceptional effects of, 23, 700  
 how to use the, 8, 491, 611  
 influence on cerebral temperature of, 8, 188  
 therapeutic use of, 6, 384  
 use of hydrobromic acid as substitute, 10, 461  
 with adonis vernalis in epilepsy, 22, 240
- Bromine, combined use of different salts in nervous diseases, 11, 710
- Bromipin used in epilepsy, 27, 365; 28, 539
- Bromism, 19, 370  
 treatment and theory of, 40, 413
- Bromization, acute, 4, 406
- Bromoform, new anesthetic and anodyne, 11, 133
- Bromohydrate of conium, 7, 564  
 of quinin, 3, 354
- Bromohydric acid, 3, 716
- Bronchial asthma, 21, 606
- Brown-Séquard paralysis. See Paralysis.  
 syndrome. See Syndrome.
- Bruce microtome, the, 25, 865
- Brucin and strychnin, action on motor nerves, 6, 778
- Bucco-labial circulation, 9, 788
- Buffalo lithia water, 19, 374
- Bulbar disease, case of, 43, 556  
 lesions, 36, 566  
 nuclei, 42, 58  
 origin of paralytica ataxia of heart, 14, 373  
 paralysis. See Paralysis.  
 spinal lesion, 50, 191  
 syndrome, 37, 52
- Bulbous agaric, poisoning properties of, 5, 192
- Bundle, basal forebrain and corpus striatum, 14, 675  
 posterior longitudinal, 43, 573
- Bundles, abnormal in region of pons, 36, 556  
 neuromuscular, 24, 626
- Butyl, chloral, 4, 199
- Butylchloral in facial neuralgia, 16, 631
- Butyric reaction, 38, 47
- Byrne, J., report of, 43, 150

## C

- Cacodylic acid therapy, 29, 508
- Cadmium, bromide of, 4, 831
- Caffeine, 1, 82, 103, 566
- Caffein as local anesthetic, 12, 401  
 citrate of, 7, 169  
 effect of antipyrin on solubility of, 17, 645  
 in emesis, 2, 302
- Caisson disease, 29, 446
- Calabar bean and chloral hydrate, 2, 141  
 and hydrochlorate, 2, 141  
 and strychnin, 2, 297
- Calcareous deposits in spinal arachnoid, 8, 834
- Calcium and tetany, 35, 465  
 chloride for itching, 24, 448  
 content of blood in infantile tetany, 50, 179  
 in spasmophilia, 50, 570  
 metabolism after thyro-parathyroidectomy, 42, 523  
 and dystrophy, 44, 444
- "Call of God," the, 34, 348
- Callosal puncture in case of pituitary tumor, 42, 683
- Calorimeter, Dr. Lombard's thermo-electric, 3, 91
- Calvarium, diseased condition in, 44, 166
- Camphor, 1, 81; 5, 189  
 bromide of, 1, 565; 3, 164, 718; 10, 577  
 monobromide of, 2, 633
- Camptocormia, 46, 455; 50, 394
- Canalization of sigmoid, 33, 468
- Canals, semicircular, function of, 1, 538
- Cancer commissioner, 44, 535  
 localization of, 31, 812  
 mammary, with destruction of lung, subject, 23, 495  
 of central nervous system, 45, 481  
 of dura invading cerebellum, 20, 91  
 of thyroid, 49, 337  
 of uterus treated by galvanism, 28, 703  
 primary bronchial, 30, 51  
 treated by electricity and neuro-therapy, 15, 155

- Cancer—Continued  
 treated with X-rays, 29, 440  
 vertebral, case of, 29, 367  
 and paraplegia, 9, 574
- Cannabin in exophthalmic goiter, 17, 538  
 tannate as hypnotic, 12, 136
- Cannabis indica*, 5, 408  
 as a sedative, 10, 729  
 in epilepsy, 6, 179
- Cantharidal blister, poisoning from, 12, 138
- Capillaries in man, rhythmic contraction of, 11, 294  
 motor innervation of, 31, 206
- Carbamate or urethane of ethyl, 13, 269
- Carbohydrate metabolism and adrenals, 49, 246, 247  
 and the thyroid, 48, 482
- Carbolic acid, 7, 165
- Carbonic acid baths, 35, 718  
 effect of section of spinal cord upon secretion of, 12, 413  
 poisoning, sequelae of, 36, 566  
 anhydrate, effect of injuries of spinal cord upon excretions of, 11, 484  
 monoxide poisoning, psychical disturbances after, 40, 197  
 oxide poisoning, case of, 13, 512; 19, 57  
 poisoning, insanity from, 10, 715
- Carbon monoxide poisoning, 42, 519
- Caruncle and insanity, 11, 306
- Carcinoma, bulbar symptoms with, 32, 596  
 metastatic, of spine and meninges, 29, 193  
 of brain, 35, 790  
 of central nervous system, 32, 541  
 of cerebral meninges, histopathology of, 50, 241  
 of nervous system, 33, 500  
 of pons, 32, 193  
 of spine, 29, 234; 32, 33; 46, 40  
 retropharyngeal, 33, 197
- Carcinomatosis, diffuse of pia arachnoid, 41, 538  
 multiple miliary metastatic, 34, 52  
 of pia arachnoid, 39, 712
- Carcinosis, nervous change in, 28, 588  
 of brain and cord, 33, 536  
 of central nervous system, 29, 759
- Cardiac aneurism from insane man, 15, 251  
 disease and death of insane, 11, 700  
 aconitine in, 4, 829  
 among the insane, 12, 512
- Cardiac—Continued  
 muscle, electric variation in, 4, 805  
 neuritis, 6, 765  
 neuroses, 30, 570  
 vasomotor centers in, 34, 282  
 sphygmography among the insane, 12, 395  
 symptoms in chorea, 9, 216  
 vagus, function of, 49, 326
- Cardiographic technique, 36, 117
- Caries of spine, 22, 36
- Carnivoral fissura cruciata with primatal fissura centralis, homology of, 10, 511
- Carotid compression and physiological brain rest, 9, 579  
 gland, function of, 50, 467
- Carotids, compression in epilepsy of, 24, 447
- Carpo-metacarpal reflex, 30, 659
- Cascara, 30, 731  
 sagrada for uric acid, 21, 738  
 in rheumatism, 15, 410  
 tasteless preparation of, 15, 153
- Castration, 37, 645  
 in mental disease, 33, 792  
 in nervous disease, 14, 120
- Catalepsy, local, 20, 444  
 muscular contractility in, 3, 511
- Cataleptic lethargy with simulation of chyluria, 27, 357  
 state in acute poisoning by corrosive sublimate, 13, 265
- Cataleptoid symptoms, case of, automatism at command and imitative automatism, 13, 292
- Cataphoresis, new method of, 18, 534
- Cataract, operation, mental excitement after, 13, 419  
 psychoses after, 13, 56
- Catarrh, chronic nasal, headaches associated with, 13, 287
- Catarrhal headaches, 10, 734
- Catatonia, 4, 498; 10, 715; 11, 700; 13, 695; 14, 457; 19, 55; 24, 570; 31, 801; 37, 63; 39, 636  
 and dementia precox, 29, 754  
 and epilepsy, 37, 524  
 and hysteria, differential diagnosis of, 29, 437  
 and impulsive neurosis, 36, 440  
 and melancholic stupor, 32, 540  
 blood urea nitrogen in, 49, 130  
 case of, 22, 814; 31, 740  
 cataleptic states in, 35, 281, 471  
 clinical contributions to, 29, 183  
 clinical study of, 25, 632  
 death from convulsions in, 33, 541, 542  
 episodic, in paranoia, 31, 738

- Catatonia—Continued  
 etiology and symptomatology, 34, 212  
 focal lesions in, 45, 466  
 following first menstrual period, 30, 166  
 history of, 29, 497  
 hysteria, 29, 304  
 in children, 36, 628  
 late, 38, 376  
 prognosis of, 38, 699  
 pseudo-edema in, 31, 197, 802  
 relation to dementia precox, 40, 480  
 study of, 31, 201; 32, 747  
 thyroidectomy and thyrolecithin used for, 36, 696  
 tropisms in, 32, 536  
 Catatonic and melancholic stupor, 32, 540  
 case of dementia precox, 30, 121  
 conditions in degenerates, 39, 281  
 dementia, 31, 733  
 precox, 46, 297  
 excitement, 44, 184  
 manifestations, 31, 427  
 movements, 46, 459  
 psychoses, 45, 558  
 raptus, self-mutilation in, 36, 112  
 seizures in old dementia precox, death in, 35, 542  
 symptom-complex, 33, 65  
 picture, removed by operation, 30, 492  
 symptoms, 44, 466  
 syndrome and insanity, 40, 694  
 Cauda equina, affections of, 29, 689; 30, 180  
 29, 108, 447  
 and conus medullaris, injury of, 19, 295, 856  
 and conus medullaris, lesions of, and conus terminalis, lesion of, 35, 276  
 and conus, tumors of, 40, 788  
 and cord, echinococcus of, 43, 385  
 and lower spinal cord, injury to, 31, 685  
 bullet lesion in, 45, 180  
 changes in white substance of cord due to disease of, 22, 509  
 compression of, 18, 452  
 disease of roots of, 40, 787  
 endothelioma of, 39, 257  
 inflammation of, 50, 276  
 injury of, and lumbar enlargement, differential diagnosis of, 22, 41  
 injury to, and syphiloma of cord and cauda equina, 15, 612  
 Cauda equina—Continued  
 injury to, cases of, 31, 40  
 laminectomy for lesion of, 33, 133  
 lesion of, 30, 113, 376; 33, 64; 34, 665; 47, 52  
 neuritis, 40, 599  
 tumor compressing, 27, 108  
 tumors involving, 31, 687  
 tumors of, 30, 377; 34, 701  
 tumor, 46, 296  
 Caudate nucleus and optic thalamus, structure of, 31, 266  
 function of, 31, 57  
 Causalgia, ligation treatment of, 48, 350  
 of median nerve, treatment of, 50, 183  
 Caution as treatment for spasm, 10, 727  
 Caution in tic douloureux, 21, 503  
 of pharyngeal mucous membrane in neuroses of head, 4, 413  
 reflex effects, 2, 441  
 Cavity formation in brain, 28, 589  
 Celerina, 20, 794  
 Cell changes in tetanus, 31, 51  
 structure and function in mammalian brain, 45, 276  
 Cells of column of Clarke, 24, 249  
 Cellular elements of cerebrospinal fluid, fixation of, 35, 542  
 Cenesthopathies, 36, 761  
 Central cell changes in chronic alcoholism, 30, 306  
 disease, nerve stretching in, 3, 713  
 fissures of suicide's brain, 27, 537  
 nervous system, 37, 573, 583  
 chemical studies of, 45, 379  
 concentration of blood as stimulus for, 14, 748  
 developmental disturbances, 38, 762  
 endings, 26, 769  
 fragility of bones in chronic disease of, 18, 40  
 in Mongolism, 37, 329  
 in purpura hemorrhagica, 50, 144  
 lesions of, 35, 340  
 mechanism of, 1, 494  
 ocular symptoms, 6, 548  
 of reptiles, 7, 16, 385, 475; 8, 575, 590  
 physiology of, 2, 68  
 pain, 39, 660  
 tracts of nervous system, Do they regenerate? 33, 587



- Centers, cerebral optical, 22, 247  
 oculo-motor and their coördinators, 15, 413  
 of motion, 32, 267  
 situation of emotional, 14, 747  
 thalamic heat, 22, 806
- Centrifugal action, influence on circulation of brain, 5, 178  
 conduction, cerebrospinal paths of, 13, 355  
 impulse in sensory neurones, 29, 557
- Centripetal and centrifugal direction of sensibility in nerves, 4, 377
- Centrum semiovale, lesion of, 13, 256  
 tumor of ovale, 8, 305
- Cephalalgia psychoses, 41, 194
- Cephalgia, study of, 21, 523
- Cephalhydrocele, traumatic, case of, 20, 155
- Cephalic souffle in adult, 8, 674  
 tetanus, 19, 730
- Cephalocele, extirpation of, 17, 46
- Cephalograph, 41, 74
- Cerebellar abscess, 49, 81  
 apoplexy, case of, 28, 464  
 artery, occlusion of posterior inferior, 45, 87  
 posterior inferior, 43, 94  
 ataxia, 37, 63  
   acute, 29, 637  
   family, 33, 49  
 atrophy, 31, 60  
 attitude, 46, 387  
   of head in a dog, 37, 445  
 cortex, 11, 528  
 cysts, 49, 80  
   operation for, 37, 437  
 deficiency, 44, 551  
 development, defective, 32, 55  
 diplegia, 43, 57  
 disease, Bárány tests in, 42, 824  
   cases of, 13, 181  
   cases simulating, 34, 349  
   glandular layer in, 42, 252  
   or tabes, 38, 414  
   position of head in, 31, 125  
 diseases, 6, 164  
   attitude of head in, 35, 558  
 dura, spindle-cell sarcoma of, 30, 427  
 dysynergia from malarial thrombosis, 39, 683  
 function, 43, 196; 49, 75  
   galvanometric studies of, 42, 757  
 gait, 49, 14  
 hemiasynergic, 29, 370  
 hemiataxia, 32, 342  
 hemiplegia, 47, 61  
 hemorrhage, 35, 717
- Cerebellar—Continued  
 hereditary ataxia, 27, 409  
 heredo-ataxia, 22, 436  
 hypoplasia, case of, 42, 523  
 injuries due to gunshot wound, 48, 485  
 localization, 26, 189; 41, 405; 47, 307  
   in man, 48, 488  
 motor disturbances, 37, 523  
 palsy, 30, 726  
 peduncles, pons and medulla, anatomy of, 23, 340  
   and course of funiculi graciles and cuneati, 12, 107  
 problems, 49, 225  
 symptoms, 43, 284  
   case with, 40, 398  
   and myxedema, 38, 442  
 syndrome, 36, 223; 42, 270  
   of Babinski, 41, 709  
 tumor. See Tumor.
- Cerebellobulbar polioencephalitis, 50, 351
- Cerebellopontile angle, tumor of, 37, 452; 39, 484; 40, 339, 412, 415; 41, 403; 45, 558; 47, 126; 48, 83
- Cerebellospinal ataxia, 33, 613
- Cerebellum, 2, 115; 9, 413, 414  
 acute encephalitis of, 34, 344  
 amygdalae of, surgical importance of, 50, 198  
 and cerebrum, sclerotic atrophy of, 30, 53  
 angioma of, 42, 286  
 anomaly of, 29, 631  
 and sensory cranial nerves, 27, 59  
 and tabes dorsalis, 32, 339  
 arrested development in, 30, 500  
 association fibers in, 32, 268  
 atrophy of, 8, 631; 30, 182; 35, 44  
 congenital disease of, 39, 492  
 crossed atrophy of, 35, 474; 39, 769  
 cyst of, 37, 522; 46, 364  
 degeneration following partial and total extirpation of, 13, 719  
 diseases of, 39, 60  
 displacement of, 39, 58  
 ectopia of, 48, 414  
 eye movements in, 35, 716  
 fibers of, nuclei and tract, 33, 138  
 function of, 4, 170; 10, 677; 11, 685; 29, 499  
   of middle lobe of, 43, 189  
 gliomatous cyst of, 50, 356  
 glio-sarcoma, 22, 256  
 hemiatrophy of, 41, 553  
 hemorrhage into, 17, 43  
 indirect atrophy of, 32, 69

## Cerebellum—Continued

in vertebrates, nerve structure in,  
32, 745

irritation of, 35, 340

localization of function in, 43, 105

of *Necturus*, 41, 805

neuronal degeneration in, 39, 773

parenchymatous atrophy of, 48,  
273

pathology of, 12, 366; 14, 217, 271

peduncle of middle, 12, 219

physiology of, 3, 688; 22, 305

sarcoma of, 33, 169

serous cysts of, 20, 62

structural deficiencies in, 49, 76

structure of, 1, 538

symptoms of lesions of, 41, 401

teratological defect of right, 39,  
623

tubercle of, 32, 331

tumor of. See Tumor.

weight of, 34, 211

## Cerebral abscess. See Abscess; also Brain.

affections, astereognosis in, 31, 241

anatomy, 7, 137

anaphylaxis and periodic insanity,  
38, 302

and cerebellar atrophy, 31, 60

and spinal affections following  
trauma, 38, 54

commotions, 27, 173

reflexes, 31, 338

anemia, 3, 84

and exhaustion, 10, 159

aneurysm, 40, 347

anomalies, 7, 343

and atrophy, 40, 414

apoplexy, 38, 631

case of, 35, 657

arteries, anatomy of, 18, 488

closing in apoplexy of, 41, 501

in diphtheria, 46, 303

syphilitic lesions of, 3, 155

arteriosclerosis, 33, 750, 777; 35,  
343; 37, 112

dementia of, 45, 379

ataxia, case of, 25, 807

atrophies of childhood, 18, 464;  
19, 724

automatism, 10, 1

bladder disturbances, 28, 477

blood vessel, action of medicine  
on, 1, 456

centers and spinal cord, 10, 683

circulation, 11, 417, 688

circulatory arrest, influence on  
general circulation, 3, 710

commissures in the marsupialia  
and monotremata, 20, 151

commotion, 4, 395

## Cerebral abscess—Continued

complications of chorea, 7, 151

of ear disease, 17, 449

of Raynaud's disease, 23, 528

compression, 17, 827

concussion, psychoses of, 31, 610

condition in hypnosis, 20, 332

convulsions, 5, 170; 11, 529; 18,  
114

anatomy of, 11, 682

convulsions, electrical treatment  
of, 1, 318

cortex, anatomy of, 27, 302

cell structure of, 39, 640

collections of white blood ves-  
sels in, 4, 394

excitability through cranial  
walls of, 13, 98

functions of, 3, 683; 8, 818

histological alteration in mental  
diseases of, 20, 709

in epileptics, histopathological  
changes in, 30, 296

in normal brain and in dementia  
paralytica, 30, 533, 684, 754,  
830

in relation to faculty of locomo-  
tion, 24, 288

measurements of, 38, 560

nerve fibers, 37, 778

number of cells in, 27, 563

nystagmus in soldier, 49, 354

of dog, 20, 580

of rodents, 31, 123

relation to sensation of, 22, 333,  
386

structure of, 25, 62

thickness and structure of blind  
deafmute, 18, 750

topography of, 14, 320

transplantation of, 47, 69

visual sphere of, 7, 141

cysts, 25, 549

decompression, 34, 741; 37, 523;  
38, 105

case of, 38, 267

development, arrested, 19, 603, 651

arrested, cortical pathology of,  
14, 541, 599

diplegia, 24, 509

case of, 27, 293; 31, 35; 33, 596

family type of, 24, 396

disease, affection of vision from,  
7, 747

cause of muscular atrophy, 17,  
808

collateral hemiplegia in, 25, 763

conjugate deviation of eyes in,  
4, 620

epileptiform convulsions from,  
9, 437

## Cerebral disease—Continued

- infantile, 37, 131
- localization of, 3, 337; 4, 724
- menstrual disturbances in, 33, 358
- sensory disturbances from, 40, 59
- symptoms of, 34, 147
- dura, tumor of, 25, 127
- edema, 21, 494; 48, 492
  - from pressure, 49, 155
  - in scarlet fever, 46, 283
- electrization, 6, 176
- element in reflexes, 33, 681, 720
- embolism, 4, 69
- embolus during epileptic fit, 31, 268
- endarteritis, case of, 29, 285
- exhaustion, 4, 115; 48, 357
- fissures of two philosophers, 22, 706
  - two little known, with suggestions as to fissural and gyral names, 12, 350
- functional disturbances of diseases of stomach, 39, 141
- functions, influence of horizontal and vertical position on, 20, 633
  - localization of, 32, 199; 36, 695; 38, 499
- gliosis in epilepsy, 26, 515
- gumma simulating syndrome of general paresis, 17, 533
  - subcortical, 33, 407
- gummata, multiple, 32, 263
- gummatous syphilis and general paresis, 37, 520
- gyri in paresis, 32, 72
- hemianesthesia, 4, 393; 30, 166
  - diagnosis of, 28, 285
- hemiplegia, 35, 466; 38, 110
  - anesthesias in, 41, 201
  - case of, 40, 111
  - study of, 17, 616
- hemiplegic phenomenon, 35, 338
- hemisphere, lesion of left, 8, 737
- hemispheres, projection and association fibers of, 24, 288
  - surface anatomy of, 20, 39
- thermic influence of, 3, 502
- hemorrhage. See Hemorrhage; also Brain.
- hyperemia, 4, 291; 10, 150
  - and meningitis treated by cutaneous revulsion, 10, 576
- hyperesthesias, electrical treatment of, 1, 319
- inhibition in man, electrical, 30, 437

## Cerebral—Continued

- injury by contre-coup mechanism
  - cf. 21, 475
- intermittent claudication, 40, 110
- irritation, 19, 132
- irritability and anemia, 32, 337
- lesion and optic nerve, 1, 553
  - disturbance, 37, 644
  - three cases of, 9, 798
- lesions, 17, 537
  - among insane, 33, 741
  - and dementia, 32, 194
  - bilateral, 42, 162
  - degeneration following, 22, 672
  - followed by secondary degeneration, 25, 1
  - followed by sensory disturbances, 36, 549
  - in chronic insane, 12, 397
  - in polyneuritis, 47, 61
  - localized, 8, 510
- localizations, 3, 710; 4, 380, 810; 5, 176; 6, 723; 7, 43; 17, 512, 730, 813; 27, 469, 668; 34, 543; 37, 337
  - sensory functions, 9, 796
  - study of, 15, 146
  - uncertainties of, 23, 620
  - uncertainty with reference to operation of, 23, 796
- lues and parietic dementia, 13, 418
- malaria, case of, 48, 416
- manifestation in syphilis, 40, 117
- marasmus, 39, 65
- measurement, new method of, 29, 744
- monoplegia, 35, 256; 38, 436, 502
- morphology and localization, 42, 322
- neoplasm, 29, 752
  - case of, 33, 721
- organ, hemianesthesia, 1, 393
- operations, time taken up by, 14, 323
- optical centers, 22, 247
- origin of vasomotor disturbances, 22, 440
  - sensory disturbances of, 44, 248
- pachymeningitis, 18, 731
  - with pseudo-bulbar palsy, 26, 603
- palsy. See Palsy.
- paralysis. See Paralysis.
- pulse and emotion, 48, 476
- rheumatism, 13, 174; 27, 361
- sclerosis, 34, 213
  - following influenza, 22, 313
- sensory disturbance, 33, 359
- softening, 4, 69; 44, 187
  - and hemorrhage, kidneys in cases of, 25, 820



## Cerebral—Continued

- softening, and multiple endarteritis 17, 156, 210
  - spasm, case of, 38, 165
  - spinal axis, ganglionic bodies of, 6, 1
  - surgery and cerebral localization, 17, 342; 20, 237, 619; 26, 192; 34, 545
  - and cerebral alterations, 26, 453
  - swelling, 38, 307
  - symptom in measles, 32, 675
  - syphilis. See Syphilis.
  - thermometry, 4, 807; 5, 512; 6, 65; 8, 379
  - thrombosis, facial paralysis, and multiple sclerosis, case of, 28, 474
  - tissue and tumors, 32, 670
  - tone, 47, 307
  - tracts, course of, 41, 336
  - tuberculosis, case of, 40, 676
  - tumor. See Tumor; also Brain.
  - vascular disease and brain tumor, 40, 734
  - ventricles and subarachnoid space, 1, 540
    - dilatation of, in functional psychoses, 42, 741
    - ependymal glioma of, 22, 192
    - ependymal gliomatosis of, 41, 190
  - vessels, infiltration of, 36, 627
  - vision affections in parietic dementia, 11, 126
  - wounds, aseptic, traumatic, healing of, 25, 900
  - zone of speech and aphasia, 32, 142
- Cerebrasthenia, galvanism in, 4, 412
- Cerebri, cysticercus, 36, 565
- lesion of right crus, 39, 620
  - pseudo-tumor, 37, 772
- Cerebritis, case of subacute diffused cortical, 9, 126
- nonseptic, 30, 361
  - rapidly fatal, 23, 610
- Cerebro and cerebrospinal ataxia, 30, 579
- Cerebrocerebellar ataxia, 43, 550; 47, 370
- diplegia, 41, 451
  - disorder, 47, 283
  - tracts, 40, 730
- Cerebropontine tract, anomaly in, 35, 190
- Cerebroscopy, 2, 463
- Cerebrospinalis, liquor, 32, 268
- cytodiagnosis of, 31, 116
- Cerebrospinal affections, 5, 596
- disseminated, 5, 596

## Cerebrospinal affections—Continued

- prodromic sign of, 6, 366
- axis, ganglionic bodies of, 5, 527
- children, 32, 608
- concussion, 18, 137
- disease, 2, 101
  - neuralgia and visceral neuroses in, 4, 401
- fever, 34, 485
- epidemiology of, 50, 599
- etiology of, 26, 521
- fluid, 25, 138; 35, 795; 36, 123, 183, 563; 37, 124, 646; 38, 372; 39, 65, 281, 635; 40, 416, 547; 41, 96, 545; 49, 69; 50, 269
- albumin content, 49, 71
- albumin in cephalo-rachidian fluid, 31, 50
- alcohol in, 49, 70
- analysis of, 40, 489
- and albumin, 43, 378
- and blood organism of, 41, 121
- and general paralysis, 41, 119
- and hydrocephalus, 42, 776
- and Wassermann reaction, 45, 80
- cells in, 42, 587
- cephalo-rachidian, 31, 67
- cholin in, 36, 241
- cytology of, 35, 399; 40, 277
- cytolysis in, 38, 505
- differentiation of cells in, 41, 329
- escape through nose of, 30, 216
- examination of, 37, 458; 39, 770, 807; 41, 331
- ferment of, 45, 85
- findings in herpes zoster, 49, 437
- flow of, 36, 244
- history of, 48, 184
- identification of, 20, 155
- in epileptics, 41, 202
- in general paralysis, bacteriology of, 40, 480
- in mental conditions, 43, 191, 192
- in mental disease, 41, 477
- in psychiatry, 38, 249
- in psychoses, 42, 314
- in pupillary disturbance, 41, 484
- in syphilis, 49, 282
- lymphocytosis, 31, 331
- pathology of, 38, 506; 39, 702
- phase I, 38, 305
- physico-chemical composition of, 40, 342
- physiology of, 41, 529
- pigment erythrocytosis in, 39, 205
- polynucleosis in, 39, 704
- pressure of, 50, 492
- reactions, 43, 378

## Cerebrospinal fluid—Continued

- reducing power of, 50, 211
- removal of, 21, 651, 682; 46, 10
- syphilis and lymphocytosis in, 33, 345
- tests, 46, 186
- xanthochromia and spontaneous coagulation of, 45, 267
- ganglia, nerve cells of, 7, 330; 8, 643
- meningitis. See Meningitis.
- nerves, unmyelinated fibers of, 47, 221
- nervous system, plan of, 7, 573
- paths of centrifugal conduction, 13, 355
- pleocytosis, 38, 124
- saturnism, 11, 514
- sclerosis, disseminated, 5, 281
- syphilis. See Syphilis.
- tumors, 40, 742

## Cerebrum, abscess of, 32, 70. Also see Brain; Cortex.

- action of medicines on excitability of, 9, 658
- of strychnin on, 18, 660
- and cerebellum, multiple lesions of, with epileptiform attacks, 20, 706
- sclerotic atrophy of, 30, 53
- case of infant with multiple tumors of, 13, 605
- fiber tracts of, 36, 120
- human, projection system of the, 23, 567
- zones and centers of, 29, 428
- Monakow's localization in, 50, 85
- motor aura in, 33, 208
- physiology of visual sphere of, 7, 331
- rabbit, 43, 960
- separate localization in cortex and subcortex of, 28, 595, 607
- structure of, 34, 346
- without commissure, 33, 615

## Cerium, oxalate of, 7, 565

## Cervical and spinal cord, injuries to, 18, 312, 317

- cord and innervation of larynx, relation between, 45, 81
- intramedullary gliosarcoma of, 38, 290
- intramedullary of, tumor of, 44, 103
- local anesthesia, from lesions of, 21, 399
- localization of, 29, 119
- sarcoma of, 20, 223
- traumatic diseases of, 35, 793
- upper, lesion in, 42, 492

## Cervical and spinal cord—Continued

- dura, sarcomatosis, 37, 481
- ganglion, first, influence on iris of, 8, 645
- pachymeningitis, 7, 490
- paraplegia, 4, 82; 5, 455, 498, 521
- with pachymeningitis, 31, 53
- rib nerve symptoms, 42, 94
- pressure symptoms, 44, 253
- ribs, 35, 585; 50, 494
- etiology of, 32, 341
- root, injury to first, 33, 360
- spinal cord, glioma of, 42, 499
- spine, syphilis of, 32, 101
- trauma of, 32, 122
- sympathetic in exophthalmic goiter, 38, 303
- origin of, 29, 51
- sympathectomy for epilepsy, 32, 217, 333
- tumors, 33, 475
- vertebrae, dislocation of, recovery without operation, 16, 141
- fracture of fifth, 32, 188
- Cervix uteri, hystero-epilepsy cured by division of, 12, 133
- Cetacea, nervous system of, 4, 391
- Chacma baboon, brain of, 3, 326
- Chameleon, color of, 2, 120, 613
- Character as an integral mentality function, 48, 62
- study of, 46, 297
- Charcot's joint, general paralysis and tabes, 30, 107
- Charcot-Marie type of peroneal amyotrophy, 30, 47
- of progressive muscular atrophy, 47, 191
- Cheiromegalia and syringomyelia, 31, 555
- Chemical demorphinization, 23, 826
- reaction of nervous organs, 1, 240
- Chemotherapy and vital staining, 41, 454
- Cherry laurel water for hypodermic, 1, 103
- Cheyne-Stokes phenomenon, 8, 159
- respiration, origin of theory of, 26, 646
- mechanism of, 18, 168
- Chiari, 35, 81
- Chiasm, lesion of, 26, 118
- Child, atypical, problem of, 31, 678
- bearing, cause of mental disease? 33, 788
- Children, backward, study of, 29, 181. Also see Feeble-minded; Idiocy; Imbecility.
- development and care of, 30, 663
- in institution in Baden, 39, 846
- of a day, 23, 323

- Children—Continued  
  of idiots, 11, 703  
  slightly abnormal, 33, 59  
Chimpanzee, brain of, 22, 58  
Chinese brain, exhibition of, 17, 58  
  brains, description of two, 16, 421, 444  
  language, influence on nation's mentality, 36, 247  
Chinoidine, 5, 231  
Chinoline and pyridine bases, 5, 610  
  physiological action of, 2, 638  
Chin reflex, new chemical observation, 12, 202  
Chloral, 1, 263, 404, 562; 2, 464; 5, 407; 6, 562; 7, 165, 348  
  and bromal hydrate, 1, 563  
  and chloralism, 1, 104  
  and curare for tetanus, 10, 727  
  atropia and morphia, 2, 147  
  butyl, 4, 199  
  chloroform and ether, 7, 168  
  croton, 1, 566; 6, 568  
  decomposition of, 2, 146  
  for rabies, 10, 351  
  habit caused by sodium bromide, 26, 585  
  hydrate, 2, 145  
    and alcohol, incompatibility in presence of potassium bromide of, 12, 526  
    and Calabar bean, 2, 141  
    and morphine, action of, 7, 166  
    and picrotoxin, 2, 470  
    and strychnia, 2, 140  
    paraldehyde as substitute for, 10, 176  
    use for cholera, 1, 566  
  inebriety, its symptoms, 7, 163  
  influence on respiration of injection into heart, 4, 832  
  injection into veins, 1, 405  
  in sea sickness, 3, 534  
  in tetanus, 10, 178, 353  
  intravenous injections of, 2, 146  
  large doses in chorea, 10, 721  
  used in severe chorea, 16, 603  
Chloralamid, 17, 195, 745; 20, 150  
  and sulphonal, 17, 355  
  study of, 18, 375  
Chloralose, 21, 537, 677  
  in chorea, 21, 739  
  in epilepsy, 21, 739  
  in hysteria, 21, 739  
Chlorate of morphia, injection of, 1, 566  
Chloraxalaethylin, 3, 713  
Chloretone, 28, 321  
  as a hypnotic, 28, 179  
  hypnotic for insane, 27, 447  
Chloride of gold and sodium in nervous affections, 11, 480  
  of methyl in neuralgia, 12, 402  
  of methylene and a new anesthetic mixture, 10, 729  
Chlormethyl used in neuralgia, 18, 737  
Chloroform, 1, 104, 465; 19, 292  
  administration, 5, 108  
  anesthesia produced during sleep, 22, 742  
  and constant current in neuralgia, 15, 532  
  and ether, difference in anesthesia produced by, 2, 145  
  chloral and ether, 7, 168  
  effects of, 19, 626  
  in producing anesthesia, 11, 130  
  narcosis, circulation of blood in brain during, 13, 248  
Chlorosis and retinopapillitis, 25, 874  
  optical neuritis in, 28, 311  
  ovarian organotherapy in, 25, 887  
  thyroid, 25, 899  
  treated by ovarine, 24, 123  
Choked disc, 32, 340, 745, 746; 45, 88  
  genesis of, 38, 622  
Cholemia and melancholia, 33, 64  
Cholera as a neurosis, 18, 374  
  changes in central nervous system from, 41, 540  
  nervous system in, 37, 781  
Cholesteatoma of brain, 29, 262; 40, 257  
  of floor of third ventricle and of infundibulum, case of, 14, 657  
  with remarks on origin of tumor, 15, 203  
Cholesterine and Wassermann reaction, 37, 396  
Cholin, 37, 131  
  in cerebrospinal fluid, 36, 241  
  in epilepsy, 33, 602; 37, 198  
  physiological action of, 26, 651  
Cholostrum in spinal cord, 11, 535  
Chorda tympani, 1, 237; 5, 584  
  nerve, 7, 339  
Chordoma, malignant, 39, 1; 40, 278  
Choroid gland function, 39, 58  
  plexus, 34, 720  
  plexuses, neuroglia in, 29, 751  
Chromatin and sympathetic ganglion cell, 20, 630  
Chromatolysis, 31, 800  
  phenomena of, 25, 283; 28, 314  
Chrome silver impregnation, 25, 214  
Chromium, poisonous action of, 4, 200  
Chromophilic bodies, chemistry of, 26, 645

Chorea, 1, 175; 4, 817; 10, 721; 12, 193; 14, 608; 20, 147; 23, 74; 32, 203; 34, 740; 38, 629; 41, 130; 44, 187  
 abnormal, with coprolalia, 14, 363  
 acute, 8, 506; 24, 638; 38, 679  
   mental symptoms of, 39, 161  
   toxic, 35, 448  
   treated by massage and feeding, 9, 832  
 among insane, 17, 343  
 and appearance of dentition, 19, 851  
 and athetoid movements, 19, 704  
 and epilepsy treated by correction of ocular defects, 16, 656  
   relation between, 19, 552  
 and Graves' disease, 31, 265  
 and gravid chorea, 28, 578  
 and hereditary tremor, 21, 477  
 and hysterical somnambulism, 34, 476  
 and injections, 21, 675  
 and mental disorders, 40, 58  
 and rheumatism, 24, 516  
   seasonal relations between, 13, 761  
 and tumor, some cases of, 17, 131  
 arsenic and belladonna in treatment of, 25, 358  
 as a fatal disease, 22, 237  
 associated with spasmodic torticollis, 26, 575  
 blood in, 46, 115  
 brain in post-hemiplegic, 19, 891  
 cardiac symptoms in, 9, 216  
 case of fatal, 23, 305  
 cerebral complications of, 7, 151  
 chronic, 20, 98, 163; 37, 265  
   adult, with changes similar to those of general paresis, 23, 680  
   at death, 29, 633  
   brain alterations in, 41, 336  
   pathological anatomy of, 22, 592  
   progressive, 17, 208; 32, 67; 33, 66, 422, 742; 35, 723; 41, 608; 44, 374  
   progressive, case of, 23, 108  
   progressive, pathology of, 41, 604  
   without mental disturbance, 45, 473  
 chronica progressiva hereditaria, pathological anatomy of, 22, 32  
 cured by strychnia, 20, 408  
 degenerative, 49, 135  
 effect of nitroglycerine on, 20, 692  
 electrical, case of, 23, 485  
 embolism, 25, 354

Chorea—Continued  
 epidemic of, 18, 248  
 etiology of, 20, 67, 513; 50, 199  
   and treatment of, 28, 450  
 fatal, 7, 738  
 forensic importance of, 42, 126  
 hereditary, 19, 765; 31, 37  
   cases of, 16, 69; 23, 131; 28, 519  
   lesions in, 25, 352  
   pathology of, 22, 565  
 horse serum for, 50, 80  
 Huntington's, 17, 208; 19, 943; 22, 395; 25, 352; 27, 667; 30, 295; 725; 31, 341, 465; 37, 135, 255; 38, 111; 40, 796  
   case of, 25, 851; 30, 172; 33, 596, 781; 35, 444; 36, 162  
   deterioration with, 41, 263  
   in heredity and eugenics, 46, 225  
   pathological anatomy of, 24, 602  
   pathology and morbid anatomy of, 25, 57  
   pathological anatomy of, 24, 602  
 hyoscyamine, 11, 131  
 hysteria and epilepsy, in psychiatric centers, 49, 367  
 hysterical, 16, 557; 29, 313  
   cured by copper used externally, 16, 550  
   rhythmical, 19, 87  
 in adult, 23, 487  
 in aged, 8, 577; 18, 596  
 infectiosa and hysterica, 38, 572  
 in hysterical children, 6, 722  
 injection of arsenic in, 7, 167  
 in negro, 9, 800  
 in pregnancy, 30, 735; 32, 204  
 insanitas, case of, 31, 745  
 intermittent chronic, 45, 473  
 large doses of chloral in, 10, 721  
 laryngeal, 6, 758  
 Leiter's coils for, 10, 735  
 mental aspects of, 12, 512  
   disturbances in, 37, 573  
   state in, 35, 353  
 microbial origin of, 20, 794  
 minor, 30, 725; 38, 111  
   antipyrin in, 25, 75  
   etiology of, 28, 533, 577  
   pathological anatomy of, 19, 49; 30, 307  
   psychical symptoms of, 36, 111  
 mollis, 31, 45  
 motor symptoms of, 25, 354  
 observations on, 26, 553  
 paralytic, 7, 746; 31, 549  
   case of, 25, 356  
   pathology of, 17, 221, 268  
   and treatment of, 25, 74  
 pathological anatomy of, 19, 222

- Chorea—Continued  
 post-hemiplegic, 4, 563; 38, 755  
 post-paralytic, 9, 550  
 prechoreutic stage of, 12, 507  
 pregnancy, 50, 199  
 prodromal stage in, 1, 247  
 progressive chronic, 18, 163  
 some statistics of, 10, 330  
 Sydenham, 26, 764; 29, 307; 40, 544  
   bacteriology of, 39, 700  
 tendon reflexes in, 45, 83  
 the kindred of, 19, 781  
 transmission by inoculation of, 19, 850  
 treated by arsenic, 6, 177; 13, 513  
   by chloral, 16, 603  
   by conium, 10, 577  
   by nitrate of amyl, 10, 721  
   by salicylates, 10, 350  
   by sulphocarbonate of soda, 27, 234  
   with exalgine, 19, 372, 525  
   with Fowler's solution followed  
     by arsenical neuritis, 25, 209  
   with quinin, 21, 650  
 treatment by sedative galvaniza-  
   tion of brain, 10, 525  
   in Paris hospitals of, 19, 443  
   of, 19, 934; 20, 317; 21, 538  
 trional in, 29, 308  
 unilateral paralytic, 37, 181  
 unusual cases, possibly involving  
   spinal cord, 17, 427, 488  
   symptoms of, 34, 660  
 use of Fowler's solution, 6, 777  
 variable, 27, 122  
   of degenerates, 24, 580  
   or polymorphous, 25, 353  
 with endocarditis, bacteriology of,  
   25, 564  
 with multiple neuritis, case of, 27,  
   389
- Choreic epilepsy, 29, 557  
 movement, 20, 241  
 movements, tic, and facial spasm,  
   39, 190  
 syndrome, 40, 285  
 tic and myospasms, 30, 364
- Choreiform diseases, mental symp-  
 toms in, 42, 312
- Cicatrization of nerves, 46, 386
- Ciliary ganglion, symptomatology of  
 injections, processes involv-  
 ing, 46, 375  
 muscles of central origin, spasm  
 of, 8, 464, 619  
 nerves affected by herpes zoster,  
   50, 189  
   long, effect upon pupils of, 13,  
   171
- Ciliated epithelium, effects of metal-  
 lic excitation upon movements  
 of, 10, 153
- Cilio-spinal centers, 8, 757
- Cimicifuga in epileptiform night-  
 mare, 11, 131
- Cinchonidia, 7, 755
- Circle of Vieussens, physiology of,  
 6, 757  
   of Willis, anomaly of, 17, 225
- Circulation and quinin, 2, 636  
 cerebral, 9, 417; 11, 688  
   effect of sulfonal on, 19, 250  
   endocular in hypnotic sleep, 21,  
   520  
   in brain, 5, 178; 13, 247  
   in epilepsy, 19, 58  
   in central canal, 41, 107  
   intracranial, 25, 623  
   of blood in brain during chloro-  
   form narcosis, 13, 248  
   rapidity of, 11, 530
- Citrate of caffeine, 7, 169
- Clarke, cells of column of, 5, 401;  
 24, 249
- Claudication, cerebral intermittent,  
 40, 110  
   intermittent, 28, 574; 31, 554; 32,  
   575, 643; 33, 142; 34, 666; 36,  
   60, 560; 38, 568; 40, 548  
   and atypical sciatica, 28, 108  
   unilateral, intermittent of lumbar  
   region, 40, 123
- Clicks, groups of rapid, 20, 637
- Climate of Colorado, influence on  
 nervous and mental diseases,  
 14, 554, 766
- Climenko, report of, 43, 156
- Clinical communications, 24, 433  
 lectures, 23, 761  
 instruments, new, 42, 721  
 material, 50, 338  
 records, 34, 60  
 studies, 31, 265
- Clinic of Babinski, 31, 487
- Clitoris, cauterization in hysteria of,  
 10, 177; 11, 712
- Clitrophobia, 5, 181
- Clivus in insane patients, 22, 308
- Clonic spasms of upper limbs, 12,  
 232
- Clonograph, the, 37, 647
- Clonus, 36, 243  
 ankle, observations on, 31, 38  
   diagnostic significance of, 22,  
   739  
 electromyographic studies of, 50,  
 194  
 of lower jaw and amyotrophic  
 lateral sclerosis, 13, 54



- Clonus—Continued  
 triceps, biceps and finger, 30, 681  
 unusual form, 29, 260, 428
- Club-foot, tabetic, 13, 103
- Coal gas, poisoning by, 3, 412  
 tar, derivative of, 19, 864
- Coca of Peru, 20, 507
- Cocaine and cocaine habit, 13, 754  
 anesthesia by means of cataphoresis, 18, 432  
 as cure for tetanus, 14, 753  
 delirium, four cases of, 16, 188  
 habit cured by sodium bromide, 26, 585  
 in insanity, 13, 369  
 insanity from, 13, 57  
 used for opium habit, 12, 401
- Cocainism, chronic, 29, 499
- Cocainization of spinal cord, 27, 457
- Cocainomania, sensory disturbances in, 40, 202
- Cocculus indicus in epilepsy, 7, 754
- Coccygodynia, hysteric nature of, 24, 438
- Codeia, 1, 407; 5, 28; 6, 564  
 action on man, 5, 31  
 on muscle, 5, 29  
 and narceia, 4, 829
- Codein, substitute for morphin, 18, 46
- Coeliac plexus, effects of extirpation on, 17, 209
- Coffee, action on nervous system, 4, 373  
 and tea, 7, 752  
 and the nervous system, 28, 534  
 constituents of, 5, 793  
 excessive use and deleterious results, 17, 617  
 influence on gases of the blood, 11, 108  
 intoxication, 23, 633
- Coil, new induction, 20, 436
- Colechicine, 3, 714
- Cold, action on peripheral nerves of, 18, 148
- Coleridge: The opium habit, 38, 53
- Coley's fluid, cure for sarcomata of spine, 50, 452  
 on reflex action, 2, 616
- Colic, hepatic, 7, 161  
 lead, 3, 78
- Collapse after acute mania, treatment of, 18, 453
- Collargolum in nervous affections, 32, 68
- Collateral innervation, 5, 395
- Collateral nerves of the fingers, 2, 280
- Collocation of a suture and fissure in human fetus, 13, 463
- Colloidal gold and spinal fluid, 44, 548
- Colloid bodies in central nervous system, 38, 102, 158  
 disease of blood vessels of spinal cord, 30, 65
- Colon, insanity proceeding from, 17, 734
- Colonization of epileptics, 16, 753
- Color and space, 31, 114  
 blindness, 1, 550; 2, 287  
 destructive brain lesion accompanied by, 9, 579  
 in diseases of optic nerve, 8, 384  
 some points in regard to, 8, 49, 433  
 complex in negro, 44, 271  
 fields, inversion and interlacing of, 36, 549  
 hearing, 33, 611  
 Herring's theory of, 6, 150  
 of the chameleon, 2, 120
- Colored audition, 33, 288  
 lights, rapidity of perception of, 7, 258
- Colors, perception of, 3, 514
- Column disease, case of primary combined, 23, 725  
 fracture of vertebral, 19, 855
- Columns of cord, course through medulla and pons, 3, 324  
 of Goll, degeneration in an alcoholic subject of, 13, 584  
 of spinal cord, 12, 499  
 locomotor ataxia without disease of posterior, 12, 231
- Commissure, cortical origin of fibers of anterior, 14, 51  
 of Gudden, Meynert, and Ganser, 33, 58  
 posterior of the brain, 12, 221
- Commissures, cerebral of vertebrata, 13, 716
- Composite portraits of general paresis and of melancholia, 15, 1  
 portraiture in insane, 15, 58
- Comprehension, testing, 40, 284
- Compressed air disease, 38, 368  
 use of, in mental and nervous affections, 19, 214
- Compresses, hot water in tetanus, 8, 413
- Compression of cauda equina and treatment, 18, 733
- Compressor, a new ovarian, 9, 232
- Compulsive ideas as safeguard, neurosis, 31, 113  
 states, 32, 337
- Compulsory ideas, 41, 195  
 movements following destruction of cortex, 13, 98

- Conal and epiconal lesion, 38, 178  
 Conceptions, imperative, 13, 107;  
     30, 663  
 Concussion, cerebral, psychoses of,  
     31, 610  
     cerebrospinal, 18, 137  
     of lumbar spine followed by  
     shock, 18, 110  
     syndromes, 47, 63  
 "Concussion of spine" following  
     injury, 15, 621  
 Conditions occurring in the aged,  
     43, 489  
 Conductivity of spinal cord, 30, 304  
 Confabulation, 33, 358  
 Confusion and dementia, 36, 757  
     due to tuberculosis, 37, 61  
     primary mental, 20, 339  
 Congenital absence of faculty of co-  
     ordination, 13, 749  
     chorea, 19, 725  
     disease of central nervous system,  
     19, 71  
 Congestion, active, 2, 452  
 Congress of alienists and neurolo-  
     gists, 36, 495; 37, 126, 264; 38,  
     301; 39, 483  
     of French alienists, 38, 308  
     of psychology, 37, 265  
 Conia, bromohydrate of, 7, 564  
     hydrobromate for epilepsy, 11,  
     548  
 Conicine on cutaneous sensibility, 2,  
     306  
 Coniin, action of, 9, 630  
 Conium, 6, 179; 8, 414  
     for chorea, 10, 577  
     in acute mania, 11, 308  
 Conjugal cord affections, 29, 365  
 Conjugate deviation, 37, 56  
     of eyes and head, 6, 764; 7, 548;  
     32, 672  
 Connective tissue of nervous organs,  
     1, 235  
 Consanguinity, 47, 143  
 Conscious appreciation of words,  
     33, 57  
     states, pathological, 26, 566  
 Consciousness and biological evolu-  
     tion, 24, 317  
     and neural structure, 29, 117  
     and sensibility, 42, 521  
     disturbances of, 31, 57  
     double, 17, 490; 31, 801  
     of amnesic type, 34, 50, 51  
     evolution of, 31, 267  
     feeling of, 30, 441  
     from medical standpoint, 18, 547  
     in brutes, 34, 31, 128  
     in development of delusions, 45,  
     523; 46, 129  
 Consciousness—Continued  
     in disease, 40, 674  
     in melancholic frenzy, 13, 110  
     in relation to nervous system, 30,  
     186  
     loss of, due to alcohol, 34, 344  
     neurobiological method in study  
     of, 43, 559  
     personality, 44, 187  
     physical basis of, 40, 479  
     seat of, 41, 579  
     the seat of, 36, 97  
 Constipation cause of acute psy-  
     choses, 25, 799  
     simple galvanic element for treat-  
     ment of, 9, 450  
 Constitutional diseases to hereditary  
     psychoses, 2, 623  
 Consumption, pulmonary, caused by  
     toxicosis of nervous system,  
     23, 741. See Tuberculosis.  
 Contagion and infection in nervous  
     and mental diseases, 26, 641  
 Contractibility, electro-muscular, 7,  
     332; 8, 595  
 Contraction, induced, 5, 169  
     influences which affect the power  
     of voluntary, 19, 845  
 Contractions, 4, 232  
     nature of voluntary muscular, 8,  
     822  
 Contracture, definition of, 38, 503  
     hysterical, cured by hypnotic sug-  
     gestion, 14, 119  
     idiopathic, 31, 132  
     nerve pressure for hysterical, 11,  
     261  
     of toes and fingers, 47, 366  
 Contractures, 2, 621; 7, 158  
     and muscular rigidity, pathogen-  
     esis of, 21, 760  
     and spasticity, cause of, 36, 720  
     in locomotor ataxia, 5, 777  
     in organic nervous diseases, 33,  
     212  
     in intraventricular effusions, 6,  
     370  
     periodic, 19, 75  
     psychotherapy in functional, 50,  
     499  
 Contrary actions, on, 31, 1  
 Conus medullaris, lesion in, 33, 596  
     and cauda equina, injury to, 19,  
     295  
     and cauda equina, lesions of, 29,  
     108, 447  
     terminalis and cauda equina, lesion  
     of, 35, 276  
     structure of, 46, 377  
     traumatic lesions of, 35, 469



- Convalescence from mental disorders, 31, 430  
 management of and after-care of the insane, 21, 814
- Convallaria, action and use of, 10, 175  
 majalis, physiological effect of, 9, 831  
 physiological action on nervous system of, 12, 516
- Convulsions, case of, 30, 306  
 comparative study of, 13, 253  
 epidemic, 9, 218  
 epileptiform, 34, 667  
   in infancy, 18, 149  
 facial, 32, 58; 38, 442  
 in apoplexy, 33, 596  
 increase of, relation to injury of brain, 41, 540  
 infantile, 17, 548; 29, 445  
   and epilepsy, 19, 293, 527  
   nonepileptic, 40, 206  
   puerperal, causes of, 7, 148  
 psychogenic, 38, 418  
 reflex, in boys and girls, 30, 243  
 saltatory reflex, 3, 333  
 tetanoid, 19, 48  
 traumatic, 27, 611  
 unilateral and paralysis, 33, 293  
   case of, 14, 766  
   due to brain disease, 7, 744  
   used in epilepsy, 20, 209  
   with leucocytosis, 26, 646
- Convulsive attacks, accumulated, small, 35, 794  
 neurosis and intellectual enfeeblement, 20, 331  
 seizures, artificial induction of, 11, 579  
 tic, 19, 534  
   case of, 20, 582  
   with explosive disturbances of speech (Gilles de la Tourette's disease), 13, 407
- Convulsion, atrophied right ascending parietal, associated with old amputation of left upper arm, 13, 180  
 first left temporal lobe, destruction of, 32, 184
- Convolutions, cerebral, 5, 170; 11, 529; 18, 114  
 anatomy of, 11, 682  
 large and small brains, 31, 608
- Coordination, congenital absence of faculty of, 13, 749  
 disturbance of, 22, 741  
 professional neuroses of unusual origin of, 14, 41
- Coptis trifoliata, 5, 230
- Cord. See Medulla; Spinal Cord.  
 and brain, absence of, 41, 124  
 degeneration of, 13, 717  
   hyperemia and anemia, Can we diagnose? 17, 559  
 and cauda equina, echinococcus of, 43, 385  
 and nerves, 14, 458  
 changes and intracerebral pressure, 29, 560  
   following nerve lesion, 1, 388  
   in, from staphylococcus infection, 24, 625  
   of, 1, 242  
 complete compression of, cell changes in, 29, 599  
 course of posterior root fibers of the, 19, 433  
 crossing of respiratory paths in, 22, 307  
 degenerative changes in, 21, 158, 358  
 depressor and accelerator centers in, 4, 618  
 destination of posterior columns, 12, 108  
 disease, organic, and hysteria, 36, 243  
 diseases, dissociation in, 35, 122  
 function of posterior columns of, 7, 336  
 granular cells in, 2, 285  
 hemisection of, and inhibition, 30, 227  
 lesion of, secondary degeneration and patellar reflexes, in, 29, 501  
 melanosis of, 35, 594  
 morbid changes in, 1, 94  
 of dogs, severance at high levels, 23, 822  
 reflexes after cross-section of, 22, 430  
   in complete section of, 46, 223  
   relief from pressure in affections of functions of, 19, 130  
 sarcoma of, in a child, 20, 226  
 secondary degeneration of, 4, 180; 10, 693  
 systemic diseases of, 22, 434  
 trauma of, 37, 135  
 tumors, 46, 360  
   and surgery, 37, 136  
 upper cervical from displaced odontoid process, 9, 554
- Cornea, influence of section of trigemini, 3, 155  
 nerves of, 7, 146; 9, 230  
 peripheral annular pigmentation, 40, 534

- Corneal depression and encephalopathic states, 30, 54  
 reflex, 43, 95  
 Corneo-mandibular reflex, 29, 246  
 Cornet player's cramp, 21, 113  
 Cornu Ammonis, researches on, 31, 126  
 Corpora quadrigemina, 4, 171; 6, 685; 7, 535  
   striata and optic thalami, structure of, 15, 515  
   functions of, 35, 65, 110  
   tumor of, 17, 248; 38, 539; 39, 108  
 Corpus callosum, 2, 446; 11, 684; 12, 496; 40, 341  
   absence in human brain of, 21, 189  
   absence of, 1, 377; 40, 731  
   and frontal lobe, tumor of, 50, 425  
   congenital absence of, 39, 419  
   development of, 34, 721  
   Hamilton's theory, 13, 46  
   hemorrhage in, 12, 121  
   lesion of, 29, 743  
   origin of, cerebral commissures of vertebrata, 13, 716  
   puncture of, 41, 726; 42, 140  
   researches on, 42, 51  
   softening, 42, 838  
   so-called agenesis of, 38, 241  
   tentacular gliosarcoma of, 48, 497  
   tumors of. See Tumor.  
   sarcoma of, 19, 136  
 luteum in neurological practice, 50, 263  
   use of, 46, 449  
 Luschka, anatomy of, 38, 55, 56, 303, 305, 572  
 striatum, 1, 54; 10, 36; 43, 576  
   and basal fore-brain bundle, and basal optic nerve root, 14, 675  
   and optic thalamus, 41, 331; 49, 1  
   and optic thalamus, effect on bodily temperature of lesions of, 17, 820  
   efferent pallidal septum of, 46, 211  
   morphology of, 42, 370  
 Correlation between distribution of cerebral arteries and physiological regions of brain, 4, 387  
 Corrosive sublimate, cataleptic state in acute poisoning by, 13, 265  
   for tetanus, 23, 312  
 Cortex. Also Brain; Cerebral Cortex.  
 Cortex—Continued  
   alterations in mental confusion, 24, 49  
   and sensations, 33, 420  
   auditory, 35, 464  
   cells of, of monkey, 25, 491  
   cerebellar, 11, 528  
   cerebral and Reil's fascicle, 22, 590  
   histological alterations in, 22, 32  
   of rodents, 31, 123  
   relations of, to sensation, 22, 333, 386  
   cerebri, dividing surface of, 22, 247  
   heat center of, 15, 85  
   of monkey, 15, 216  
   sensorial localizations of, 12, 110  
   changes in dementia precox, 45, 97  
   compulsory movements following destruction of, 13, 98  
   depth, measurement of, 47, 241  
   developmental areas of, 30, 660  
   disturbances of sensibility, 46, 75  
   endocellular reticulum in, 30, 112  
   excision of cerebral, as surgical treatment of psychoses, 17, 816  
   extent of visual area of, 19, 654  
   extremity region of, 46, 295  
   gland-like formations in, 46, 295  
   human, structure of, 30, 495  
   in psychoses, 40, 470  
   lesions and dementia precox, 44, 374  
   localization of sensory centers in cerebral, 17, 693  
   loss of post-central, 32, 397  
   measurement, 37, 644, 775; 44, 551  
   myelinated fibers in, 30, 722  
   of cerebrum, minute structure of, 9, 227  
   senile, 38, 111; 46, 228  
   sensory localization of, 41, 679  
   re-representation in, 34, 277  
   substitution in cerebral, 18, 111  
   tumor of, 20, 125  
   vasomotor centers in, 5, 401  
   width of, 33, 360  
 Cortical anarthria, 36, 502  
   ture of, 29, 107  
   and subcortical lesions, 34, 343  
   areas, microscopical structure of, 29, 107  
   blindness, 27, 650  
   center, a new, 8, 651  
   centers of vision, 8, 651  
   connections of red nucleus, 42, 36  
   disease, hemiplegia from, 5, 776  
   embolism in insane, 24, 376  
   epilepsy, 26, 245

## Cortical—Continued

- inattention, cause of tonic and clonic spasms, 41, 591
- lesions, 31, 554
- localization, 22, 526
  - case of lingual monohemiplegia with, 15, 75
  - in animals, 25, 700
  - of cutaneous sensations, 15, 650; 21, 818
  - of movements of face, 21, 192, 528
  - of vision, 32, 395
- measurements, 36, 441
- motor localization, 40, 343
- origin of fibers of anterior commissure in man, 14, 51
- processes, perseveration of, 31, 429
- sensory areas, 29, 113
- softening, extensive, 17, 63
- spasm, 43, 95
- speech areas, 23, 201
- tissues, lesions of, induced by acute alcoholic poisoning, 23, 236
- tumors, 18, 607
- vision, 33, 48
  - theory of, 32, 476
- visual area, 29, 637
- Cortico-motor tract of bat, 31, 555
- Cortico-thalamic optic fibers, 29, 237
- Cotarnamic acid, hydrochlorate of, 5, 40
- Cotarnine, 5, 39
- Coxa vara, thyroid and obesity, 48, 255
- Cramp, 38, 111
  - auctioneer's, 13, 616
  - convergence, 32, 745
  - cornet player's, 21, 113
  - idiopathic, of tongue, 18, 247
  - professional, 15, 52; 32, 671; 37, 711
    - treated by psychoanalytic methods, 38, 106
  - writer's, 22, 696; 39, 63
  - and professional neuroses, 28, 576
  - apparatus for, 20, 194
- Cramps, isolated muscular, 29, 693, 742
  - subcortical origin of isolated muscle, 30, 110
- Crania, examination of four, 29, 739
- Cranial asymmetry, 48, 428
  - capacity, 38, 632
  - cavity, capacity of, 33, 606
  - depression, psychical symptoms from, 10, 337
  - measurements, 31, 123

## Cranial—Continued

- nerves, development of, 8, 668, 826
  - neuritis of, 28, 47
  - of Anolis, 43, 287
  - origin of, 8, 824; 26, 47, 301
- thermometry, 7, 732
- trauma and greying of hair, 50, 88
- walls, electrical excitability of cerebral cortex through, 13, 98
- Craniectomy, 20, 354; 27, 462, 611
  - exploratory, therapeutic effect of, 22, 745
  - for epilepsy, 28, 587
  - for headache and melancholy, 24, 322
  - in microcephaly, 19, 136
- Cranii, hyperostosis, case of, 23, 804
- Cranio-cerebral surgery, 18, 373
  - topography, 17, 407
  - war wounds, surgery of, 50, 456
- Cranio-encephalic topography, 18, 373
- Craniometry, 18, 824
  - principles of, 15, 473
- Cranioplasty, cranial bone plates in, 48, 490
- Craniotomy for traumatic epilepsy, 20, 838
  - for tumor of acoustic nerve, 35, 584
  - linear, in microcephalus, 21, 247
- Cranium, asymmetry of, 5, 771
  - hyperostosis of, 14, 532
  - of the insane, 26, 51
  - resection of piece of, in case of progressive amaurosis, 20, 839
  - trepanation of, 21, 478
- Creatine of skeletal muscle after denervation, 48, 350
- Cremaster, reflex, 6, 577
- Cremasteric reflex in sciatica, 28, 577
- Creosote, cure for tuberculous meningitis, 29, 570
  - phosphate followed by paralysis, 30, 494
- Crepitus, metacarpo-phalangeal, 38, 295
- Cretin theory, 32, 126, 127
- Cretinism, 32, 745; 40, 59
  - and microcephalism, 1, 395
  - case of, 23, 395
  - mental condition in, 32, 346
  - sporadic, 23, 795; 33, 64; 36, 124
  - study of, 23, 312
  - treated with thyroid, 23, 346
  - treatment by thyroid gland, 24, 51
- Cretins, central nervous system in, 32, 126

- Cretins—Continued  
   of Savoy, 38, 633  
 Crime, alcohol and other conditions  
   in Staffordshire, 44, 467  
   alcohol and insanity, 34, 736  
   and insanity, 3, 214  
     connection between, 13, 186  
   and general paralysis, 32, 134  
   and hysteria, 29, 377  
   and madness, 11, 645  
   epilepsy in its relation to, 29, 481  
   in general paralysis, 29, 298  
   insanity and alcoholism, 41, 119  
   suicide and love, 36, 760  
 Crimes and deliberation by the in-  
   sane, 10, 671  
 Criminal anthropology, 21, 534  
   attempts in insane asylums, 10,  
     338  
   brains, 19, 654  
   cases, study of, 32, 258  
   equivalent of insanity, 30, 118  
   heredity, 11, 543  
   imbecile, or both, 36, 698  
   insane and insane criminals, 48,  
     427  
     disposition of, 18, 121  
   lunacy, statistics on, 40, 279  
   lunatics, 9, 643  
     disposition of, 17, 202  
     female, 29, 297  
   man, 13, 274  
   physical and moral insensibility  
     in, 29, 46  
   responsibility, 35, 537  
     and drunkenness, 13, 186  
     and mental diseases, 41, 130  
     in narcomania, 17, 110  
     of epileptic, 30, 244  
   secret codes among, 29, 681  
   soldier, 29, 740  
   types, 31, 750  
   youthful, 40, 418  
 Criminality, 4, 483  
   and generative functions, 44, 371  
   and erogenous irritability, 44, 553  
   in its relation to science, 9, 220  
   on, 7, 62  
 Criminals, character and tempera-  
   ment in, 26, 255  
   female, 10, 164  
   habitual, 34, 144  
   insane, 11, 123  
   physical and mental traits, 17, 812  
   psychic and somatic degeneration  
     of, 17, 255  
   psychopathic defective, 40, 410  
   tattooing of, 29, 739  
 Crises, functional, 37, 775  
 Croton chloral, 1, 566; 2, 304, 469,  
   635; 3, 163  
 Croton chloral—Continued  
   in trigeminal neuralgia and  
     hysteria, 10, 725  
   therapeutic value of, 6, 568  
   hydrate, 1, 35, 105  
   oil, external applications for men-  
     ingitis, 10, 732  
 Crowd suggestion, 46, 377  
 Crus cerebri, descending degenera-  
   tion in, 13, 253  
   morphology and morphogenesis  
     of, 15, 70  
   thrombosis of artery in tegmen-  
     tum of, 14, 115  
   tumor involving, 43, 505  
   lesion, 17, 759  
   vascular lesion of, 39, 621  
 Crux cerebri, lesion of, in tabes, 22,  
   252  
 Cryptopia, 1, 406; 5, 19  
   action on circulation, 5, 28  
   on man, 5, 25  
   on motor nerves, 5, 21  
   on muscle, 5, 25, 28  
   on sensory nerves, 5, 22  
   reflex action of, 5, 22  
 Cucullaris muscle innervation, 31,  
   44  
 Curare, 2, 633; 8, 421  
   and chloral for tetanus, 10, 727  
   and strychnia, 2, 465  
   artificial, 9, 447  
   case of traumatic tetanus, 11, 316  
   effect on cerebellum, 50, 79  
   in epilepsy, 9, 658; 22, 311  
   in hydrophobia, 6, 773; 9, 450  
   used in traumatic tetanus, 11, 316  
 Current, constant, and chloroform in  
   neuralgia, 15, 532  
   Franklinic, physiological effects  
     of, 19, 227  
   faradic in insanity, 19, 234  
 Currents, constant, physiological  
   and pathological action, 9, 827  
   continuous, action of, 30, 56  
 Curve of intellectual work, 32, 597  
 Cutaneous affections and alcohol, 1,  
   391  
   disease treated by section of the  
     nerve, 5, 465  
   eruption, nerve injury, 2, 382  
   faradization in ataxia, 11, 136  
   lesions with neurotic symptoms,  
     28, 291  
   muscular sensibility, 33, 617, 666  
   nerves, changes in, in case of  
     vitiligo, 7, 341  
   neuroses and menstruation, 1, 399  
   sensibility, 7, 541  
   sensory zone of facial nerve, 42,  
     588

- Cuticle, distribution of nerves in, 3, 502
- Cyanide of gold and potassium for optic nerve atrophy of tabes, 11, 322
- Cyanosis in dementia precox, 40, 209  
of retina, 32, 669
- Cyclamin, 3, 529
- Cyclops monster, 32, 192
- Cyclothymia, 39, 209  
or circular insanity, 10, 337
- Cyst and fibroma, subcortical, 31, 777  
cerebellar, operation for, 37, 437  
congenital, cases of, 31, 329  
hydatid, of brain, 21, 805  
of left ventricle and cerebral tumor, 17, 742  
hypophyseal, with Froehlich's syndrome, 38, 748  
intradural, of spinal meninges, 37, 621, 765  
of cerebellum, 37, 522; 46, 364  
of dura mater, 35, 725  
of frontal lobe of brain, 44, 356  
of lenticular nucleus, 17, 419  
of pia mater in fifteen months old child, 14, 165  
subcortical, 34, 594  
hemorrhagic, beneath arms and leg areas, 18, 803
- Cystic meningitis, 30, 582
- Cysticercus, 37, 776  
cellulosae, 36, 690  
cerebri, 41, 124  
meningitis, 41, 124  
of brain, 33, 60; 40, 273, 340, 341  
of fourth ventricle, 36, 123  
racemosus, 50, 62  
ventriculi quarti, diagnosis of, 33, 739
- Cysts, cerebellar, 49, 80  
echinococcus, of brain, 28, 579  
serous, of cerebellum, 20, 62
- Cytodiagnosis and lumbar puncture, 31, 113; 35, 716  
in psychiatry, 33, 286
- Cytological technique, 38, 56, 123
- Cytolysis in cerebrospinal fluid, 33, 505
- Czolgosz case, medical aspect of, 29, 117  
mental status of, 30, 236  
trial, etc., of, 29, 374
- D**
- Dactyloscopic, 30, 717
- Damiana, 2, 470
- Dangers of continuous bath, 45, 466
- Dangerous human types, 00, 551  
state, the, 38, 370
- Daturnin and atropin, difference between, 5, 411
- Dawbarn, R. H. M., report of, 43, 150
- Day terrors in children, 27, 298
- Deaf and dumb, brain of, 14, 748  
mute, witness in court, 42, 127  
mutes, mental condition of, 32, 602, 750  
mutism and imbecility, 32, 477  
center of, 26, 315  
hysterical, 26, 517
- Deafness, 1, 171  
and infra-orbital neuralgia of reflex origin, relieved by extraction of a carious tooth, 10, 350  
bilateral, following injury, 23, 489  
due to brain lesions, 37, 401  
in hysterical hemianesthesia, 10, 328  
partial pure word, 35, 58  
progressive, 2, 136  
psychical, 28, 46  
psychogenic, and unconscious hearing, 50, 502  
with nerve syphilis, 50, 167
- Death by drowning, diagnosis of, 32, 605  
by electric current, 30, 437  
by electricity, 24, 574; 33, 480  
causes of, 39, 485  
certification, 43, 195  
fear of, 32, 604  
following decompressive operations, 38, 561  
Roentgen treatment of exophthalmic goiter, 49, 335  
from psychic insult, 28, 43  
in functional psychoses, 33, 131  
in hemiplegia, 31, 749  
in hysteria, 25, 19  
in locomotor ataxia, 38, 415  
in tabes, 33, 360, 737  
sudden, as evidence of race degeneration, 19, 930  
post-mortem findings, 42, 310
- Decerebrate and decerebellate chicks, 50, 198
- Decompression for cerebral thrombosis, 36, 150
- Decussation of fourth nerve, 2, 613  
of nerve fibers at optic chiasm, 18, 355  
of pyramids, 13, 727
- Defective children, 40, 410  
observations, 33, 60
- Defectives, care in America of, 43, 195  
hospitalization, 36, 119



- Defects in attention, 33, 59  
 of will from medical standpoint, 33, 552
- Deformities, multiple congenital, case of, 29, 104  
 operative treatment of, 19, 246  
 senile, 32, 537
- Deformity of body caused by sciatica, 15, 151  
 of the hand as a symptom, 8, 693  
 prevention of, 30, 119
- Degeneracy, 34, 484  
 and degenerate, deviation and deviate, the terms, 31, 677  
 and eugenics, 41, 407  
 and heredity, 33, 477  
 history of, 32, 266
- Degenerated women, 39, 701
- Degenerates, accountable, 33, 50  
 and abnormal, 31, 124  
 deformities of hard palate in, 23, 40  
 phantastic, 35, 595  
 prison, delusional ideas of, 36, 655  
 punished by law, 30, 498
- Degeneration and degenerate by deviation and deviate, supplementing words, 31, 34  
 and its stigmata, 22, 31  
 and regeneration of divided nerves, 1, 93  
 descending, in crus cerebri, 13, 253  
 following cerebral lesions, 22, 672  
 lesions of retina, 30, 304  
 partial and total extirpation of cerebellum, 13, 719  
 from lesions of spinal cord, 32, 53  
 hereditary and congenital lues, 37, 330  
 idea of, in work of Morel, 39, 414  
 internal stigmata of, 29, 681  
 nasal stigma of, 30, 441  
 lenticular. See Progressive lenticular.  
 of antero-lateral tracts, 30, 164  
 of columns of Goll in an alcoholic subject, 13, 584  
 of posterior and anterior roots in wasting diseases, 29, 502  
 primary, of motor tract, 30, 499  
 progressive lenticular, 39, 767; 40, 540; 41, 368, 480, 587; 42, 768; 43, 297, 460; 46, 276, 401  
 lenticular, chronic, 46, 321  
 lenticular, Wilson's type, 49, 312  
 question of, 36, 440  
 reaction of, 36, 239  
 retrograde, 27, 615; 34, 219  
 reversal of reaction of, 29, 565  
 stigmata of, 30, 719; 32, 194
- Degeneration—Continued  
 system, 39, 422  
 toxic, of lower neurones, 30, 501; 31, 265
- Degenerations after brain lesions, 26, 48  
 ascending, from lesions of spinal cord, 20, 205  
 hereditary, 36, 566  
 secondary, 37, 648
- Degenerative diseases in persons suffering from malaria, 16, 585  
 eccentric personalities, 36, 690  
 infantilism, 29, 690  
 tendencies in drunkard's children, 18, 457
- Deglutition, 10, 327  
 irradiation of center of, 10, 673  
 mechanism of, 11, 298
- Deliberation as a test for sanity, 10, 570
- Delinquency, study of, 43, 449
- Déliré aigu, 8, 832  
 à deux, 36, 238
- Deliria of imagination, 40, 202, 285  
 toxic, 32, 796
- Delirious periodic psychosis, 37, 774
- Delirium, abstinence, 37, 65. Also see Delusion.  
 acute, 25, 72  
 case of, examination of cerebro-spinal fluid, 21, 338  
 expiscation of, 22, 429  
 infections, origin of, 22, 518  
 in psychiatric practice, 39, 236  
 or grave, 14, 614  
 pathology of, 27, 231; 31, 486; 39, 842  
 alcoholic, 31, 135; 33, 291  
 and traumatism, 32, 129  
 and nephritis, 31, 120  
 and obsession, 31, 119  
 and psychasthenia combined, 36, 246  
 and revery of graudeur, 37, 264  
 as symptom of hysteria, 32, 278  
 chloral, case of, 34, 398  
 continuous alcoholic, 31, 196  
 due to mental introspection, 29, 49  
 epileptic, case of, 29, 758  
 febrile alcoholic, of Magnan, 31, 748  
 fixed ideas in mystic, 37, 62  
 four cases of cocaine, 16, 188  
 from hyoscine, 31, 428  
 from normal state to, 36, 237  
 governesses', 37, 716  
 grave, 14, 262; 31, 162, 331



## Delirium—Continued

- hyperalimentation in acute, 17, 698
  - hypochondriacal, 38, 502
  - hysterical, 28, 319
  - intermittent, 9, 421
  - interpretative, 37, 264
  - management of, 2, 39
  - maniacal, treated by cold douche, 11, 321
  - of autointoxication, 26, 387
  - of interpretation, 32, 60; 37, 195; 38, 52, 761; 39, 490
    - and mental contagion, 30, 52
    - attenuated form of, 37, 195
    - diagnosis of, 36, 181
  - of negation, 33, 742
  - of paranoid dement, 38, 245
  - of persecution, 25, 560; 35, 718
  - of persecution in progressive paralysis, 32, 67
  - one-sided, 30, 169
  - paraldehyde, 31, 128
  - persecutional, 33, 136
  - post-surgical, 18, 439
  - tremens, 6, 762; 17, 187; 30, 356; 36, 441; 38, 188, 377, 760
    - action of ergota secalis in, 10, 722
    - and brandy tax, 39, 778
    - following trauma, 39, 703
    - transitory albuminuria in, 3, 707
    - treated by spinal puncture, 46, 366
    - treatment of, 10, 352; 35, 346; 47, 93
  - zoöpathic, 36, 496
- Delphinium staphisagria, 5, 237
- Deltoid, atrophy of, 16, 596
- Delusion and error, 34, 216
  - and orientation, 44, 184
  - and personality, 33, 133
  - formation, 46, 74, 75
    - mechanism of, 40, 407
  - pathogenesis of, 42, 309
  - of jealousy, 35, 59; 38, 440, 563
  - of persecution, psychological interpretation of, 45, 377
- "Delusion of the memory," 10, 709
- Delusions, 34, 787. Also see Delirium.
- and compulsive ideas, 38, 121
  - and melancholia, evolution of, 29, 685
  - and obsessions, 30, 231
  - impulsive insanity and moral idiocy, 30, 247
  - in degenerates, 36, 633
  - in old age, 38, 564
  - of interpretation of paranoid persecution. See Delirium.

## Delusions—Continued

- originating in illusions, 11, 306
  - physical persecutory, 36, 699
  - psychical mechanism of, 25, 159
  - religious, 43, 386
  - residual, in alcoholic delirium, 39, 418
  - visceral, 31, 613; 33, 792
- Delusional ideas, fundamental pathogenesis of, 30, 175
  - interpretation, 38, 186
  - mania, 38, 373
  - stages, transitional, 36, 439
- Dementia, 38, 113
  - accompaniments of, 37, 65
  - acquired, 31, 52
  - acute, following gas poisoning, 32, 332
    - in an old man, 9, 644
    - juvenile, 34, 64
  - and amentia, 34, 272, 736; 35, 51; 36, 172, 494, 694; 38, 571, 623, 625; 40, 201, 279, 280
  - and aphasia, 33, 60
  - and cerebral lesions, 32, 194
  - and syphilis, 33, 738
  - catatonic, 31, 733
  - character and mimicry in, 30, 241
  - chronic, forms of, 33, 613
    - paranoid following acute alcoholic hallucinosis, 41, 130
  - early stages of, 13, 107
  - epileptic, 39, 640; 45, 379
  - from lues, morbid anatomy of, 24, 427
  - history of term, 35, 343
  - idea of, 31, 65
  - in dementia paralytica, nature of, 45, 379
  - in epilepsy, 35, 719
  - in young, and pachymeningitis cervicalis hypertrophica, 29, 748
  - juvenile, and involution psychoses, 33, 605
  - of cerebral arteriosclerosis, 45, 379
- paralytica, 5, 184; 24, 313; 33, 357; 36, 441; 40, 477
  - and syphilis, 32, 337
  - and tuberculin, 46, 377
  - and typhoid, 32, 406
  - anomaly of pupillary reflex in, 13, 267
  - brain weight in, 30, 802
  - cerebral cortex in normal brain and in, 30, 533, 630, 684, 754
  - degeneration of cells of anterior horns of spinal cord, 25, 493
  - etiology of, 29, 504

## Dementia—Continued

- paralytica, in boys, 34, 518
  - juvenile, 35, 458
  - ocular signs of, 32, 713
  - polyclonia in, 29, 750
  - precocious, 32, 405
  - prognosis of, 34, 737
  - reading and writing in, 32, 535
  - sine paralysis, 21, 804
  - spinal cord, disease of, on electrical excitability in, 9, 214
- paralytic and tabes, 22, 729
  - increase of, 16, 391
- paranoid, 31, 491
- paranoides, delusions of, 45, 377
- paretic, 11, 301, 703
  - and cerebral lues, 13, 418
  - and race, 13, 108
  - and syphilis, 11, 304
  - business worry as a cause of, 11, 307
- cerebral vision affections in, 11, 126
- ergotin in, 11, 530
- etiology of, 12, 398
  - from locomotor ataxia, 11, 542
  - in female, 11, 121
  - in fourteen-year-old girl, 11, 538
- permanent, cause of, 23, 498
- precox, 30, 440, 725; 31, 61, 750; 32, 37, 62, 67, 136, 266, 353, 402, 539, 712, 762; 33, 50, 290, 673, 794; 34, 61, 147, 268, 738, 739; 35, 603; 36, 245; 37, 575; 38, 118, 125, 564, 761; 39, 812; 40, 58, 134, 209, 348, 481; 42, 300
- analysis of, 36, 568; 37, 395; 39, 832
- anatomy and etiology of, 38, 572
- and adrenalin, 46, 378
- and apraxia, 43, 195
- and confusional insanity, 35, 609; 36, 57
- and cortex lesions, 44, 374
- and dyspraxia, 40, 139
- and hysteria, psychosexual differences between, 36, 437
- and hysterical phenomena, 38, 242
- and katatonia, 29, 754
- and katatonia, relation of, 40, 480
- and malingering, 42, 654
- and manic-depressive, 47, 390
- and manic-depressive insanity, 35, 728
- and manic-depressive insanity, diagnosis of, 38, 613
- and manic-depressive psychosis, 39, 24

## Dementia—Continued

- precox, and osteomalacia, 36, 626
- and paranoia, 39, 842
- and sodium chloride, 47, 143
- and uncinariasis, 45, 228
- biological aspects of, 47, 390
- blood examination in, 39, 281
- blood serum of, 41, 336; 44, 539
- bodily disturbances in, 45, 84
- case of, 30, 373; 31, 745; 37, 395
- catatonic, 46, 297
- catatonic case of, 30, 121
- clinical and biological point of view, 36, 238
- conceptions of, 34, 331
- cortex changes in, 45, 97
- cortex lesions and anomalies in, 43, 383
- cyanosis in, 40, 209
- deteriorations without trends, 41, 130
- diagnosis of, 30, 172; 39, 777
- disturbance of movement in, 41, 201
- ductless glands in, 40, 73
- epilepsy in, 36, 442
- epileptiform attacks, 32, 558
- etiology of, 39, 702
- eye syndrome in, 35, 708
- graphic stereotypy in, 35, 715
- headache in, 37, 127
- heredity in, 35, 595
- histology of areas of cerebral cortex in, 44, 540
- in childhood, 37, 192
- in France, 32, 593; 33, 542
- investigation of, 32, 750
- in Kraepelin's textbook, 41, 345
- in negro, 44, 271
- in Syria, 40, 281
- in twins, 50, 325
- Jung's psychology of, 35, 540
- Mendel's law in, 42, 524
- mental capacity in cases of, 36, 480
- mental mechanism of, 37, 639
- naming of, 36, 441
- new peril in psychiatry? 35, 345
- nontuberculous, 47, 41
- or brain tumor, 32, 602
- organic basis of, 48, 263
- or schizophrenia, 40, 344
- paraphrenia and paranoia, 43, 381
- pathological anatomy of, 31, 612; 32, 266; 38, 55; 44, 554; 50, 407
- pathology of, 31, 325
- prognosis of, 36, 628; 38, 51
- psychology of, 36, 756

## Dementia—Continued

- precox, psychology of observation in, 40, 197
  - pupillary changes in, 43, 386
  - remissions in, 35, 543, 661
  - sexual, complex of, 44, 557
  - sexual trauma as symptom of, 35, 541
  - smile and laugh in, 37, 263
  - somatic symptomatology and diagnosis of, 46, 457
  - somatic symptoms of, 37, 707
  - stereotypy in, 32, 668, 669
  - study of, 31, 428; 32, 689, 762
  - symposium, 37, 639
  - symptomatology of, 33, 603
  - symptoms of, 32, 744; 35, 320
  - thieving in, 40, 273
  - thymus and pituitary in, 44, 548
  - to tuberculosis, relation of, 48, 193
  - toxic amines of, 46, 288
  - vascular tension in, 39, 845
  - with tabes, 38, 485
  - presenile, 34, 602; 41, 130
  - primary, 37, 125
    - with description of two cases, 16, 278
  - problems of, 42, 187
  - progressive juvenile, 36, 567
  - reflexes in parietic, 12, 397
  - schizophrenic, 45, 379
  - sejunctiva, nomenclature of, 32, 744
  - senile, 31, 81; 46, 100
    - apractic, symptoms of, 32, 191
    - and presbyophrenia, 38, 633
    - and senility, 30, 50
    - electrical examination in, 31, 51
  - simulation of, by weakmindedness, 34, 216
  - syphilitic, 11, 309
  - varieties of, 43, 193
  - vesanic, 32, 406, 407
- Dementias, glandular troubles in, 36, 499
- Dements, delusions of parietic, 12, 395
  - in insane hospitals, 12, 514
  - strength of, 11, 302
  - trophic changes in nails of, 11, 538
- Demoniacal possession, belief in, 33, 671
- Demoniacal parietic, biological relations of children of, 11, 299
  - possession, belief in, 33, 671
- Denervated muscle, atrophy of, 48, 349; 49, 251
- Dengue, psychic disturbance in, 38, 566

- Dental anesthesia, 29, 438
- irritation as factor in causation of epilepsy, 15, 63, 116
- organs, disease of and facial neuralgia, 3, 188
- reflexes, 20, 334
- Dentate nucleus, diseases of, 38, 542
- Dentition among idiotic and backward children, 15, 526
- Depersonalization and external perception, 38, 370
- Depression, agitated, at involution period in women, 39, 771
  - and excitement, attacks of, 41, 479
  - and melancholia, 33, 606
  - Gaupp on, 31, 749
  - states and their treatment, 36, 316
- Depressor and accelerator centers in the cord, 4, 618
  - nerve, anatomy of, 6, 360
  - relation of, to vagus, 10, 685
- Depth perception and light intensity, 24, 189
- Dercum's disease, 44, 184
  - case of, 45, 262
- Dermalgia, quinine, 6, 178
- Dermatomes, form and structure of, 50, 193
- Dermatoneuroses, 26, 895
- Dermatoneurosis, febrile, 45, 83
- Dermatoses of insane, 30, 373
- Dermatomyositis, 25, 714
  - and polymyositis, 31, 211
- Dermograph, investigations with, 34, 341
- Dermographism in epilepsy, 29, 48
- Dermoid in spinal canal, 37, 261
- Detention in asylum, 11, 8
- Determination of position of objects in space, 8, 167
- Development of human character, 40, 660
- Deviation of head, symptomatic importance of, 3, 517
- Diabetes, acromegaly and gigantism, 28, 173
  - and tabes, 20, 279; 29, 250
  - changes of sympathetic in, 5, 600
  - insipicus, treated by ergot, 10, 355
  - insipidus with paralysis of sixth nerve, 23, 778
  - mellitus and myxedema, 32, 277
  - and psychoses, 46, 421, 449
  - by pancreatic juice, 20, 348, 350
  - in relation to acromegaly, 27, 464
  - peripheral neuritis in, 35, 466
  - piperazine in, 21, 389
  - tuberculosis of hypophysis with, 37, 126

- Diabetes—Continued  
 nervous accidents of, 26, 50  
 symptoms in, 2, 447  
 system in, 19, 13  
 relation to insanity, 25, 146  
 senile and presenile psychoses in, 38, 633  
 symmetrical neuralgias of, 8, 181  
 syphilis in relation to, 19, 521  
 various reflexes in, 30, 570
- Diabetic coma, 20, 713  
 giant and acromegaly, 31, 54  
 glycemia, theory of, 4, 624  
 insanity, pathogenesis of, 30, 170  
 lipemia and xanthomatosis, 49, 326  
 neuritis, 21, 112  
 polyneuritis, 50, 487  
 pseudo-paralysis, 25, 631
- Diacetic acid in psychoses, elimination of, 30, 50
- Diascleral light reaction, 39, 284
- Diagnosis, case for, 23, 33; 28, 102, 413; 30, 99; 32, 647, 733; 34, 523; 35, 446; 36, 420; 37, 436, 558; 38, 358; 39, 564; 40, 259, 325, 391; 41, 238, 594; 42, 99, 102; 44, 68; 45, 256, 261; 46, 126; 49, 316  
 causes of error in, 38, 503  
 differential, of neurasthenia, 6, 367  
 of disease of spinal cord, 6, 369  
 records, 43, 93  
 "Southard," exclusion in, 50, 346
- Diagnostic association investigations, 39, 845  
 value of conjugate deviation of eye, 4, 620  
 value of tendon-reflex, 6, 362
- Diamandi, calculator of visual type, 36, 180
- Diaphragm and glottis, spasm of, 14, 54  
 movements of, 7, 142  
 thoracic innervation of, 47, 58  
 tonic spasm of, 11, 453
- Diarsenolized serum used in paresis, 44, 345
- Diaschisis, Monakow's theory of, 37, 438, 502
- Diastematomyelia, 41, 128  
 of Henneberg, 41, 462
- Diathesis, scrofulous and tuberculous relations of hysteria to, 11, 534  
 triple in melancholiac, 12, 237  
 uric acid, therapeutics of, 15, 84
- Digestion activity in mental diseases, 18, 652  
 in insane, 33, 144
- Digestive organs, treatment of, 29, 444
- Digitalin, action of, 3, 162; 6, 380  
 action on blood vessels and heart of, 8, 415  
 subcutaneous injection of, 3, 531  
 substitutes for, helleborëin, 10, 180
- Digitalis, 2, 636  
 and aconite, antagonism of, 4, 827; 5, 608  
 with reference to strophanthus, 13, 110
- Digitus mortui, case of, 22, 20
- Digitoxin, action of, 3, 162
- Dilator nerves of pupil, 5, 768; 8, 644
- Dimethylamidobenzaldehyde reaction, 39, 639
- Dionin, 33, 482
- Diphtheria and diphtheritic paralysis, 17, 755  
 bacillus, action of ozone on, 30, 439  
 cerebral arteries in, 46, 303  
 crossed reflexes in, 46, 301  
 followed by cerebral hemiplegia, 20, 498  
 by paralysis, 37, 164  
 toxin, action on nervous system of, 25, 625; 28, 482; 29, 251  
 spinal cord changes in, 29, 241  
 toxemia, changes due to, 34, 422  
 transient hemiplegia, 47, 143
- Diphtheritic hemiplegia, case of, 20, 834  
 paralysis, 9, 802; 10, 565; 26, 520  
 analysis of cases of, 23, 508
- Diphtheritic paralysis and myasthenia, 32, 53
- Diplegia, brachial, 36, 500  
 brachialis traumatica, 27, 214  
 cerebral, 24, 508; 31, 35  
 case of, 27, 293; 33, 596  
 spasticity of, 37, 114  
 cerebellar, 43, 57  
 cerebro-cerebellar, 41, 451  
 choreic, 32, 747  
 congenital cerebro-cerebellar, 46, 58  
 facial, 30, 440  
 spastic, 37, 564  
 facial, associated with labio-glossolaryngeal paralysis, 45, 439  
 from trauma, 50, 189  
 in multiple neuritis, 44, 322, 449  
 with cephalic tetanus, 31, 737  
 family type of cerebral, 24, 396  
 following paralysis of sixth nerve, 25, 899  
 four cases in family of five, 24, 583

- Diplegia—Continued  
 infantile cerebral spastic, 21, 62  
   spastic, reflexes in, 31, 343  
 manum, 37, 777  
 peripheral facial, 30, 572  
   facial and palatal movement, 34, 52, 172  
 progressive cerebral, 38, 242  
 spastic, case of, 38, 358  
   during pertussis, 32, 273  
 terminal condition in, case of, 28, 154  
   with infantile paralysis, 28, 45
- Diplegias, spastic, 31, 686; 32, 45; 37, 512
- Diplegics congenital cerebro-cerebellar, 47, 36
- Diploma in psychiatry, 41, 605
- Diplopia, case of, 32, 731
- Dipsomania, 6, 165; 7, 428; 17, 197  
   and chronic alcoholism, 36, 178  
   case of, 31, 199  
   treated by hypnotism, 17, 198
- Diptera and olfactory organs, 49, 554
- Discomfiture and evil spirits, 46, 143
- Disease, acute, followed by mental troubles, 21, 675  
   and symptoms, 46, 1  
   not only the, but also the man! 26, 770  
   of mystics, 1, 545  
   peculiar new, 40, 347  
   treated by nerve pressure, 15, 529
- Diseases and injuries, relation to recovery in cases of insanity, 18, 188  
   fatal, of infancy, 25, 538  
   of nervous system, 19, 568  
   and renal diseases, relation between, 15, 566  
   and trophic lesions, relation between, 15, 533  
   dispensary work in, 45, 46  
   primary combined systemic, in childhood, 26, 124
- Diseased cravings and paralyzed control, 18, 48
- Dislocation of seventh cervical vertebrae, 28, 515
- Disorder due to exposure to extreme heat, 36, 305
- Dispensary and psychiatry, 49, 391, 485  
   work in diseases of nervous system, 46, 333  
   in nervous and mental diseases, 33, 234; 34, 691  
   in nervous diseases, 32, 449  
   notes on, 31, 311
- Disseminated cerebrospinal affections, 5, 596
- Dissociated sensations, diagnoses and discussion on, 23, 251
- Dissociation of personality, psychopathology of, 44, 564  
   of sensation in face, 37, 119
- Distoma of brain, 31, 608
- Distractibility, testing, 40, 284
- Disturbances in writing, 33, 473
- Diuretin-Knoll used in genito-urinary surgery, 18, 736
- Divided nerves, persistence of sensibility, 1, 540
- Division processes in nerve cells, 3, 506
- Divorce and insanity, 9, 434; 12, 398
- Do animals feel pain? 47, 311
- Dog, Goltz's and Ferrier's monkey, 11, 109
- Dormiol, a new hypnotic, 27, 608  
   in epilepsy, 28, 241; 29, 510
- Dorsal root section in cerebral diplegia, 38, 477  
   spinal nerve roots and brain stem, in relation to respiration, 50, 187
- Dosage of electricity, 7, 24
- Doses, small, frequently repeated, 10, 179
- Dosimetric employment of chloroform in producing anesthesia, 11, 130
- Double alternating somnambulist personality, 41, 666  
   consciousness, 17, 490  
   ego, case of, 33, 123  
   personality, 43, 191, 192
- Douche, maniacal delirium treated by cold, 11, 321
- Dracontium, 5, 408
- Drainage in chronic hydrocephalus, 18, 374
- Dream as simple wish-fulfilment in negro, 44, 271  
   deliria, study of, 36, 125  
   interpretation, technique of, 46, 380  
   life, 37, 266  
   problem, 42, 575, 643, 708, 762; 43, 81  
   state and facts which accompany it, 20, 641  
   emotional, 39, 375  
   states and hysterical sleep, 38, 631  
   symptomatic value of, 37, 717
- Dreams, 37, 305; 41, 267  
   and myths, 39, 343, 406, 475, 568, 627, 690, 759, 835  
   and their interpretation, 37, 47; 47, 390, 394



- Dreams—Continued  
 and their significance, 43, 193  
 Alfred Maury on, 31, 49  
 in alcoholic delirium, 37, 396  
 in etiology, 38, 491  
 interpretation of, 44, 467  
 memory of, in children, 33, 63  
 on nature of, 21, 534  
 researches on, 33, 741  
 retaliation, 46, 143  
 stereotyped, 33, 546  
 waking, 43, 191  
 wish fulfilment, 46, 143  
 with anesthesia, 32, 140  
 "Dreamy mental state," case of, 23, 763  
 Drink, pathologic impulse to, 25, 873  
 Drinking, 38, 700. See Alcohol; Alcoholism.  
 periodic, 36, 684  
 Drowsiness, morbid, and somnolence, 11, 153  
 Drug addictions, 27, 294; 34, 68  
 addiction and mental disorder, 44, 467  
 Drugs, action of, on plant growth, 9, 712  
 and weight of the animal, 2, 305  
 treatment of insanity by, 6, 180  
 used in nervous disorders, 19, 952; 20, 112  
 Drummer's palsy, paresis of left flexor longus pollicis, 18, 42  
 Drunkenness, 30, 301. See Alcoholism.  
 and responsibility, 35, 536  
 influence on mind, 17, 200  
 in relation to criminal responsibility, 13, 186  
 path of, 2, 503  
 separation, divorce, 38, 308  
 treated with strychnin salts, 17, 50  
 Duboisia in exophthalmic goiter, 8, 190; 10, 354  
 sulphate in puerperal mania, 17, 345  
 Duboisin and atropin as sedatives and hypnotics, 18, 337  
 in morphinism, 22, 37  
 sulphate for paralysis agitans, 24, 448  
 Duboisinum sulfuricum, 19, 441  
 Ductless gland therapy in gynecology and obstetrics, 48, 256  
 glands and liver function, 42, 59  
 in dementia precox, 40, 73  
 physiological influence on, 28, 172  
 Duplex personality, 20, 592  
 Duplex personality—Continued  
 relation to hypnotism and lucidity, 22, 420  
 Dupuytren's disease, 37, 711  
 Dura, cancer of, invading cerebellum, 20, 91  
 endothelioma, 38, 700  
 mater and gasserian ganglion, 2, 291  
 cyst of, 35, 725  
 mechanical irritation of, 3, 687  
 nerves of, 4, 805  
 sensibility of, 3, 692  
 tumor of, 43, 553  
 Dwarfism, 31, 609; 43, 284  
 thymic, 47, 237  
 with congenital speech defect, 47, 363  
 Dynamometry, 39, 768  
 Dysantigraphia, case of, 31, 333  
 Dysarthria, 38, 113  
 permanent in epileptic child, 31, 736  
 Dysbasia angiosclerotica, 41, 484  
 and dyskinesia, 35, 197  
 lordotica progressiva, 39, 361  
 Dyschiria, pathology of, 37, 574  
 Dyschromatopsia in nervous disease, 38, 321  
 Dysentery, 43, 378  
 amebic, bradycardia in, 48, 479  
 asylum, 29, 685; 41, 123, 480; 42, 310  
 carrier, detection of, 45, 89  
 Dysgraphia, emotional, 24, 377  
 Dyskinesia and dysbasia, 35, 197  
 Dyslexia and hemianopsia, 17, 55  
 case of, 24, 300  
 Dysmegalopsia, 41, 195  
 hysterical, 36, 688  
 Dysostosis, familial, 44, 551  
 Dyspepsia and hyperthyroidism, 50, 478  
 disorders of brain in, 8, 826  
 flatulent, and hyperthyroidism, 50, 478  
 nervous, 22, 198  
 phenomena in, 8, 400  
 symptoms of, 7, 542  
 syndromes, 48, 399  
 war, 48, 400; 50, 392  
 Dyspeptic states and vegetative nerve disturbance, 48, 400  
 Dyspeptics, pain in, 50, 175  
 Dysphagia and dysphasia, case of, 24, 614, 637  
 Dysphasias, functional, 41, 404  
 Dysphrenia, 27, 110  
 Dyspituitarism, case of, 38, 428; 39, 615



Dyspituitarism—Continued  
 clinical, 38, 682  
 with heart block, 45, 362  
 Dyspraxia and dementia precox, 40, 139  
   hysterical, 38, 106  
   in hemiplegia, 36, 558  
 Dysthenia, periodic, 39, 62  
 Dysthyroidism and ovarian insufficiency, 50, 570  
 Dystonia musculorum, 45, 348  
   case of, 47, 278  
   deformans, 39, 259, 361; 40, 38, 529; 41, 148; 43, 337; 47, 103; 50, 455  
   or tic, 44, 63  
   progressiva, 39, 461; 42, 167  
 Dystrophia adiposogenitalis, 48, 254  
   in women, 49, 69  
   muscularis progressiva, "juvenile form" of, 13, 413  
 Dystrophic affections of bones, 37, 580  
   and myxedematous infantilism, 29, 304  
   edema, 27, 243  
 Dystrophies, classification of, 15, 779  
   muscular, statistics of, 24, 641  
   progressive, 28, 415  
   progressive muscular, 15, 726  
 Dystrophy, abortive, 39, 336  
   adiposo-genital, with myopathy, 48, 481  
   adiposus-genitalis in hydrocephalus, in epilepsy, 43, 93  
   and calcium metabolism, 44, 444  
   anomalous, case of, 26, 242  
   case of myxedematoid, 18, 154, 193  
   Erb's juvenile, 31, 265  
   hereditary muscular, case of, 16, 133  
   juvenile and spinal atrophy, 34, 68  
   muscular, 22, 131; 31, 100; 42, 252  
     and disturbance in internal glandular system, 45, 258  
     and progressive pseudo-hypertrophy, pathology of, 22, 120  
     and vegetative nervous system, 49, 62  
   case of, 27, 113; 28, 149  
   muscle spindles in, 38, 633  
   spinal changes in, 36, 562  
   of arms and back, 15, 695  
   of hair and nails, 40, 210  
   of muscles and paralysis, 28, 355  
   peroneal muscular, 34, 596  
   primary muscular, cause of chronic progressive paralysis, 23, 412  
   progressive muscular, 27, 547

Dystrophy—Continued  
   progressive muscular, 18, 242; 25, 220, 893; 27, 656, 657; 30, 351; 32, 586; 35, 278, 666; 37, 198; 38, 234  
   muscular, case of, 21, 390; 23, 123  
   muscular, lingual atrophy, 23, 223  
   pseudo-hypertrophic muscular, 42, 714  
   muscular, pathology of, 35, 461  
   subcutaneous connective tissue, 15, 790  
 Dysnergia, cerebellar, 39, 683  
   method to measure, 37, 316

## E

Ear, abscess of brain from disease of middle, 18, 308  
 affections and mental disturbances, 33, 566, 651  
 disease and psychical symptoms, 10, 711  
   cerebral complications of, 17, 449  
   nervous symptoms with, 4, 815  
   psychical importance of, 33, 553  
   with auditory hallucinations, 31, 342  
   hematoma of, 41, 199  
   hypertrophy of, 1, 554  
   otopisic disorders of, with melancholia, 15, 528  
   reflex, 30, 575  
   symptoms, neglect of, in diagnosis of diseases of nervous system, 10, 583  
   vestibular apparatus of, 37, 588  
 Earthquakes, psychoses following, 31, 51  
 Eccentricity and idiosyncrasy, 10, 337  
 Echinococcus cysts of brain, 28, 579  
   of cord and cauda equina, 43, 385  
 Echolalia, case of, 24, 710; 25, 20  
 Echopraxia, study of, 33, 546  
 Eclampsia, 8, 842; 43, 97  
   infantile and epilepsy, relations between, 28, 309  
   pilocarpin in, 6, 175  
   puerperal, 2, 129  
   treated by chloral, 2, 145  
 Eclamptic psychoses, 33, 62  
 Ectonic condition, 31, 128  
 Ectal relations of parietal and par-occipital fissures, 23, 543  
 Ectoderm and tabes, 34, 478  
 Ectopia of cerebellum, 48, 414

- Edema, acute angioneurotic, 21, 627  
 angioneurotic, 30, 249; 42, 519  
 cerebral, 21, 494; 48, 492  
   in scarlet fever, 46, 283  
 chronic, 32, 671  
   cured by salvarsan, 39, 456  
 hysterical blue, 21, 721  
 in Graves' disease, 24, 581  
   thyroidectomy, 23, 669  
 of brain, 50, 85  
 of eyelid with Graves' diseases, 23, 117; 24, 244  
 of hysterical hemiplegia and unilateral swelling in hysteria, 11, 635  
 of optic disc in brain, 49, 259  
 of paralyzed limbs in hemiplegia, 26, 471  
 of right upper extremity, 22, 318  
   Quincke's circumscribed, 50, 473  
   unusual, in hemiplegia, 25, 189  
 Edinger's exhaustion theory, 38, 304  
 Education as means for prevention, 9, 277  
 Electric apparatus of torpedo, 4, 176  
   arc action, 29, 437  
   bath in mental disorders, 41, 122  
   brush, 22, 38  
   current, death by, 30, 437  
   currents of brain, 4, 616  
   fishes, 19, 779  
   irritability of frog's brain, 4, 388  
   light as therapeutic agent, 18, 180  
   treatment, injurious effects of, 5, 187  
     of fibromyoma, 30, 439  
     of gonorrheal arthritis, 30, 439  
     variation in cardiac muscle, 4, 805  
 Electrical anesthesia in excision of hemorrhoids, 30, 437  
 cerebral inhibition in man, 30, 437  
 changes in active tissues, 50, 481  
 charts, 14, 89  
 chorea, case of, 23, 485  
 conductivity, 43, 92  
 discharge of *Malaptaurus electricus*, 13, 354  
 dosage, 13, 606  
 examination in paresis and senile dementia, 31, 51  
 injury followed by deltoid paralysis and traumatic neuroses, 18, 850  
 reaction of optic nerves, 12, 133  
 reactions, 37, 135  
   and their value in diagnosis and prognosis, 21, 248, 263  
   in family periodic paralysis, 29, 306  
 resistance of the human body, 13, 515; 17, 190; 24, 369  
 Electrical—Continued  
   resuscitation, 17, 545  
   shock cause of histological alteration of nervous centers, 19, 237  
   treatment of Basedow's disease, 30, 439  
     of cerebral convulsion, 1, 318  
     of cerebral paralysis, 1, 318  
     of cerebral hyperesthesias, 1, 319  
     of hysteria, 1, 325  
     of locomotor organs, 1, 326  
     of neuroses of phrenics, 1, 323  
     of peripheral nerves, 1, 322  
     of sciatica, 29, 439  
     of spinal affection, 1, 320  
     of various organs, 1, 326  
   treatments, 1, 317  
 Electricity, 1, 106, 262, 408, 560; 4, 828; 5, 606; 8, 427  
   action on special senses, 2, 121  
     upon nerve cells, 23, 6  
   and vital energy, 15, 348  
   as a tonic, 1, 107  
   cause of death, 24, 574  
     of trauma, 41, 125  
   cure for vertigo, 29, 119  
   dosage of, 6, 715; 7, 24  
   for Basedow's disease, 30, 55  
   for cerebral hemiplegia, 25, 634  
   for incontinence of urine, 20, 833  
   for infantile paralysis, 10, 351; 30, 55  
   galvanic, of skin, 38, 55, 56, 184  
   in diagnosis and prognosis of affections of peripheral nerves, 21, 678  
   induced, new current of, 8, 605  
   influence on circulation of brain, 12, 51  
   in hemispheres, 2, 467  
   in incontinence of urine in children, 5, 606  
   in insanity, 10, 697  
     of three years' standing, 11, 303  
   in medicine, 22, 810  
   in organic hemianesthesias, 4, 634  
   in sciatic neuralgia, 20, 347  
   in torticollis, new method, 7, 355  
   in treatment of cancer, 15, 155  
   notes on, 13, 77  
   physiological and therapeutic value  
     of static, 11, 707  
   static, 8, 609, 681; 9, 233; 10, 351  
     in myalgia, 11, 319  
   statical used for functional spasm of sterno-cleido-mastoid and trapezius, 11, 316

- Electricity—Continued  
 therapeutic agent, 18, 574  
 agent in medicine, 18, 122  
 use of static, 18, 56  
 used in facial neuralgia, 30, 656
- Electrization, cerebral, 6, 176  
 general, 1, 263
- Electro-capillary currents and their influence on the organism, 4, 408
- Electro-cutaneous sensibility in rheumatism, 3, 702
- Electro-diagnosis, 30, 56; 32, 342
- Electrology and neurology, archives of, 1, 74
- Electro-motor qualities of finger, 32, 747
- Electro-muscular contractility in infantile paralysis, 7, 332; 8, 595
- Electrophthalmocyclop. the, 17, 257
- Electropion, new, 17, 727
- Electro-therapeutics and metabolic electric polarity, 19, 300
- Electro-therapy and suggestion therapy, 19, 786  
 in nervous diseases, 32, 128  
 of brain, 8, 683
- Electrotonus and normal formula of polar reactions, cause of, 13, 379  
 cause of, and normal formula of polar reactions, 13, 606  
 history of, 29, 440
- Elephantiasis ossium, 30, 566
- Embarrassment under observation, 29, 434
- Embolism, 2, 621  
 cerebral, 4, 69  
 of medulla, 13, 510  
 of middle cerebral artery, 15, 618  
 of radial artery, 17, 276
- Embryo, structural and functional correlations in life of, 44, 243
- Emetics, action of, 1, 561; 2, 303  
 and vomiting, 3, 356
- Emetine, 1, 107
- Emotion and weeping, 33, 545  
 cause of neuropathic and psychopathic disturbances, 37, 577  
 physiological theory of, 33, 676, 678; 35, 537; 38, 439
- Emotional centers, situation of, 14, 747  
 constitution, 48, 419  
 disturbances as cause of disease, 17, 47  
 element in puerperal period, 18, 283  
 expression, organic basis of, 36, 738
- Emotional—Continued  
 states and suprarenal secretion, 47, 303  
 tremor, 1, 91
- Emotions, affective, 40, 270  
 on language, influence of, 31, 749  
 researches on, 31, 48  
 study of, 33, 53  
 theory of origin of, 35, 193; 50, 252
- Encephalasthenia, differential diagnosis of, 22, 34
- Encephalic anatomy, 4, 668; 5, 1, 469; 6, 25; 7, 461, 658; 8, 317  
 hemorrhages, 36, 705  
 macroscopic nomenclature, 11, 452
- Encephalitis, 33, 60, 132; 36, 538; 38, 122; 40, 548; 45, 89  
 acute, 30, 303; 44, 370  
 hemorrhagic, 32, 674  
 hemorrhagic cortical, 29, 524  
 hemorrhagic, nonpurulent, 24, 598  
 infective, 40, 388  
 nonpurulent, 22, 594  
 nonpurulent, study of, 26, 645  
 nonsuppurative, 31, 492; 48, 84  
 of cerebellum, 34, 344  
 pathology of, 41, 607  
 and acute poliomyelitis, 30, 244  
 and late epilepsy, 24, 737; 25, 401  
 chronic subcortical, 35, 60  
 circumscribed hemorrhagic cortical, 34, 53  
 cortical, 34, 482  
 disseminated syphilitic, 32, 675  
 due to gasoline poisoning, 41, 527  
 to inhalation of gasoline, 42, 24  
 epidemic, 49, 149, 150  
 central or basilar, 50, 339  
 with lethargy, 48, 492  
 epileptic form of, 31, 615  
 following smallpox, 41, 189  
 sunstroke, 24, 173  
 hemorrhagic, 30, 573  
 and myelitis, case of, 27, 152  
 of pons, 42, 252
- infantile, followed by athetotic symptoms, 6, 307
- infectious lethargic, 50, 61
- lethargic, 49, 151; 50, 238, 279, 280, 346, 352, 557, 585, 589, 591, 592, 593  
 choreiform movements after, 50, 280  
 distribution of, 50, 280  
 pathology of, 50, 279  
 report of committee on, 50, 341  
 lethargica and mumps meningitis, 50, 586  
 localized, 40, 17

- Encephalitis—Continued  
 multiple neuritis with, 14, 209  
 nonsuppurative acute, 23, 524  
   acute, case of, 24, 11  
 obscure epidemic, 50, 593  
 of pons, 35, 469  
 pontis in childhood, 26, 753  
 purulent in new-born, 26, 698  
 temperature in, 1, 552  
 traumatic, 29, 375  
 types of, 36, 55  
 simulating brain, 50, 248  
 subacute, 41, 201  
 with changes in pia, case of, 24, 598
- Encephalocele and spina bifida, excision of, 29, 443
- Encephalomalacia, general, 34, 267
- Encephalomeningitis, serous, 38, 437
- Encephalomyelitis, acute, 50, 588  
   disseminated, case of, 31, 271  
   case of, 35, 388  
   disseminated, 30, 575
- Encephalomyelo-meningitis, hemorrhagic, 29, 749
- Encephalon, case of three tumors of, 9, 328  
   remarkable tumor of, 7, 508
- Encephalopathia infantilis epileptica, 29, 240
- Encephalopathic states and corneal depression, 30, 54
- Encephalopathy, lead, 18, 246; 28, 48  
   saturnine, treated by venesection and serum injection, 25, 77
- Enchondroma of sella turcica, 34, 596
- Endarteritic lues, 38, 373  
   cerebral, 29, 285  
   syphilitic, 38, 762  
   in multiple sclerosis, 31, 611  
   obliterans versus symmetrical gangrene, 30, 184
- Endocarditis, infectious, 20, 720  
   leutica, nervous form of, 49, 241  
   neuroses with cerebral hemorrhage with, 28, 693
- Endocardium, human, excitable region of, 41, 338
- Endocellular fibrillary reticulum, 32, 599  
   reticulum in cortex, 30, 112
- Endocrine glands and bony syndromes, 50, 380
- Endocrinopathic inheritance, 45, 278
- Endocrinopathies, treatment of, 47, 446
- Endocrinous glands and bone metabolism, 50, 180
- Endogenesis in general paresis, 35, 56
- Endogenous or intrinsic fibers in lumbo-sacral region of cord, 25, 215  
   symptom-complex, 32, 602; 33, 60
- Endothelioma of cauda equina, 39, 257  
   of cerebral membranes with Jacksonian epilepsy, 24, 298  
   of dura, 29, 226  
   of spinal cord, 44, 538  
   dura mater, operation performed, 23, 71  
   section of, 32, 803
- Energy concept in psychic therapy, 47, 152
- English Psychical Society, 12, 302
- Enteralgia, 25, 826
- Enteric fever, 43, 378  
   paraplegia, 11, 116
- Enteritis, muco-membranous, 22, 314
- Enterocolitis followed by cerebral hemorrhage, 22, 437
- Enuresis and spina bifida, 43, 385  
   nocturnal, 32, 47  
   in adults, 50, 177  
   in children, 21, 112  
   treated by voltaic alternatives, 10, 352
- Eosinate of sodium in epilepsy, 28, 53
- Eosinophilia, anaphylaxis and nervous system, 48, 75  
   constitutional, 48, 346
- Ependymal gliomatosis of cerebral ventricles, 41, 190
- Ependymitis, tuberculous ventricular, 29, 368
- Ependymomata, multiple, of brain and spinal cord, 38, 719
- Ephebic psychoses, 48, 263
- Epiconus, lesion of, 35, 258  
   medullaris, pathology of, 35, 469  
   symptom-complex in cerebro-spinal syphilis, 36, 378
- Epilepsia procursiva, 19, 435  
   tarda, 21, 526
- Epilepsies and psychoanalysis? 41, 293  
   systemic sensation in, 1, 249  
   war, 49, 155
- Epilepsy, 1, 248, 396; 2, 138; 4, 625; 8, 281, 830; 12, 27; 15, 519; 18, 661; 20, 611; 22, 139; 27, 235, 359, 611, 662; 29, 23, 447; 31, 43, 811; 32, 267, 477; 33, 545; 34, 487, 504, 524; 38, 110, 700; 40, 734; 47, 305

## Epilepsy—Continued

- abnormal relation of liver and brain weights in, 43, 422
- a disease of metabolism? Is, 34, 303
- a functional disease? Is, 31, 104, 145, 250
- albuminuria as a symptom of, 8, 674; 9, 217
- alcoholic, 30, 251
- cardiac, 26, 516
- delirium in, 32, 667
- ambulatory, 28, 318
- analysis of 250 cases of, 21, 674
- and accident, 28, 427
- and agitation, 32, 267
- and apoplexy, 28, 587
- and catatonia, 37, 524
- and cholin, 37, 198
- and chorea, relation between, 19, 552
- treated by correction of ocular defects, 16, 656
- and climata, 35, 122
- and death, 45, 558
- and epileptiform seizures, 6, 375
- and excretion of uric acid, 27, 660
- and eyes, 33, 49
- and glioma, 38, 564
- and hemiplegia, 24, 717
- and hysteria, 30, 301; 31, 611
- and hystero-epilepsy, diagnosis of, 5, 602
- and idiocy, 28, 238
- and infantile convulsions, 19, 293, 527
- eclampsia, relations between, 28, 309
- and injury at birth, 35, 57
- and insanity, regard to duration of life, 32, 392
- and intoxication and spasmophilia, 49, 158
- and malarial infection, 27, 361
- and migraine, connection between, 28, 176
- relation between, 27, 118
- and myoclonus, 45, 472
- and nitrite of amyl, 2, 177
- and other convulsive diseases, 23, 668
- and paramyoclonus, 27, 561
- and paresis, alcoholism in relation to, 4, 738
- and pregnancy, 46, 377
- reciprocal influence of, 27, 517
- and rheumatism, 41, 58
- and Rolandic cortex, 31, 800
- and tetany, 40, 135
- and thyroid disease, 39, 397
- and X-ray, 41, 495

## Epilepsy—Continued

- antifebrin in, 26, 623
- apomorphine, 5, 190
- apoplexy in, 37, 646
- associated with acromegaly, 34, 289
- with astasia-abasia, 32, 64
- with muscular conditions, 33, 13
- with paramyoclonus, 27, 552
- atropin in, 4, 635; 10, 733
- and bromide of ammonium in, 18, 657
- autopsy findings in, 32, 679
- belladonna in, 23, 698
- blood in, 31, 744
- serum in, 29, 434; 37, 265
- serum, treatment of, 32, 339
- borax in, 18, 370
- brain from operated case of, 28, 466
- lesion in, 46, 355
- surgery in, 31, 273
- bromide for, 17, 201; 20, 642; 28, 430
- of gold in treatment of, 10, 349
- treatment of, 37, 573
- with adonis vernalis in, 22, 240
- bromipine in, 27, 365
- cannabis indica in, 6, 179
- case of psychoses following, 16, 771
- cases of, 21, 50
- caused by alcoholism of parents, 6, 557
- by sight of dead body, 13, 103
- by tumor of brain, 16, 258
- causes of sudden death in, 42, 311
- Ceni method of treating, 32, 672
- cerebral gliosis in, 26, 515
- cervical sympathectomy for, 32, 217, 333
- cholin in, 33, 602
- choreic, 29, 557
- chronic, medicinal treatment of, 21, 746
- circulation in brain in, 19, 58
- clinical and pathological features of six cases of, 25, 564
- studies in, 43, 471; 45, 77
- cocculus indicus in, 7, 754
- compression of carotids in, 24, 447
- condition of nerve center in, 4, 623
- constant series of, 24, 441
- contagious, 18, 308
- continued partial, 46, 224
- convulsive, post-paroxysmal albuminuria, 27, 91
- correction of convergent strabismus followed by relief from grave type of, 17, 810
- cortex in arteriosclerotic, 32, 467



## Epilepsy—Continued

- cortical, 26, 245
  - sclerosis and hemiplegia, case of, 28, 67
    - with temporary aphasia, 14, 267
  - craniectomy for, 28, 587
  - criminal responsibility of, 30, 244
  - curability of, 32, 321
  - curare in, 9, 658
  - cured by antipyrin, 18, 535
    - by curare, 22, 311
    - by surgical means, 18, 46
  - daily rhythm in, 31, 133
  - dangers of bromide treatment of, 10, 733
  - definition of, 28, 528
  - dental irritation as factor in cause of, 15, 63, 116
  - dermographism in, 29, 48
  - diagnosis and treatment, 18, 533
  - diagnostic significance of dilated and mobile pupil in, 7, 517
  - diet in, 20, 283; 36, 716
  - dietetic treatment of, 29, 116; 30, 110
  - dietetics of, 19, 369
  - different forms of, 37, 572
  - differential diagnosis of, 30, 584, 652
  - disturbance of consciousness in, 28, 316
  - dormiol in, 28, 240; 29, 510
  - drugs in, 7, 561
  - due to alterations in nose, 21, 109
  - dystrophy adiposus genitalis, 43, 93
  - eosinate of sodium in, 28, 53
  - essential, nature of, 43, 464
    - pathological anatomy of, 16, 524
  - ethylene bromide in, 19, 140
  - etiology of, 27, 610; 35, 46, 178, 243; 37, 132; 50, 403
  - excretion of uric acid in, 24, 123
  - exophthalmos following, 19, 721
  - experimental, 32, 543
    - production of, 10, 565
  - experiments in treatment of, 10, 179
  - fallacies in therapeutics of, 18, 454, 455
  - fatigue as a cause of, 8, 177
  - Flechsigs method of treatment of, 23, 345
  - focal, 36, 743
    - facial, 29, 760
      - surgical treatment of, 23, 652
    - trephining and excision of motor centers, 15, 795; 16, 356, 385
  - following cerebral hemiplegia, 15, 534
    - cerebral palsy, 25, 30

## Epilepsy—Continued

- following cerebral hemiplegia, head injury, 35, 543
- gastric, 8, 832
- genuine and symptomatic, 37, 261
  - focal, 35, 737
- gliosis in acquired, 36, 113
- grouping of, 36, 430
- hallucinations in, 32, 342
- hemicraniectomy for, 27, 566; 28, 54
- hereditary, 4, 543; 28, 50
  - transmission of, 44, 467
- heredity in, 40, 632
- how to treat, 9, 137
- hydrobromic acid in, 11, 130
- hydrotherapy in, 33, 294
- hysteria and chorea in psychiatric centers, 49, 367
- hysterical attacks assuming form of Jacksonian, 19, 238
  - Jacksonian, 26, 649
- idiocy and dementia in, 35, 719
- idiopathic, 32, 349; 38, 742; 42, 312; 45, 157; 47, 57
  - blood changes in, 30, 501
  - etiology of, 19, 644
  - in canary bird, 31, 540
  - pathological anatomy of, 31, 610
- in dementia precox, 36, 442
- infectious origin of, 19, 931
- influenced by erysipelas, 21, 733
- inheritance of, 38, 641
- in hysteria, 17, 538
- in its relation to crime, 29, 481
- in medico-legal relations, 9, 423
- in senile dementia, 36, 757
- in the adult, 47, 40
- ion theory for treatment of, 33, 59
- Jacksonian, 7, 497; 17, 55; 18, 814; 19, 638; 24, 298; 31, 683; 39, 635; 44, 149; 45, 220
  - and motor aphasia, 42, 499
  - and situation of leg center, 12, 229
  - due to autointoxication of gastric origin, 21, 530
  - electrolysis of cerebral cortex in, 18, 814
  - etiology of, 18, 116
  - following influenza, 18, 245
  - of leucic origin, 31, 467
  - of syphilitic origin, 19, 945
  - operation, 23, 190
  - sensory, 22, 391
  - study of, 24, 299
  - trephining, 19, 142
- laryngeal, 9, 749
- late, 34, 399
  - and encephalitis, 24, 737; 25, 401
  - and senile, 29, 561



## Epilepsy—Continued

- late, in chronic psychoses, 33, 644
- localization of epileptogenous zone in, 45, 253
- luminal in, 45, 87, 89; 46, 295; 50, 168
- major, pathology of, 27, 662
- management of, 33, 482
- manifestations in, 43, 283
- medical and surgical, 18, 841
  - annotations, 10, 349
- medico-legal relations, 30, 316
- mental, 20, 398
- metabolism in, 31, 207
- minor, 27, 361
- mistaken for uremic convulsions, 19, 242
- modified, 21, 675
- mortality in insane asylums of, 19, 177
- mullein pith in, 10, 733
- muttering, 2, 453
- myoclonus, 31, 490
  - pathology of, 30, 234
- nature and pathogenesis of, 42, 243
- nitrite of sodium, 9, 657
- nitroglycerine in, 10, 733; 15, 38, 60
- new sign of, 25, 61
  - symptom in, 28, 175
  - treatment for, 20, 706
- nocturnal, 6, 372
- not toxemic, 31, 801
- ocular symptoms, 36, 762
- of nasal origin, case of, 30, 246
- of traumatic origin cured, 7, 739
- operation and recovery, 17, 546
  - as remedy for, 23, 664
  - for, 22, 231; 23, 424; 43, 97
- opium-bromide for, 34, 340
- otitic, 33, 144
- paranoid, 31, 269
- partial, case of, 29, 562
  - continuous, 41, 200
- pathogenesis of, 47, 114
  - and therapeutic indications, 32, 197
  - and therapy in, 41, 127
- pathogeny, 31, 810
  - and therapeutic indications, 31, 810, 811
- pathological anatomy and pathology of, 36, 694
- pathology and therapeutics of, 10, 243
  - of, 2, 1; 23, 655; 25, 758; 26, 249
- patient, 26, 370
- perosmic acid, 16, 623
- petit mal, 34, 610
- prevalence of, 27, 359

## Epilepsy—Continued

- progress in, 28, 586
- psychic, 5, 601; 40, 580
- psychical, 39, 420
- pathology and treatment of, 30, 251, 252
- pure psychic, 41, 426, 446
  - psychical, case of, 26, 362
- rapid spinal: Pott's disease, 9, 805
- real and simulated, 8, 843
- recent work on, 27, 331, 387
- reflex disturbances in causation of, 20, 409
  - from catarrh and dilation of stomach, 17, 550
- relation of heart disease, 27, 642
  - to hysteria, 29, 637
  - to left-handedness, 39, 706
- remarks on, 13, 481, 628
- remedies before bromides, 10, 349
- remissions in, 25, 601
- retinal circulation in, 3, 446
- retropulsive, 27, 204
- rhythm and its interpretation, 30, 293
- sclerosis of cornu Ammonis in, 24, 228, 263
- seat of absinthic, 19, 696
- secondary syphilitic, 7, 342
- senile, 27, 560
  - and Griesinger's symptom, 24, 439
- sensory changes of ocular apparatus in, 19, 67
  - disturbances, 26, 446, 697
  - excitation in, 30, 439
  - phenomena in, 45, 466
- silent forms of, 30, 246
- sleep movements of, 19, 648
- small motor, 33, 738
- sodium chlorid in, 37, 772; 38, 569
- spasmodic respiratory disturbances in, 36, 559
- special sense in, 19, 947
- status of therapy in, 38, 762
- strontium bromide in, 24, 362
- study of, 17, 165, 210
- sulphonal in, 19, 422
- surgical treatment of, 19, 301, 396; 25, 77; 32, 282
- symptomatology of, 37, 66
- syphilitic, 3, 513; 6, 167; 30, 110; 32, 607
- thalamic, 7, 492
- temporary paralysis, 26, 376
- tetanoid seizures in, 26, 649
- thyroid feeding in, 28, 240
  - gland in, 40, 343
- tissue of iris in, 32, 751

## Epilepsy—Continued

- toxic properties of blood in, 26, 72
- Toulouse, Richet method in, 39, 777
- transfer, phenomena in, 7, 745
- traumatic, 18, 516; 19, 247; 32, 245
  - case of, 41, 292
  - craniotomy for, 20, 838
  - cured by trepanning, 14, 374
  - medico-legal relations, 32, 333
  - operation, recovery, 17, 542
  - trephining for, 27, 566; 28, 54
- treated by antifebrin and sulphonal, 19, 308
  - by convulsives, 20, 209
  - by Flechsig's method, 28, 54
  - by sodium borate, 19, 140
  - by subcutaneous injections of testicular juice, 21, 479
  - by Toulouse, Richet method, 30, 654
  - with acetanilid, 21, 738
  - with borate of soda, 19, 947
  - with bromipin, 28, 539
  - with hydrobromate of conia, 11, 548
- treatment of, 3, 395; 5, 409; 7, 750; 10, 349; 12, 188; 17, 789; 18, 369; 21, 734; 22, 257; 23, 344, 639; 27, 566; 28, 54, 241, 242, 243; 29, 308; 30, 252, 253; 32, 406, 476; 33, 792; 34, 148; 40, 348; 42, 308; 49, 157
  - of, by ligature of vertebral arteries, 9, 832
  - in children of, 11, 133
- trepanning in, 38, 370
- trephining for, 6, 380; 10, 270, 723; 14, 182; 20, 704; 21, 240; 25, 480; 26, 571
  - for traumatic, 13, 39, 489
- true, with hysteria, 47, 285
- unilateral, 34, 344
  - disturbances in, 34, 340
- unrecognized as a cause of melancholia, 10, 597; 11, 697
- use of bromide of ammonia and antipyrin in, 19, 307
  - of opium for, 22, 309
- veratrum viride in, 5, 793
- vertiginous, and treatment by bromated camphor, 29, 757
  - bromide of camphor in, 20, 674
- viscosity of blood in, 41, 407
- "war," 50, 413
- white blood cells in, 41, 676
- with bromides, 27, 615
  - luxation of jaw, 23, 115
  - multiple cortical focal softening, 37, 112

## Epilepsy—Continued

- with bromides, myoclonus, 28, 425; 32, 468
  - peripheral aura cured by blistering at seat of aura, 13, 513
- traumatic neurosis, 42, 291
- traumatic porencephaly, 40, 475
- tumor of temporal lobe, 39, 422
- unusual vascular findings, 42, 634
- Epileptica, encephalopathia infantilis, 29, 240
- Epileptic acne, 18, 399
  - ambulatory automatism, 27, 143, 161
  - amnesia, 24, 440
  - an octogenarian, 23, 29
  - arithomania, 17, 194
  - attack from action of vagus, 5, 402
    - in dynamic pathology, 48, 421; 49, 156
  - physiology of infra-cortical, 17, 741
  - skin emphysema in, 31, 748
- attacks, albuminuria, a result of, 4, 191
  - atypical, 37, 774
    - caused by monobromate of camphor, 28, 586
  - contraction during, 26, 578
  - decrease in bodily weight after, 7, 154
  - influence of menstruation on, 36, 629
  - motor tracts and origin of, 27, 57
- auras, 24, 440; 30, 664; 37, 774
- brain of, 27, 348
  - of macrocephalic, 41, 801
- brains, thermo-electric studies of, 28, 50
- character, 38, 245
- child, permanent dysarthria in, 31, 736
- children, anti-social acts, 43, 96
- consciousness, 33, 58
- consideration of court of, 31, 624
- convulsions, localized, 35, 702
- cribriform tongue in, 31, 56
- delirium, case of, 29, 758
  - memory in, 31, 194
- rest in bed during, 29, 760
- dementia, 39, 640; 44, 374, 517; 45, 379
  - ideation in, 29, 693
- deterioration, clinical study of, 45, 77
- discharges, after effects of, 1, 249
- equivalent, 12, 395; 27, 609
  - psychical form of, 28, 280

## Epileptic—Continued

- fit, cerebral embolus during, 31, 268
  - fits, thrombotic origin of, 40, 349
  - form of encephalitis, 31, 615
  - insane, care of, 36, 672
  - insanity, 7, 552; 13, 419; 14, 168
  - recovery, 28, 535
  - symptomatology of, 34, 217
  - interval, 20, 369, 449
  - obnubilation, 39, 421
  - oscillations in metabolic processes of, 30, 115
  - mania, 30, 576
  - manifestations resembling writer's cramp, 19, 275, 395
  - microscopical examination of brain and spinal cord of, 10, 51
  - myoclonus, 27, 525
  - phenomena, unusual, 26, 370
  - posterity of, marriage and sexual life, 28, 534
  - psychoses, 39, 708
  - psychosis, degenerative, 28, 238
  - treatment of, 50, 89
  - tremor in nervous disorders, 2, 628
  - state, tendon reflexes in post-, 24, 441
  - treated by lumbar puncture, 35, 729
  - salivation, case of, 21, 735
  - seizures and autointoxication, relation between, 28, 476
  - symptoms and aural disorders, 3, 154
  - violence, 12, 239
  - voice, 35, 272
  - sign, 35, 708
  - with cataleptic attacks, 42, 492
- Epileptics, analgesia of ulnar nerve in, 27, 518
- aphasic disturbances in, 33, 133
  - association in, 43, 97
  - autopsy findings in, 39, 262
  - blood of, 31, 57; 34, 67
  - serum in, 29, 45; 31, 553
  - care and colonization of, 19, 627
  - cerebrospinal fluid in, 41, 202
  - changes in cerebral cortex of, 30, 296
  - colonization of, 16, 753
  - crossed femoral reflexes, 25, 220
  - dietetic treatment of, 31, 57
  - do they recover? 26, 297
  - economic efficiency of, 47, 321
  - effect of alcohol on, 28, 310
  - effects of climate on, 36, 562
  - education of young, 32, 199
  - elderly, bromides for, 27, 602

## Epileptics—Continued

- hereditary factors in, 39, 704
  - hypothermia, 38, 309
  - inequality of pupils in, 19, 25
  - in insane hospitals, 12, 518
  - insane, effects of bromides on, 8, 560, 592
  - observations on, 40, 282
  - marriage of, 49, 375
  - meteorological phenomenon, 38, 309
  - mortality in, 40, 613
  - observations on, 41, 331
  - parasite in blood of, 29, 744
  - testing of intelligence, 36, 183
  - toxicity of sweat of, 25, 493; 26, 515; 28, 426
  - toxin in blood of, 33, 133
  - tremor in, 19, 782
  - sella turcica in, 41, 182
  - separate provision for, 19, 648
  - state care of, 18, 198
  - study of reflexes in, 21, 517
- Epileptiform attack during convalescence from typhoid fever, 27, 611
- attacks complicated by ovarian tumor, 32, 681
  - during dementia precox, 32, 546
  - from teania, 19, 285
  - convulsions, 34, 667
  - and transitory aphasia cured by trephination, 20, 694
  - from cerebral disease, 9, 437
  - in infancy, 18, 149
  - crises due to localized traumatism, 28, 235
  - tic, nitroglycerine in, 11, 707
- Epileptoid attacks in case of hysteria, 21, 260
- in degenerates, 41, 475
  - seizures with peculiar aura, 36, 359
  - varieties of hystero-epilepsy, 9, 681
- Epinephrin, effect on blood flow in muscles, 48, 83
- on blood pressure, 50, 174
  - on vasomotors and heart beat, 50, 471
  - used on secretion of sweat, 45, 177
- Epine, action of pupil in epilepsy, 43, 93
- Epithelioma of cranial vault, 23, 342
- Epsom salts in tetanus, 45, 178
- Equilibration, 50, 192
- in relation to vertigo, 25, 175
- Equilibrium of body related to section of posterior columns of cord, 17, 257
- sense of, 1, 386; 2, 116

- Erb's paralysis, 17, 260; 24, 702; 31, 127
- Erections as epileptic equivalents, 39, 414
- Ergograph, studies with, 28, 620
- Ergot, 1, 408; 5, 608  
 for periodic neuralgia, 21, 124  
 injections for neuralgia, 6, 176  
 in sunstroke, 6, 175  
 in treatment of diabetes insipidus, 10, 355  
 of rye, active principles of, 12, 249  
 paralysis from, in treatment of locomotor ataxia, 10, 353  
 psychosis, 40, 277  
 therapeutic agent from, 4, 834
- Ergota secalis, action of, in delirium tremens, 10, 722
- Ergotine, 1, 463, 569  
 action on blood pressure, uterine movements and bleeding, 12, 113  
 and acute mania, 2, 362  
 in cerebral affections, in choreiform and in troubles of speech, 9, 831  
 in general paralysis, 11, 544  
 in parietic dementia, 11, 540  
 its drawbacks and dangers, 8, 422
- Ergotinin, action on blood pressure, uterine movements and bleeding, 12, 113
- Ergotism and local asphyxia of extremities, 25, 629  
 mental disturbances in, 44, 371
- Ergotismus, Frankenger, 29, 239
- Erotomania, 10, 570
- Error and delusion, 34, 216  
 in diagnosis of nervous diseases, 14, 681
- Erektion, regurgitation and rumination, 27, 443
- Erektionen, hysterical, 23, 422
- Erysipelas, facial, followed by infectious multiple neuritis, 18, 153  
 influence on epilepsy of, 21, 733  
 on insanity of, 12, 513  
 insanity cured by, 9, 655  
 psychosis cured by, 12, 396
- Erythromelalgia, 5, 780; 11, 638; 20, 277; 21, 320; 26, 711; 28, 175; 39, 65  
 anatomy of, 30, 316  
 and allied disorders, 26, 377  
 case of, 26, 113, 372; 31, 217, 548
- Erythrophleins, 4, 411
- Erythrosis, emotional conjunctival, 33, 549
- Erythrina corallodendron in mental diseases, 11, 321
- Eserine, 2, 148  
 in chorea, 2, 461  
 in tetanus, 3, 159
- Esophagus, foreign bodies in, 32, 744
- Esthesiometer, new, 40, 106
- Eteholysis, 30, 57
- Ether, chloroform and chloral, 7, 168  
 douche for local pain, 10, 725  
 for sciatica and lumbago, 10, 356  
 in sciatica, 5, 789  
 paralysis after injection of, 18, 648  
 spray, cure for tetanus and chorea, 11, 709  
 in facial neuralgia, 10, 732  
 method of hastening anesthetic action of, 11, 134  
 valereanic, 18, 183
- Ethyl, bromide of, 7, 563, 566; 8, 685  
 as anesthetic, 7, 496  
 in nervous diseases, 10, 577  
 urethane or carbonate of, 13, 269
- Ethylene bromide in epilepsy, 19, 140
- Etiological factors as causes of parietic dementia, 12, 132
- Eulenberg's case of hypertonia musculorum pseudo-hypertrophica, 12, 125
- Eugenic studies, 39, 402
- Eugenics and degeneracy, 41, 407  
 applied, 43, 379
- Eunuchism, case of, 38, 684  
 of family type, 29, 753
- Eunuchoidism, 44, 371
- Eunuchoids, internal secretions, 49, 346
- Evolution of design in child, 39, 490
- Exalgine, 19, 76  
 employed in infantile therapeutics, 18, 738  
 in nervous diseases, 18, 736  
 in painful nervous affections, 20, 346  
 used in chorea, 19, 372, 525
- Exceptional child, 49, 46
- Excision of nerve unsuccessful in cases of spinal accessory spasm, 15, 612
- Excitability of central gyri, 40, 737  
 in transverse direction, 7, 538
- Excitation and inhibition, 9, 631  
 mechanical, chemical, and electric, effects on pneumogastric, 4, 804  
 of bared nerves in man, 30, 56  
 of nerves, 3, 506

- Excitation—Continued  
 of peripheral end of sciatic nerve, 3, 687  
 of peripheral nerves, 6, 755  
 of sensory nerves, 4, 176  
 of special senses, effects on circulation of, 4, 615
- Excitement and depression, attacks of, 41, 479
- Excretion of phosphites and phosphoric acid from mental labor, 10, 488
- Exercise, 33, 543  
 and rest in treatment of nervous and mental diseases, 23, 60  
 systematized active, for nervous and mental diseases, 15, 279
- Exhaustion and cerebral anemia, 10, 159  
 etiology and mechanisms of, 46, 130  
 pseudo-paresis, 47, 210, 236  
 psychoses, 29, 363  
 theory, Edinger's, 38, 304
- Exhibitionists before the law, 30, 443
- Exophthalmic goiter. *See* Goiter.
- Exophthalmos following epilepsy, 19, 721  
 intermittent, 32, 273  
 unilateral, 32, 800  
 with facial palsy, 36, 222
- Exophthalmus, study of, 19, 511
- Exostoses, multiple, 29, 755
- Expert (the), and the issue, 46, 366  
 testimony, 44, 374
- Experts as witnesses, 4, 474
- Experimental investigation by Kraepelin's method, 39, 490
- Experiments in civic medicine, 34, 117
- Expression of grief, 7, 145
- External auditory canal and circulation of brain, relation in temperature changes between, 13, 247
- Extension, in nervous diseases, 29, 175, 244
- Extirpation of coeliac plexus, effects of, 17, 209
- Extra-polar katelectrotonus, 5, 98
- Extra-pyramidal motor disturbances, 42, 802
- Extremities, congenital giant growth of the, 24, 186  
 local symmetrical asphyxia of, 8, 392, 831
- Extremity, lower, arrest of development of, 22, 394  
 right lower, atrophy of, 43, 547
- Exudates, gelatinous, in cerebral ventricles, 29, 294
- Exudation, subarachnoid serous, after head injuries, 24, 467
- Eye affection in psychoses, 10, 709  
 affections dependent upon hysteria of the, 13, 85  
 in progressive paresis, 10, 712  
 circulation in, 10, 325  
 diseases and psychical symptoms in locomotor ataxia, 10, 570  
 effects of strychnia on healthy, 3, 532  
 functional conditions of, 26, 329  
 fundus of, in general paretics, 30, 230  
 ground, lesion of, in general paralysis, 31, 738  
 hallucinations from atropin in, 17, 541  
 hysterical affections of, 12, 74  
 influence of section of trigeminus upon, 8, 648, 825  
 in tabes, 26, 455  
 in the insane, 18, 661  
 motor nerves of, 6, 757  
 movement, congenital disturbances in, 33, 545  
 movements in cerebellum, 35, 716  
 muscle paralysis, 33, 47  
 nuclei of motor nerves of, 22, 806  
 paralysis, 20, 203  
 prominent, 30, 248  
 reflex, 29, 246  
 strain, 32, 805  
 its relation to "cerebral hyperemia," 20, 280  
 headache from, 3, 520  
 symptom in functional neuroses, 19, 926  
 in locomotor ataxy, 8, 396  
 symptoms in cranial wounds, 50, 388  
 in diseases of cord, 10, 567  
 with exophthalmic goiter, 26, 53  
 syndrome of dementia precox, 35, 708
- Eyeball, dislocation of, 34, 391  
 movement, lateral, 33, 141  
 oscillation of, 37, 46
- Eyelid, nerves of human, 9, 785
- Eyes and epilepsy, 33, 49  
 and head, conjugate deviation, 36, 179  
 and mental disease, hereditary combination of, 41, 481  
 associated movements of, 40, 199  
 conjugate deviation of, 46, 453  
 diagnosis of neuralgia in and about the, 17, 201



## Eyes—Continued

- during epileptic fit, 36, 752
- movement of, in coma, 4, 817
- muscular sensibility of, 25, 493
- of patient with amaurotic family idiocy, 25, 550
- region of, 31, 200

## F

## Face and head, rare monstrosity of, 29, 752

- flushing of, 29, 225
- hemiatrophy of, 12, 510
- hemihypertrophy, 33, 216
- injury to, followed by paralysis, 33, 274
- unilateral sweating of, 23, 668

## Facial and abducens nerves, nucleus of, 5, 772

- bispasm and hemispasm, 41, 201
- expression, 38, 626
- muscles, spasm of, 5, 598
- unilateral, infantile wasting of, 22, 40

## nerve, new symptom of irritation of the, 6, 375

nucleus of, 3, 690

origin of, 37, 196

stretching for facial spasm of, 12, 136

## neuralgia from disease of dental organs, 3, 188

## paralysis, 11, 315

new treatment of, 5, 409

See Paralysis.

real origin of, 5, 173

## Faith, hopeful, a curative agency, 23, 274

## False recognition, 33, 288

reminiscence, 34, 61

## Familial macular degeneration, 49, 258

von Recklinghausen's disease, 40, 337

## Family, degenerated, 18, 185

## Fanaticism, 38, 300

## Faradic brush for tabes, 10, 735

current, resistance of human body in relation to, 17, 805

## Faradization and galvanization of special nerves, influence on local treatment, 4, 172

## Farado-cutaneous pain sensibility, 46, 224

## Farado-muscular and galvano-muscular contractibility, 2, 128

## Fascia lata reflex, 29, 365

## Fascicle, posterior longitudinal, 22, 590

Reil's and cerebral cortex, 22, 590

## Fasciculus corporis callosi cruciatus, 46, 296

inferior longitudinal, 31, 123

lateral, of the spinal cord, 12, 109

occipito-frontalis, anatomic study of, 38, 65

of Pick, 29, 751

## Fatigue, 32, 267; 50, 163

and motor ability, 33, 72

as a cause of epilepsy, 8, 177

clinical measurement of, 35, 53

curves, 33, 673

curve studies, 32, 50

in nervous system, 37, 648

in nonmedullated nerves, 29, 698

in voluntary work, 33, 611

phenomena, 32, 542

## Fat crystalline in spinal cord, 34, 719

## Fatty neuroma, 31, 196

## Fear and ataxia, 40, 681

in cardiac disease, 32, 278

influence of, 1, 245

of observation, 32, 809

of water and military service, 37, 193

synthetic genetic study of, 43, 474

## Feeble-minded, care and training, 41, 123

children, height and weight of, 39, 217

in Bavaria, 31, 195

diagnosis and treatment of, 41, 331

family, history of, 43, 176

institution care for, 16, 764

legal responsibility of, 9, 651

menstrual disturbances in, 50, 224

mental disturbances in, 42, 818

permanent care of, 30, 308

problem, 48, 457

psychoses, 42, 529

work on brains of, 43, 454

## Feeble-mindedness, 39, 203; 41, 101

and phantasy, 40, 407

classification of, 33, 69

in psychopathic disorders, 49, 136

in writing, 45, 558

## Feebly inhibited (the), 42, 593

## Feeding, forcible, of insane, 15, 330

## Feeling of "strangeness," 40, 547; 43, 188

of unreality, 37, 49

case of, 34, 790

of vibration of skin, 33, 610

## Feet, pain in, 15, 3

## Felix Stern, 44, 553

## Female diseases and insanity, 12, 131

sexual disease and insanity, 9, 819

## Femoral reflex, 27, 297

- Ferrier's monkey and Goltz's dog, 11, 109
- Fetichism and masochism, 33, 478
- Fetus, cyto-architecture, 40, 475
- Fever, 10, 155; 16, 457  
and artificial hyperthermia, effect on nervous system, 26, 249  
in exophthalmic goiter, 17, 545  
gaseous changes in, 11, 115  
hysterical, 17, 373; 18, 520; 19, 286, 363, 695; 35, 467, 469; 40, 279  
intermittent, and insanity, 12, 126  
nervous equivalent of, 27, 105  
of nervous origin, 22, 594  
peripheral neuritis in typhoid, 19, 850
- Fiber bundles in human brains, paucity of, 31, 198
- Fibers, aberrant, study of, 38, 441  
ascending degenerated, in pyramidal tract, 31, 59  
descending of posterior roots, 21, 692  
differentiation of, 44, 245  
endogenic, grouping in posterior columns of cord of the, 24, 250  
irritability and conductivity of nerve, 21, 670  
in nerve centers, course of, 4, 810  
in the cord, course of, 2, 281  
myelinated, in cortex, 30, 722  
narrowing the pupil, path of, 12, 114  
palliotectal system of, 30, 500  
path of, in spinal cord, 10, 327
- Fibril method, 32, 268
- Fibrillae, primitive, 26, 676
- Fibrillar structure of nerve cells, 33, 612
- Fibrine in blood, increase of, in pericerebritis, 8, 398
- Fibroma and cyst, subcortical, 31, 777  
extradural, compressing cord, 42, 736  
multilobular, 41, 124
- Fibromata, multiple, case of, 30, 204, 296
- Fibromyoma, electric treatment of, 30, 439
- Fibromatosis and general paralysis, 30, 658
- Fibrous nodules in cerebral pia arachnoid, 32, 596
- Field of consciousness, hysteric mind a contraction in, 18, 49  
of vision, restriction in, syringomyelia of, 17, 815
- Fields of vision, hysterical anesthesia with study of, 16, 629
- Fifth nerve. See Nerve.
- Figuera symptoms, 49, 558
- Fillet cortical, superior and thalamus fillet, course of, 22, 512
- Filum terminale, 50, 491
- Finger movements, physiology of, 39, 60  
phenomenon, 40, 345, 346  
triceps and biceps clonus, 30, 681
- Fingers, alteration and deformity of, 10, 616  
extension of, 40, 730  
local syncope and asphyxia of, 15, 207
- Fisher, case of, 29, 681
- Fissural anomalies in brain of a suicide, 21, 809  
integer, paroccipital as a newly recognized, 13, 301
- Fissure and suture in human fetus, collocation of, 13, 463
- Fissures and gyres, 13, 517, 594  
parietal and paroccipital, ectal relation of, 23, 543
- Fits, Jacksonian, in multiple sclerosis, 47, 176
- Flank gait in hemiplegics, 30, 441
- Flashlight and sunlight reactions, 40, 705
- Flechsigt treatment, modification of, 28, 320
- Flechsigt's "Gehirn und Seele," 24, 747, 778  
method for epilepsy, 23, 345; 28, 54
- Flight of ideas and retardation of thought, 38, 762
- Fluid and Wassermann tests in psychiatry, 48, 265
- Fluttering produced by juxtaposition of colors, etc., 25, 351
- Focal cord lesions, 24, 537  
hemorrhages followed by secondary degenerations, 24, 719  
injection cause of multiple sclerosis, 50, 577  
disease of labyrinth and, 49, 361  
in psychoses, 49, 177  
injections and nervous conditions, 46, 376  
lesion of pons, clinical history, 19, 783  
of right temporal lobe, 16, 412  
symptoms in brain disease, 36, 316
- Foetus, collocation of suture and fissure in human, 13, 463
- Folie à Deux, 8, 399; 9, 420; 19, 656
- forensic aspect of, 10, 718
- Folie à double forme, 10, 166

- Folie du doute, 10, 165, 708  
 and mysophobia, 11, 509  
 Folies by contagion, 30, 433  
 Foot, in case of deformity, 20, 442  
 perforating ulcer of, 30, 187  
 Foramina of Magendi in man and cat, 13, 206  
 "Forced feeding," 43, 191, 192  
 Forearm phenomenon, 41, 475  
 sign, 40, 729  
 Forensic relations of morphinomania, 12, 125  
 relations of sexual perversions, 10, 348  
 Formaldehyde fumigation, 39, 771  
 Formalin and Weigert-Pal staining method, 22, 192  
 as fixative for nervous tissues, 25, 139  
 method of making permanent specimens from frozen sections by use of, 23, 63  
 Formatis, distinct nucleus in, 30, 110  
 Fornix and corpus mamillare, 29, 236  
 Fowler's solution, injection of, for chorea in children, 6, 777  
 Fracture depression of fifth and sixth cervical vertebrae, 47, 278  
 of alveolar arch, 32, 538  
 of base of skull, 29, 277, 441; 30, 292; 32, 70; 33, 738; 34, 422; 38, 361  
 of basis cranii, 31, 250  
 of fifth cervical vertebrae, 47, 269  
 of first lumbar vertebrae, 47, 268  
 of skull, 50, 594  
 in children, 50, 84  
 of vertebrae, 50, 77  
 punctured, of skull, 36, 251  
 spine, 13, 102  
 spontaneous, in syphilis, 44, 346  
 Fraenkel's method in tabes dorsalis, 21, 802; 35, 451  
 Franke, operation of, 40, 342  
 Franklinic current, physiological effects of, 19, 227  
 Franklinization in mental diseases, 19, 228  
 Frazer's Golden Bough, review of, 46, 143  
 French procedures in murders by the insane, 10, 714  
 Frenzy, puerperal transitory, 12, 234  
 Freud, a literary forerunner of, 46, 380  
 and sociology, 46, 143  
 psychology of, 41, 331  
 Freudian contributions to paranoia problem, 44, 271  
 Freudian—Continued  
 elements in animism of niger delta, 49, 467  
 mechanisms, 41, 738  
 Freudo-analysis, pragmatic value of, 44, 271  
 Freud's teaching of compulsive states, 36, 755  
 theory of neuroses, symposium of, 38, 491  
 Friedreich's ataxia. See Ataxia.  
 disease, 20, 145; 25, 70, 71, 72; 26, 389; 31, 605; 34, 612; 36, 499  
 and hereditary cerebellar ataxia, 31, 272; 32, 536, 669  
 case of, 12, 352; 17, 657; 39, 639; 40, 728  
 nervous system in, 40, 343  
 sensibility in, 38, 184  
 sensory changes in, 42, 51  
 with knee-jerk, cases of, 25, 70  
 with late onset, 25, 70  
 with necropsy, 22, 36  
 with trophic troubles in an epileptic, 19, 750  
 Frog, number of nerve fibers and motor ganglion cells in spinal cord of, 10, 153  
 Frog's brain, electric irritability of, 4, 388  
 heart, chemistry of living, 6, 148  
 nerves and ganglia in, 9, 784  
 Frogs, metalloscopy on, 6, 361  
 Frontal convolution, trauma of, 32, 106  
 lobe abscess, 38, 693  
 anatomy of, 41, 479  
 and corpus callosum, tumor of, 50, 425  
 architecture of, 38, 113  
 heart and respiratory center in, 31, 126  
 lesions of, 44, 443; 46, 261, 277  
 right, abscess of, 38, 691  
 tumors. See Tumors.  
 lobes, anatomical connections of, 25, 347  
 functions of, 31, 265  
 physiology of, 36, 118  
 Fronto parietal, meningo-encephalitis, 3, 524  
 Fugues and vagabondage in child, 38, 370  
 before enemy, 47, 61  
 in mental pathology, 37, 133  
 various, in an obsessed alcoholic, 37, 51  
 Functional diseases, nosology of, 26, 29

## Functional—Continued

nervous diseases, relation to gastro-intestinal derangements, 17, 227

Functioning, periodic, 38, 760

Fundus of eye in paralytics, 31, 811

oculi, 27, 270

Funiculus cuneatus, nucleus of the, 18, 823

Furor, transitory, from quinine, 10, 714

## G

Gait, cerebellar, 49, 14

disturbance of, due to delusion, 25, 278

disturbances, senile, 38, 563

in chronic alcoholism, 8, 679

in tabetics, 36, 565

quadrupedal, and Mongolian idiocy, 50, 402

Gaits, pathological, 21, 58

Gallstones, delirium from, 9, 813

Galvanic bath in treatment of tremor, 7, 755. Also see Electricity.

batteries in medicine, 11, 25

current, action on living organism of, 21, 545

in muscles, responses to, 19, 137

upon muscular force, 30, 51

currents for facial neuralgia, 29, 438

resistance of human body in health and disease to, 10, 331

variations and emotions, 38, 370

Galvanism and faradism, use in relief of pain, 6, 699

cure for acute Basedow's disease, 10, 722

in cerebraesthesia, 4, 412

in treatment of hemiparesis, 10, 575

treatment of insanity, 14, 750; 15, 153

Galvanization, central, 1, 107

of brain, 22, 119

of special nerves, 4, 172

of the sympathetic, 4, 194; 5, 412

Galvano-faradization, 30, 55

Galvanometer, absolute, 12, 19

in psychology, 35, 273

investigations with, 36, 426

Galvanometric studies of cerebellar function, 42, 757

Galvano-muscular and farado-muscular contractibility, 2, 128

Ganglia and nerves in pulmonary tuberculosis, 49, 329

basal, gliosarcoma of, 21, 61

cells, examination of, 35, 541

## Ganglia—Continued

cranial sympathetic, 42, 62

normal gasserian, plasma cells in, 34, 486

of heart, physiological functions of, 2, 277

of sympathetic nervous system, 4, 540

and vasomotor nerves, 10, 323

of urinary passages of man and certain animals, 7, 820

on posterior roots of the spinal, structure and functions of, 4, 534

physiology of infra-cortical, relation to epileptic attack, 17, 741

semi-lunar, 48, 398

spinal, 35, 720

structure of, 20, 582; 25, 491

sympathetic, functions of, 21, 59

upon posterior roots of spinal cord, 3, 414

Ganglion cell, 34, 218

changes in, from birth to old age, 21, 208

pathology of, 25, 626

structure, 23, 756

cells. Are they in direct connection with blood vessels? 27, 300

in acute myelitis, 18, 518

nuclei of, 4, 389

of cervical spinal cord, 20, 423

resting and irritated, 26, 50

studies on, 26, 513

cervical supremum, iris, arteries of head, connection between, 8, 647

gasserian and dura mater, 2, 291

and neuralgia, 40, 347

extirpation of, 31, 33; 39, 561

operation for, 28, 245

resection of, 25, 800

tumor of, 35, 468; 45, 441

geniculate, herpetic inflammation of, 34, 709

hypospinal, 35, 717

ophthalmic, 3, 505

subcortical, 30, 660

superior cervical, 49, 426

Ganglioneuroma of suprarenals, 42, 776

Ganglionic apparatus in hearts of vertebrates, 9, 229

bodies of cerebrospinal axis, structure and function of, 5, 527; 6, 1

cells, anastomoses of, 5, 169

changes in, alcoholic poisoning of, 22, 520

- Ganglionic—Continued  
 cells, constitution of, 22, 596  
 restitution of, 22, 120
- Gangrene, 44, 186  
 angiospastic, 32, 337  
 emphysematous, following mor-  
 phine injections, 17, 97  
 of extremities, 33, 602  
 of skin of hysterical origin, 22, 127  
 multiple neurotic, 23, 224  
 symmetrical versus endarteritis  
 obliterans, 30, 184  
 unilateral angiospastic, 39, 635
- Ganja, insanity in Bengal from, 16,  
 600
- Ganser symptom, 30, 442; 32, 130;  
 33, 544; 41, 197
- Gaseous changes in fever, 11, 115
- Gasoline, encephalitis due to inhala-  
 tion of, 42, 24  
 poisoning cause of encephalitis, 41,  
 527
- Gasserian ganglia, extirpation of, 32,  
 408  
 and dura mater, 2, 291  
 and neuralgia, 40, 347  
 extirpation of, 31, 33; 39, 561  
 operation for, 28, 245  
 tumor of, 35, 468; 45, 441  
 injection, 47, 308
- Gastralgia, tabetic, neurectomy for,  
 37, 445
- Gastrectasia, tetanus in, 17, 739
- Gastric crises as symptom in tabes,  
 26, 522  
 of tabes, 37, 643  
 dilation and tetany, 31, 684  
 disease complicated by tetany, 31,  
 324  
 ulcer and operations, 50, 565  
 and poliomyelitis, 48, 401  
 and its pathogeny, 50, 565
- Gastro-intestinal derangements, re-  
 lation to functional nervous  
 diseases, 17, 227  
 disease, neurasthenic symptoms  
 of, 25, 890  
 disorders in relation to insanity,  
 18, 475  
 tube and adrenalin, 49, 244
- Gastroptosis, 48, 343
- Gaultheria and salol, oil of, in rheu-  
 matism of nerves and muscles,  
 15, 33, 60
- Gelsemia, 2, 635
- Gelsemium, 1, 410  
 action on nervous system of, 28,  
 246  
 in local spasms and neuralgias, 17,  
 395  
 in tetanus, 10, 178
- Gelsemium—Continued  
 pure alkaloid form, 10, 357  
 therapeutic action of, 6, 175
- Gemmules, 30, 376
- General paresis. See Paresis.
- Generation during intoxication, 36,  
 756
- Genesis of amnesia in Korsakoff  
 syndrome, 37, 718  
 of hallucination, illusion and de-  
 lusion, 21, 577
- Geniculate ganglion, inflammation  
 of, 35, 268
- Genital atrophy and hypophsectomy,  
 41, 547
- Genito-urinary inhibition, 36, 753  
 nerve supply, 29, 433  
 surgery, diuretic, Knoll in, 18,  
 736
- Genius and degeneration, 34, 67  
 degenerative epileptoid psychosis,  
 19, 126
- Geographical distribution of insan-  
 ity, 30, 257
- Gerlier's vertigo, 22, 383
- German experiences of war neuroses,  
 50, 392  
 penal code, 38, 300  
 psychology under aerial bombard-  
 ment, 47, 147
- Germ of a communicable disease,  
 17, 604
- Gheel, 18, 200  
 and its insane, 8, 102
- Giant, diabetic and acromegaly, 31,  
 54
- Giddiness, chronic, 39, 422
- Gigantism, acromegaly, and dia-  
 betes, 28, 173  
 and facial hemihypertrophy, 20,  
 790  
 and acromegaly, 20, 725  
 and infantilism, 30, 183  
 and leontiasis ossea, 30, 513, 595  
 infantile, 31, 802  
 with tumor of testicles, 22, 673  
 of infantile type, 38, 60  
 precocious, 31, 55
- Gilles de la Tourette's disease, 12,  
 504; 13, 432; 19, 853
- Gland, structure of pineal, 13, 47
- Gland-like formations in cortex, 46,  
 295
- Glands, ductless, and optic nerve  
 affections, 44, 358  
 of internal secretions, disease of,  
 43, 383  
 disturbance of, 36, 127
- Glandular layer in cerebellar disease,  
 42, 252  
 troubles in dementias, 36, 499



- Glaucoma, juvenile familial, 49, 541  
 Gliä and gliomatosis, 25, 306, 339  
 Glioma and epilepsy, 38, 564  
   and gliosis, 38, 372  
   cerebri, axis, cylinders in, 36, 129  
   ependymal, of cerebral ventricles, 22, 192  
   hemorrhagic cerebral, 42, 747  
   multiple, 36, 564  
   of brain, 35, 460, 789  
   of cerebellar pontine angle, 39, 62  
   of cervical spinal cord, 42, 499  
   of fourth ventricle, 29, 502; 37, 644  
   of medulla oblongata, 15, 172; 25, 569  
   of pineal region, 32, 592  
   of pons, 22, 193  
     varoli, 9, 801  
   of right frontal lobe of brain, 25, 108  
     temporal lobe, 14, 716  
 Gliomata, structure of certain, 13, 191  
 Gliomatosis and metastasis, 34, 297  
   of spinal cord with recurrent hemorrhages, 21, 567  
 Gliomatous cyst of cerebellum, 50, 356  
   hypertrophy of pons, 14, 624  
 Gliosarcoma of basal ganglion, 21, 61  
   of cerebellum, 22, 256  
   of right frontal lobe, 29, 227  
   tentacular, of corpus callosum, 48, 497  
 Gliosis and glioma, 38, 372  
   cerebri, case of, 24, 712  
   diffuse, 33, 188  
   hypertrophic nodular, 25, 402  
   in acquired epilepsy, 36, 113  
   rapid, of spinal cord, 22, 132  
   spinal, 40, 187  
   spinalis, atypical form of, 21, 191  
 Globulin reaction, 39, 706  
 Globus and aura, 34, 63  
   hystericus and esophageal spasm, 32, 409  
   pallidus, progressive atrophy of, 44, 437  
   syndrome of, 44, 437  
 Glomerular activity in kidneys, nature of, 13, 96  
 Glosso-labio-laryngeal paralysis, 3, 523  
 Glottis and diaphragm, spasm of, 14, 54  
 Glucose in acute meningitis, 50, 271  
 Gluteal muscles, atrophy of, 4, 401  
 Glutei muscles, localization of, 39, 141  
 Glycerine, toxic properties of, 3, 718  
   tri-nitro, 3, 355  
 Glycogenic function and vegetative nervous system, 48, 398  
 Glycoscretory nerves, 21, 529  
 Glycosuria, 21, 739  
   alimentary, 25, 828  
   and diseases of nervous system, relation between, 25, 887  
   and melancholia, 12, 235  
   and myoclonus, 37, 124  
   emotional, 45, 181  
   from stretching of vagi, 8, 833  
   in alcoholic deliria, 37, 780  
   in mental diseases, 40, 544  
   in parietic dementis, 11, 704  
 Glycozone, 21, 118  
 Gnosic function, 35, 475  
 Goiter. Also see Basedow; Endocephalitis; Exophthalmic goiter; Thyroid.  
 Goiter and depressive conditions, 47, 238  
   and scoliosis of adolescence, 37, 580  
   cause and prevention of, 48, 257  
   epidemic of, 50, 480  
   exophthalmic, 2, 293, 344; 21, 132, 673; 29, 690; 30, 439; 32, 141, 328; 33, 217; 47, 237; 49, 337  
   and Addison's disease, 48, 403  
   and hysteria, 28, 173  
   and myasthenia gravis, 36, 563  
   and myxedema, 22, 213  
   and tabes, 26, 516  
   and urticaria, 2, 513  
   and vitiligo, 3, 150  
   cannabis in, 17, 538  
   case of, 30, 291  
   cervical sympathetic in, 38, 303  
   changes in, 29, 182  
   coexisting with myxedema, 17, 344  
   duboisia in, 8, 190; 10, 354  
   fever in, 17, 545  
   followed by myxedema, 40, 738  
   ideas of persecution in, 17, 479  
   in animals, 36, 60  
   in children, 49, 339  
   lesions of cervical sympathetic in, 39, 142  
   mental disturbances in, 39, 770  
   mental symptoms of, 41, 119  
   milk diet in, 10, 358  
   nature and treatment of, 23, 400  
   nonsurgical treatment of, 50, 474  
   operation for, 28, 585  
   pathogenesis of, 29, 631  
   pathology of, 24, 53  
   radical cure of, 29, 513

## Goiter—Continued

- exophthalmic, remedy for, 20, 150
- Roentgen treatment of, 49, 331
- section of cervical sympathetic for, 24, 318
- study of, 17, 111
- surgical treatment of, 26, 52
- symposium on, 32, 659
- symptomatology of, 20, 145
- treated by electricity, 50, 70
- treated with antithyroidin, 32, 206
- treated with thymus gland, 26, 54
- treatment of, 12, 183; 46, 449; 50, 69
- thymus gland for, 24, 122
- thyroidectomy for, 21, 258, 259; 24, 318
- veratum viride in, 17, 104
- with eye symptoms, 26, 53
- with mental disease, 18, 644
- in Norway, 48, 404
- in one family, eight cases of, 28, 692
- in pregnancy, 49, 338
- in Spain, 49, 340
- intrathoracic, 50, 449
- myxedematous condition occurring in, 19, 776
- prophylaxis, 48, 483
- radium for exophthalmic, 50, 178
- rapidly fatal exophthalmic, 15, 248
- regeneration of, extirpated in Basedow's disease and resection of cervical sympathetic, 23, 636
- surgical treatment by esothyropexia, 21, 181
- symptomatology of exophthalmic, 20, 145
- treated by intestinal antiseptics, 27, 653
- veratum viride in exophthalmic, 17, 104
- with metastases, 50, 69
- Goiters, classification of, 50, 567
- Goitrous thyroid, suppuration of, 49, 336
- Gold as a therapeutic agent, 22, 257
- as staining agent for nerve tissue, 15, 685; 16, 63
- chloride as staining agent for nerve tissues, 17, 646
- in nervous diseases, use of, 22, 110
- sol in neurosyphilis, 45, 230
- Goll's columns, complete sclerosis of, 18, 115
- degeneration in, 22, 145
- Goltz's dog and Ferrier's monkey, 11, 109
- Gombi arrow poison, 5, 191
- Gonococcus, changes in nervous system of, 33, 76
- toxin, action on nervous system, 27, 230
- Gonorrhea with polyneuritis, 25, 288
- Gonorrheal myelitis, pathology and prognosis of, 47, 318
- nervous diseases, 28, 636
- origin of arthritic muscular atrophy, case of, 15, 789
- Gordon reflex in localized pachymeningitis hemorrhagica, 33, 593
- Gout, a neurosis, 7, 543
- Gouty joints, nitrate of silver for, 10, 577
- Gower's tract on course and destination, 23, 85
- Gräfe's symptom, diagnostic value of, 28, 49
- Granular cells in cord in insane, 2, 285
- ependyma in paresis, 31, 801
- ependymitis, 43, 96
- Granules in sympathetic nervous system, 46, 216
- notes on, 25, 491
- Graphic method in physiology and psychology, 36, 496
- Graphic tracings, 31, 749
- Graphology and feeble-mindedness, 43, 385
- medical, 30, 653
- Graves' disease, 3, 74; 8, 384. See also Exophthalmic goiter; Basedow's disease.
- and chorea, 31, 265
- edema in, 24, 581
- edema in, thyroidectomy, 23, 669
- edema of eyelids, 23, 117; 24, 244
- etiology of, 22, 124
- in child, 32, 464
- medical treatment of, 47, 254; 49, 335
- mental changes in, 24, 443
- morphia in, 7, 562
- operation, 23, 398
- operation of partial thyroidectomy in, 25, 873
- resection of sympathetic for, 27, 405
- saline baths in, 23, 430
- thyroidectomy in, 20, 790, 799; 21, 359, 486, 544; 25, 766; 27, 405

Graves' disease—Continued  
 thyroid theory in, 21, 486, 544  
 treatment of, 30, 184; 34, 712  
 Gray and white matter in brain, 47, 161  
 matter and nerve cells, 26, 511  
 nerve tissue, structure of, 17, 357  
 substance of spinal cord, heteropy of, 15, 147  
 Grey and white matter, weight in brain of insane, 28, 485  
 matter, theory of constitution of, 25, 561  
 Greying of hair and cranial trauma, 50, 88  
 precocious, and war neuroses, 50, 501  
 Grief, expression of, 7, 145  
 Grindelia, 4, 692  
 Grippe followed by mental and nervous troubles, 17, 545  
 (La) followed by tremor, 24, 647  
 nervous form of, 17, 736  
 sequelae of, 23, 507  
 Griserin, effects of, 33, 287  
 Guachamacaca, 9, 787  
 Guanidin in tetania parathyreopriva, 49, 342  
 of muscle in tetania parathyreopriva, 48, 405  
 sulphate of, physiological action of, 3, 526  
 Guarana, 1, 409  
 Guayacol, analgesic properties of, 22, 201  
 Gudden's atrophy, method, 22, 363  
 Guiteau autopsy, the, 9, 611, 821  
 case of, psychological study of, 9, 90  
 duty of executive in case of, 9, 582  
 insanity of, 9, 646; 10, 170  
 mental condition of, 9, 222, 581, 823; 10, 702  
 microscopic examination of brain, 9, 616  
 Gulstonian lectures on spasm in chronic nerve disease, 13, 356  
 Gum injections in "shock," 50, 88  
 Gumma of brain with operation, 30, 222  
 of pons, 37, 522  
 intracranial, 22, 443  
 subcortical cerebral, localization of, 33, 407  
 Gunshot injuries of head, 50, 343  
 Gustatory innervation, 29, 305  
 sensations, 31, 50  
 Gymnastics for nervous diseases, 18, 374

Gynecological conditions, 41, 606  
 procedures in the psychoses, 12, 514  
 surgery, 34, 59  
 Gynecology and psychoses, 42, 251  
 as related to insanity in women, 7, 155  
 Gypsies, 29, 740  
 Gyration, physiology of, 49, 353  
 Gyre, tumor of second frontal, 14, 707  
 Gyri, central, excitability of, 40, 737  
 Gyrus, anterior central, 43, 284  
 dentatus, researches on, 31, 126  
 fornicatus, absence of, 1, 377  
 hippocampi, pathological-anatomical researches, 31, 126  
 hippocampus, isolated softening of, 29, 689  
 left angular, injury to, 22, 560  
 post-central, 37, 54  
 right angular, softening of, 22, 18  
 supramarginalis, softening of, 37, 521

## H

Hair cups, pitting about, 23, 595  
 growth and thyroid, 48, 480  
 human, voluntary erection of, 29, 570  
 in mental disease, 30, 575  
 Hairs as tactile organs in man, 2, 278  
 Hairy growths in insane females, 8, 676  
 Hallopeau, 6, 384  
 Hallucination, auditory, in deaf-mute, 12, 514  
 origin of, 10, 710  
 psychology of, 32, 199  
 psychomotor, 29, 755  
 Hallucinations, 6, 166; 8, 669; 9, 652; 12, 520; 29, 635; 31, 707, 800; 37, 643; 46, 74  
 and compulsion, 36, 757  
 and illusions, 29, 375; 33, 360  
 bearing on testimony, 10, 86  
 and pathological conceptions, 47, 59  
 auditory, in ear disease, 31, 342  
 clinical forms of, 40, 205  
 color, 32, 601  
 conscious, 36, 757  
 diagnostic value of, 42, 27  
 different unilateral auditory, 10, 697  
 from atropin in eye, 17, 541  
 from lead poisoning, 10, 708  
 graphic kinesthetic, 34, 343  
 hemianopic, 31, 616

## Hallucinations—Continued

- homonymous hemiopic, 18, 60
  - hysterical, 39, 204
  - imperative, 33, 60; 39, 488
  - in epilepsy, 32, 342
  - in general paralysis, 29, 754
  - in insane from alcoholism, 49, 289
  - in middle-aged women, 47, 434
  - in progressive paresis, 9, 422
  - in psychoses, 43, 231
  - motor, 17, 51
  - notes on, 29, 296; 30, 499
  - obsessing, 31, 612; 35, 50
  - of hearing, 46, 377
    - in ear disease, 40, 407
  - of sight, touch, taste, and smell, 21, 179, 200
  - olfactory, in the insane, 26, 723
  - optic and mescaline, 40, 397
  - pathological anatomy of, 8, 386
  - psychomotor, 30, 285
    - in paresis, 36, 495
  - sane, 41, 118
  - simulated by lunatic, 11, 538
  - statistical study of, 42, 727
  - theory of, 1, 555; 38, 564
  - unilateral, 12, 467
    - aural, 9, 651
  - visual, 5, 1; 28, 317; 32, 266; 33, 286
    - with headache, 24, 620, 640
    - voluntary, of sight, 38, 755
- Hallucinatory delirium of acute alcoholism, 30, 727
- delusions, 31, 195
  - insanity, 32, 135
  - pictures, 33, 66
  - recollections, 37, 137
- Hallucinoses, acute and chronic, 36, 633
- acute alcoholic, followed by, chronic paranoid dementia, 41, 130
  - alcoholic, 43, 471; 45, 379
  - chronic alcoholic, 34, 345
  - "Hammerer," the, 29, 682
- Hammer, new form of percussion, 15, 253
- Hand, affection of terminal phalanges of, 30, 291
- and arm movements in peripheral nerve injuries, 50, 552
  - deformity of, 8, 693
    - tendon transplantation for, 28, 290
  - mimic movements of, 32, 191
  - muscles, atrophy of, 31, 556
  - neural atrophy of muscles of, 41, 300
  - numbness of, 7, 503
  - nutritive alteration in, 10, 509

## Hand—Continued

- resembling frostbite, 44, 146
  - swelling of back of, 30, 42
- Hands and feet, enlargement of, 20, 279
- in acromegaly, 24, 185
- Handwriting of the insane, 11, 314
- psychology of, 45, 80
- Hanging, restoration after, 31, 65
- Hardening of central nervous system, 25, 757
- Hartlieb, case of, 36, 184
- Hasheesh, insanity from, 30, 496
- Hashish, art of varying effects of, 9, 449
- Hay fever, 6, 168
- adrenalin and pituitrin injections in, 50, 259
- Headache after shell concussion, 50, 88
- and melancholy, craniectomy for, 24, 322
  - as symptom of nasal affections, 21, 194
  - blood-letting for, 7, 354
  - congestive, Nickel, 11, 131
  - diagnosis of, 24, 435
  - Indian hemp for, 14, 186
  - indurative, 36, 371
  - in manic-depressive insanity, 32, 342
  - in school children, 8, 186
  - lumbar puncture, 48, 187
  - of adolescents, 10, 176
  - persistent, treatment of, 23, 634
  - "puncture," 45, 353
  - sick, and astigmatism, 12, 246
  - treatment in children of recurrent, 13, 270
  - with visual hallucinations, 24, 620, 640
- Headaches, antipyrine for, 13, 723; 19, 282
- catarrhal, 10, 734
  - from eye-strain, 3, 518
  - in childhood, 18, 532
  - mescal button in, 24, 322
  - muscular, 38, 499; 39, 484; 40, 348
  - nature and treatment of, 8, 64, 307
  - pituitary, 49, 545
  - recurrent in children, 7, 343
  - treated by nitroglycerin, 18, 532
  - which are clinically associated with chronic nasal catarrh, 13, 287
- Head and eyes, conjugate deviation of, 7, 548
- attitude of, 49, 263
  - extensive injury to, 30, 729
  - familial tremor of, 30, 158
  - gunshot injuries of, 50, 343

## Head—Continued

- in cerebellar disease, 31, 125
- injuries in warfare, etc., 44, 543
- injury to, 39, 466
  - slight concussion, rapid accession of coma and death, 11, 157
- measurements, 5, 588; 40, 274
- segmentation of, 4, 801
- symptoms in locomotor ataxy, 5, 185
  - with transitory paralysis, 7, 542
- tetanus, 23, 222

Head's zones in visceral disease, 35, 576

Heads, male and female, measurements, 7, 728

Healing, rationale of subjective, 28, 342

Health of the laborer, 33, 47

Hearing in fishes, sense of, 50, 190
 

- pretended loss of, 48, 85
- restored by vertigo, 50, 192
- tests to detect malingering, 49, 359

Heart, 20, 441

accelerator nerves of, 6, 358; 7, 336

action of anesthetics on, 5, 786

of digitaline on, 8, 415

and striated muscle, contraction of, 17, 754

arrest of, 2, 440

block and thyroid goiter, 48, 257

dyspituitarism with, 45, 362

functional, site of, 42, 774

bromide of potash in neuroses of, 4, 827

dilation, 33, 359

disease and insanity, 11, 301

and psychoneuroses, 43, 960

psychoses of, 33, 551

relation to epilepsy, 27, 642

disorders of, 49, 472

electrization of, 2, 310

functional capacity of, 48, 478

disorders of, 18, 170

inhibitory fibers of, 30, 503

injection of chloral, 4, 832

innervation of, 8, 158

nerves of, 29, 700

nervous origin of motor disorders of, 20, 227

neuroses, 38, 53

physiology of, 8, 816

rupture in the insane of, 11, 539

Heart's action, relation of, 1, 37

Heat center, 14, 747

in brain, 13, 47; 14, 152

in cerebrum, 12, 221

in frontal lobe, 31, 126

## Heat—Continued

centers in man, 15, 551

of cortex cerebri and pons varolii, 15, 85

considered in the retinal intermediate of light- and color-sensation, 13, 580

production and dissipation in normal and febrile states, 17, 782

Hebephrenia, 11, 303. See Dementia precoc; Schizophrenia; Insanity of Adolescence.

Hebephrenic, autopsy findings in, 12, 516

Hedgehog, respiration of hibernating, 12, 113

Hedonal and nervous system, 30, 441

Heine-Medin's disease, etiology of, 43, 197

Helleborein: substitutes for digitaline, 10, 180

Helleborus niger, 5, 236

Helweg's tract, 38, 700

Hemangioma, 41, 539

Hematemesis in hysteria, 2, 125

in neurasthenic subjects, 25, 749

in tabes, 35, 196; 37, 643

Hematoma auris, 22, 198; 34, 61

recoveries from insanity in cases accompanied by, 14, 111

intracranial, with collateral paralysis, 22, 515

of ear, 41, 199

subdural, 47, 63; 49, 81

Hematomyelia, 33, 603; 39, 485

and myelitis, 36, 764

and syringomyelia, 33, 610; 37, 262

and traumatic neurosis, 37, 262

and traumatism as causes of syringomyelia, 23, 390

case of, 27, 92; 36, 292

central, case of, 29, 285

central, of conus medullaris, 24, 784

in new-born, 26, 455

not traumatic, 33, 734

spinal, Brown-Séquard paralysis, 42, 97

hemiplegic type, 42, 95

paraplegic type, 42, 98

traumatic, 25, 821; 33, 734; 39, 61

cervical, 32, 359

Hematuria and purpuric extravasations in typhomania, 13, 106

Hemoglobin compound, 17, 356

Hemiachromatopsia and aphasia, 36, 500

Hemialgia, case of, 25, 273

Hemianesthesia, 4, 393; 35, 331; 36, 631; 37, 64

and anesthesia, 1, 550



- Hemianesthesia—Continued  
 and hemiparaplegia, 22, 376  
 and hemiplegia on side of lesion, 18, 308  
 and lead poisoning, 3, 150  
 case of, 40, 728  
 cerebral, 30, 166  
   and hysterical, differential diagnosis of, 28, 285  
 chronic, case of, 29, 164  
 complete, case of, 23, 133  
 distribution of anesthesia in the face in case of, 19, 91  
 hysterical, 12, 511; 37, 522  
   deafness in, 10, 328  
   functional condition of nerves in, 3, 709  
   pilocarpine in, 9, 657  
 left, with hysteria, 32, 742  
 of cerebral origin, 1, 393  
 organic, electricity in, 4, 634  
 persistent, 31, 791  
 without hemiplegia, 20, 496
- Hemianopia, homonymous, 28, 474  
 tumor of cerebellum, with monocular, 12, 1
- Hemianopic hallucinations, 31, 616  
 pupillary rigidity, 31, 747
- Hemianopsia, 33, 131; 49, 140  
 abscess of occipital lobe with, 13, 224  
 acute homonymous, 32, 731  
 and alexia, case of, 39, 577  
 and migraine, 34, 52, 153  
 and other irregularities in field of vision, 14, 297  
 bitemporal, 13, 753; 15, 56; 29, 108; 37, 559; 38, 181  
   caused by aneurism of anomalous artery, 16, 44  
 cases of, 15, 53; 29, 755; 44, 254  
 caused by aneurysm, 42, 701  
 clinical study of, 14, 721  
   study of lateral, 13, 445  
 complete bilateral, 39, 615  
 cure of, 31, 201  
 from occipital lobes, 14, 328, 384  
 homonymous, 37, 523  
 in cerebral abscess of optic origin, 24, 374  
 lateral homonymous, 18, 623  
   with autopsy, 16, 367  
 of central origin, 13, 1  
   pathology of, 12, 455  
 of eye, with hallucination of smell, 27, 414  
 of intracerebral origin, pathology of, 28, 478  
 right homonymous, 24, 706  
 simulated quadrantic, 39, 48  
 superior homonymous, 19, 140
- Hemianopsia—Continued  
 temporal, and acromegaly, 21, 804  
 with dyslexia, 17, 55
- Hemiasynergia, cerebellar, 29, 370  
 partial crossed, 35, 575
- Hemiataxia, cerebellar, 32, 342  
 post-hemiplegic, 8, 402
- Hemiatetosis, 29, 431  
 functional, 32, 193  
 spastic, 91, 718
- Hemiatrophia totalis cruciata, 24, 701
- Hemiatrophy, 40, 413, 742  
 and hemihypertrophy, 40, 198  
 bilateral facial, 32, 118  
 facial, 22, 671; 28, 225; 29, 441; 30, 539; 32, 44; 38, 152; 44, 69  
   and thyroid extract, 42, 155  
   case of, 41, 403  
   in a monomaniac, 10, 571  
   symptoms of, 22, 284  
 facio-scapulo, humeral, 30, 583  
 neocerebellar, 41, 540  
 of brain, 17, 254; 25, 133  
 of cerebellum, 41, 553  
 of face, 12, 510; 19, 718; 20, 200; 34, 329  
 of tongue, 17, 48; 20, 220; 22, 458, 491; 30, 573; 33, 420; 35, 469; 38, 745  
 progressive facial, 3, 539; 25, 224; 30, 649; 34, 141  
   with unusual symptoms, 17, 484  
 surgical, 24, 304  
 trophic, 35, 695
- Hemicephalus, 33, 140
- Hemichorea, 9, 273  
 in pregnancy, 19, 362  
 post-apoplectic, 26, 361  
 with Bright's disease, 14, 473, 612
- Hemicrania, 3, 76  
 and electricity, 2, 467  
 galvanism in treatment of, 10, 575  
 pathogenesis of, 1, 296  
 salicylate of soda in, 11, 709  
 with ophthalmoplegia, bilateral, 18, 573
- Hemicraniectomy for epilepsy, 27, 566; 28, 54
- Hemiedema in hemiplegia of, 31, 802
- Hemiepilepsy, traumatic cortical, 15, 517
- Hemihyperidrosis unilateralis, 38, 570
- Hemihypertonia, post-apoplectic, 29, 165
- Hemihypertrophy, 18, 819; 50, 348  
 and hemiatrophy, 40, 198  
 case of, 31, 798  
 facial, 32, 401  
   and acromegaly, 20, 790

- Hemihypertrophy—Continued  
 of face, 33, 215; 39, 563
- Hemimelia and phocomelia, 30, 652  
 of right lower extremity, 29, 753  
 radial, 31, 56
- Hemipia, 2, 135; 4, 101; 7, 149  
 of left side and hemiplegia of  
 right, 19, 276, 317
- Hemipic pupillary reaction, Wer-  
 nicke's, 15, 253
- Hemiparaplegia of tabes, 38, 46
- Hemiparesis, 45, 175  
 with associated movements, 43,  
 259
- Hemiplegia, 30, 431; 36, 61; 48, 416;  
 50, 282. Also see Apoplexy;  
 Paralysis.  
 and aphasia, 1, 28  
 and diplegias, spastic, 37, 512  
 and emotion, 32, 406  
 and epilepsy, 24, 717  
 and hemianesthesia on side of  
 lesion, 18, 308  
 and lung disorders, 6, 377  
 action of latissimus dorsi in, 26,  
 316  
 adduction of arm, 40, 345  
 alternans superior, 32, 57  
 alternating, 13, 65; 41, 475  
 asphasia and unilateral spasm fol-  
 lowing measles, 11, 256  
 associated movements in, 32, 52  
 cerebellar, 47, 61  
 cerebral, 35, 466; 38, 110  
 anesthetics in, 41, 201  
 case of, 5, 99; 21, 656; 31, 333;  
 40, 111  
 electricity for, 25, 634  
 following diphtheria, 20, 498  
 soft palate in, 37, 648  
 study of, 17, 616  
 chronic progressive, 30, 469  
 collateral in cerebral diseases, 25,  
 763  
 compensatory movements in, 32,  
 404  
 congenital cerebral, 20, 721  
 cortical sclerosis and epilepsy, case  
 of, 28, 67  
 death in, 31, 749  
 degeneration in, 29, 114; 36, 244  
 deviation of tongue, 38, 544, 578  
 diphtheria, case of, 20, 834  
 dissociation of sensation in, 32, 339  
 double, 35, 513  
 infantile spastic, 11, 501; 12, 225  
 ocular, 37, 579  
 during whooping cough and diph-  
 theria, 32, 402  
 dyspraxia in, 36, 558
- Hemiplegia—Continued  
 epilepsy following cerebral, 15,  
 554  
 eunuchoid voice, 31, 806  
 extrapyramidal, 42, 157  
 flaccid, luetic, with atrophies, 31,  
 466  
 followed by early muscular atro-  
 phy, 19, 135  
 by unilateral paralysis agitans,  
 34, 425, 529  
 following typhoid, 32, 183  
 from cortical disease, 5, 776  
 pertussis, 25, 626  
 functional, from organic hemi-  
 plegia, 29, 309  
 hysterical, 36, 244, 309; 40, 121  
 with hemianesthesia, 45, 263  
 in childhood, 14, 480  
 infantile, 36, 564; 38, 631  
 absence of contracture, 37, 579  
 and hereditary syphilis, 47, 61  
 bony hypertrophy in, 28, 584  
 case of, 21, 657, 740  
 cerebral, 42, 748  
 clinical study of, 24, 15  
 spastic, 13, 50  
 intermittent, 4, 554  
 with tabes, 25, 615  
 in typhoid, 23, 295; 31, 680  
 in vascular lesions, 34, 215  
 in whooping cough, 25, 61  
 left, 4, 69  
 malarial, 48, 493  
 movement of superior intercostal  
 muscles in, 31, 34  
 muscular atrophy in cases of, 20,  
 714  
 natal right, 32, 402  
 new symptom in, 31, 34  
 occurring in uremia, case of, 14,  
 766  
 of bulbo-spinal origin in tabes, 38,  
 46  
 of right side and hemipia of left,  
 19, 276, 317  
 organic, 36, 631; 37, 580; 40, 138,  
 544  
 Neri's sign and Kernig's sign  
 of, 38, 47  
 signs of, 39, 638  
 pathology of, 5, 775  
 peripheral facial, 2, 292  
 post-diphtheritic, 31, 327  
 produced by tumor of cortex, 20,  
 125  
 progressive, 35, 530  
 case of, 33, 468  
 descending, 38, 556  
 progressively, developing, 30, 385  
 pseudo-hysterical, 35, 716

## Hemiplegia—Continued

- reflex tumor in, 5, 784
- right, aphasia, 9, 799
- spastic, case of, 38, 359
- spinal, 5, 405
- superior alternate, 36, 244
- surgical and orthopedic treatment of, 48, 156
- sweating in, 46, 458
- symptomatology of, 29, 235; 34, 278, 487
- symptoms of, 34, 662
- syncinesia in, 47, 62
- syphilitic, 1, 28; 5, 180
- amblyopia, 40, 344
- tabes associated with, 30, 425
- transient, in diphtheria, 47, 143
- traumatic, 28, 171
- trephining for epilepsy and, 10, 723
- unusual case of, 24, 391
- edema in, 25, 189
- manifestations, 42, 252
- uremic, 31, 456
- with ankle clonus, 24, 707
- with claw-hand, 27, 287
- with clot on brain, 2, 387
- with facial palsy, 28, 38
- with infantile paralysis, 28, 45
- with lesions on same side of brain, 3, 576
- with optic atrophy, 40, 211
- with paralysis of neck muscles, 35, 569
- with peripheral paralysis, 32, 738
- with sweating, 30, 296
- Hemiplegic and spastic, exaggeration of reflexes and contracture in the, 25, 143
- contracture, 35, 119
- nature and origin of, 26, 320
- Hemiplegics, flank gait in, 30, 441
- strength in, 36, 375
- Hemisection of spinal cord, 23, 568
- Hemispasm, facial, 41, 201
- of face, 37, 773
- Hemisphere, extirpation of frontal lobe, 36, 122
- functional independence of each, 10, 323
- Hemitropia linguae, 18, 517
- Hemoglobinuria, paroxysmal and Raynaud's disease, 48, 183
- Hemolytic properties of cobra venom, 41, 478
- Hemorrhage and cerebral tumor, 15, 275
- and embolism, 2, 621; 26, 250
- beneath the scalp and cerebral and cerebellar hemorrhage, 17, 61

## Hemorrhage—Continued

- bilateral frontal, 50, 149, 218
- cerebellar, 35, 717
- cerebral, 4, 402; 6, 724; 13, 437; 18, 530, 717; 19, 551; 43, 443
- and liver, 1, 390
- and status lymphaticus, 45, 354
- case of, 37, 120; 50, 557
- causes and symptoms, 21, 684
- chronic sequence of, 18, 530
- due to senile atheroma, 21, 632
- following enterocolitis, 22, 437
- from influenza, 19, 281, 549
- in infants, 3, 149
- pathogenesis of, 6, 171
- psychoses after, 9, 644
- unusual, 29, 674
- with verrucose endocarditis, 28, 693
- cranial, 36, 568
- encephalic, 36, 545, 705
- extensive bilateral subdural, 41, 379
- in aqueduct of Sylvius, 32, 587
- in corpus callosum, 12, 121
- ingravescent cerebral, 21, 586, 604
- in pons, 32, 587; 34, 142
- intermeningeal, in newborn, 18, 530
- into centrum ovale of postero-frontal and parietal lobes, 16, 174
- into cerebellum, 17, 43
- into cervical enlargement of spinal cord, 5, 490
- into lateral ventricles, 24, 503; 32, 272
- into pons, 9, 559; 26, 185
- into the pons, fatal case of, 24, 431
- into spinal cord, 26, 231
- intracerebral, in the young, 13, 628; 14, 503
- intracranial, 50, 89
- cause of spastic paralysis, 43, 355
- diagnosis of, 19, 68
- surgery for, 33, 143
- in ventricles, case of, 23, 423
- meningeal, 25, 630; 31, 208; 49, 82
- curable forms of, 31, 208
- following anthrax injection, 21, 478
- in war practice, 48, 491
- trephining for, 13, 726
- middle meningeal, trephining for, 21, 326
- miliary, of brain, 29, 239
- of brain after neosalvarsan, 41, 384
- operation for subdural, 19, 248
- pachymeningitis, 14, 266

## Hemorrhage—Continued

- primary, of lateral ventricle, 19, 47
- retinal, 49, 259
- spinal meningeal, 29, 176
- subarachnoidal, 41, 193
- subcortical, 37, 575
- subdural, 19, 367; 26, 755
- supradural, 16, 171
- suprarenal, in children, 50, 259
- syringal, 35, 37
  - in spinal cord, 31, 129
- traumatic, 32, 142
  - cerebral, 36, 124
- trephining for cerebral, 16, 770
  - for extradural, 17, 83
- unilateral, 35, 257
- uterine, 29, 438
- ventricular, 42, 632

## Hemorrhages, cerebral and cerebellar, in case of traumatism,

- 17, 61
  - intraventricular, 5, 403
  - unusual cerebral, 29, 674
- Hemorrhagic encephalitis, 30, 573; 33, 215
- encephalo-mycelo-meningitis, 29, 749
  - meningitis, 37, 127
  - pachymeningitis, 15, 608; 16, 174

## Hemorrhoids, electrical anesthesia in excision of, 30, 437

- Hepatic colic, 7, 161
- glycogenesis, regulatory nerves in, 49, 328
  - intoxication, changes from, 29, 45
  - origin of nervous troubles, 24, 518

## Hereditary ataxia, 19, 719

- diseases, 37, 778
- epilepsy, 4, 543
- familial disease, 41, 190
- psychoses, 42, 311
- tendency, 9, 695
- transmission of insanity, 30, 169
  - of peculiarities, 4, 576
- tremor, 19, 847

## Heredity, 10, 699; 30, 50

- and alcoholism, 36, 124
- and degeneracy, 33, 477
- and insanity, 41, 479
- and neuroinsane constitution, 41, 123
- and paresis, 34, 219
- and physical degeneration, 46, 294
- and psychoanalysis, 43, 195
- and syphilis, 37, 260
- as factor in alcoholism, 17, 262
- biological factor in, 41, 118
- criminal, 11, 543
  - dissimilar, in mental disease, 40, 723

## Heredity—Continued

- evidences of, 19, 542
- illustrations of, 2, 36
- in avarice, 37, 51
- influence of, in production of cerebral hemorrhage, 4, 402
- influence on idiocy of, 22, 345
- in insanity, 38, 272
- in man, 41, 678
- in mental disease, 35, 279; 37, 397
- in nervous disease, 34, 769; 40, 207
- in neuropathology, 31, 742
- in neuro- and psycho-pathology, 32, 339, 340
- in psychoses, 43, 94, 95
- in relation to eugenics, 40, 488
- in spinal cord disease, 19, 131
- in St. Vitus' dance, 45, 237
- study of, 24, 155; 34, 769; 41, 738
- transmission of degeneracy, 45, 176

## Heredo-familial disease of nervous system, 45, 80

- Hermaphroditism, false, 50, 265
- spurious, 49, 344

## Hernia cerebri, 17, 400

- congenital cerebri, 28, 120

## Heroin used subcutaneously, 27, 459

## Heroinomania, sensory disturbances in, 40, 202

## Herpes, 10, 691

- and zoster of the ear, 25, 627
  - as sign of tabes, 33, 732
  - in general paresis, 26, 230
  - in membrana tympani, 35, 501
  - labialis and of zona, etiology of, 4, 825
    - significance of, in diagnosis between suppuration and tuberculous meningitis, 24, 301
  - of face, 36, 60
  - of the genitals, neuralgic, 4, 821
  - zoster, 33, 142; 37, 47
    - affecting ciliary nerves, 50, 189
    - and varicella, 50, 277
    - caused by mental disturbance, 21, 806
    - caused by tenia, 19, 363
    - cerebrospinal fluid, findings in, 49, 437
    - clinical considerations of, 25, 868
    - eruption in, 41, 57
    - frontalis, 3, 561
    - oticus, 43, 155
    - pathology and treatment, 3, 699
    - pathology of, 28, 428
    - sequela of, 36, 127
    - symptomatic, 45, 531
- Herpetic inflammation of cervical and thoracic nerves, 34, 726

- Herpetic inflammation—Continued  
of geniculate ganglion, 34, 54,  
73, 709
- Heteronymy versus paronym, 12,  
269
- Heterosexual characters in hypo-  
genital states, 50, 570
- Heterotopia of cord, 19, 661  
of gray substance, 20, 837
- Heterotopias, 43, 188
- Heterotopic innervation, 32, 744
- Heterotopy of gray substance of  
spinal cord, 15, 147
- Hiccough, arrest by pressure of, 19,  
862
- Hip-joint disease, hysterical, 26, 649
- Hippocampal cortex, 38, 565  
lobe, tumor of, 37, 509  
region and sphenoidal pole, de-  
struction of, 29, 368
- Hippocampus major, physiology of,  
13, 580
- Hippus in tabes, 42, 155
- Histological technic, 38, 569
- Hoang nan, 8, 845  
for hydrophobia, 10, 351
- Hoffmann's sign, 44, 51
- Homatropine hydrobromate in oph-  
thalmic practice, 8, 420
- Homicide and mental conditions, 29,  
636
- Homogeneous nerve graft, 50, 576
- Homologies of Rolandic region, 32,  
474
- Homonymous hemianopsia, 41, 124  
hemioptic hallucinations, 18, 59
- Homosexuality and alcohol, 40, 197  
and legal medicine, 43, 386  
and psychosis, 39, 777  
diagnosis of, 36, 242  
in German criminal code, 39, 846  
in paranoid conditions, 44, 271  
meaning of, 50, 288
- Hope and effort, 37, 61
- Hopeine, 13, 269
- Hormone therapy in nervous dis-  
eases, 42, 686
- Hormones and vegetative nervous  
system, 50, 374
- Horn, nerve cells in, 30, 183
- Horse serum in treatment of chorea,  
50, 80  
spinal cord in a spring halt, 20, 7
- Horses, "stringhalt" and "shiver-  
ing" in, 31, 265
- Hospitals for acute insanity vs.  
asylums, 18, 476  
for the insane, 16, 517, 598, 777
- Human body, electrical resistance  
of, 17, 190
- Human body—Continued  
resistance of, to galvanic cur-  
rent in health and disease, 10,  
331  
personality and its survival of  
bodily death, 31, 493
- Humerus, falling of, 38, 193
- Humoral alterations in locomotor  
ataxia, 3, 706
- Hunger, psychophysiology of, 38,  
185, 305, 761; 39, 491
- Huntington's chorea. See Chorea.  
disease, 37, 303
- Hyalin bodies and paranucleoli, 40,  
134
- Hydatid cyst of brain, 21, 805  
disease of spine, 50, 578  
of brain, 20, 276; 27, 457
- Hydranencephalic twins, 32, 477
- Hydrastis canadensis, 5, 231
- Hydriatic procedures in treatment  
of insanity, 30, 173
- Hydrobromate hyoscine, 13, 111  
of conia in epilepsy, 11, 548
- Hydrobromic acid, 4, 192  
and bromides for sea-sickness,  
12, 192  
and potassium iodide, 11, 631  
as substitute for bromides, 10,  
461  
in epilepsy, 21, 130  
use of, in nervous affections, 10,  
433
- Hydrocephalic cranium, 20, 318
- Hydrocephalus, 42, 317; 44, 186  
acquired, 33, 59; 38, 570  
internal, acute, 27, 122, 223  
acute, 39, 768  
and brain tumor, 30, 165; 38, 571  
and cerebrospinal fluid, 42, 776  
and syringomyelia, 39, 204  
cases of, 29, 307, 555  
causation of, 20, 155  
chronic, drainage in, 18, 374  
internal, case of, 31, 73  
surgical treatment of, 18, 529  
without a cerebrum, 21, 62  
consecutive to cerebrospinal men-  
ingitis, 20, 707
- dystrophy adiposus genitalis, 43,  
93  
enormous, 25, 131  
hypophysial dystrophy in, 50, 382  
idiopathic internal, 24, 473  
unilateral, internal, 29, 376  
in meningitis, 50, 202  
intense internal, case of, 27, 559  
internal, 14, 260; 34, 218, 543; 36,  
421



- Hydrocephalus—Continued  
 internal distended infundibulum  
 and absorption of optic chiasm  
 in case of, 19, 175  
 in adult, 29, 565; 31, 486  
 treated by auto-drainage, 32, 142  
 noninflammatory, 27, 654  
 permanent drainage in, 43, 557  
 primary, 40, 672  
 treated by intracranial drainage,  
 26, 258  
 tumors of, 34, 677  
 unilateral internal, 27, 293
- Hydrochlorate and calabar bean, 2,  
 141  
 and meconate of morphia, 2, 141  
 of cotarnamic acid, 5, 40  
 of morphine as cure for mental  
 diseases, 13, 725
- Hydrochloric acid and skin neuroses,  
 34, 475
- Hydrocotarnine, 5, 40
- Hydrocyanic acid, 2, 144
- Hydro-electro therapeutics in neu-  
 roses of childhood, 18, 371
- Hydroencephalia and hydromyelia,  
 42, 496; 43, 411
- Hydrolene in neurotrophic disorders,  
 21, 137
- Hydromyelia and hydroencephalia,  
 42, 496; 43, 411  
 case of, 47, 35
- Hydromyelus and syringomyelia,  
 18, 825
- Hydrophobia, 1, 254, 548; 2, 286; 3,  
 152; 6, 371; 7, 160, 340, 741; 8,  
 403, 836  
 alterations of brain and cardiac  
 ganglia in, 4, 184  
 and septicemia, 8, 828  
 and sexual excitement, 5, 778  
 and strychnin, 8, 843  
 and tetanus, pathology of, 6, 558  
 curare in, 6, 773; 9, 450  
 cured by blistering beetles, 4, 405  
 diagnosis of, 8, 663; 28, 310  
 in child, 1, 451  
 jaborandi in, 5, 409  
 pilocarpine in, 9, 657  
 prevention and treatment by  
 hoang nan of, 10, 351  
 simulating, two cases occurring  
 after dog bites, 17, 848, 850  
 successfully treated, 17, 480  
 treated by hyposulphites, 15, 217
- Hydrops, acute malignant, 18, 603
- Hydrotherapeutics, 32, 345
- Hydrotherapy and nonisolation, 29,  
 434  
 in mental disease, 14, 652
- Hygiene of reflex action, 15, 177  
 in chronic nervous diseases, 5, 326
- Hygic illusions, study of, 29, 751
- Hyoscine delirium, 31, 428  
 hydrobromate, 13, 111; 30, 302,  
 303  
 and hyoscyamine in insanity,  
 14, 117  
 as hypnotic, 14, 184  
 effects of, 21, 536  
 for morphine habit, 31, 744  
 in paralysis agitans, 29, 509  
 poisoning, 18, 588
- Hyoseyama, 1, 256; 7, 349
- Hyoscyamine in acute mania, 11, 709  
 and melancholia, 10, 722  
 in chorea, 11, 131  
 in insanity, 14, 117  
 in psychiatry, 9, 655  
 physiological action of, 4, 27; 9,  
 258  
 used in mental diseases, 11, 321  
 uses of, 13, 751
- Hypalgesia and hypesthesia, 33, 324
- Hyperalimentation in acute delirium,  
 17, 698
- Hyperamnesia for calendar dates in  
 imbecile, 32, 749
- Hyperemia and anemia of brain and  
 cord. Can we diagnose? 17,  
 559, 760  
 cerebral, 4, 291  
 of medulla oblongata, 9, 129
- Hyperesthesia, 46, 455  
 and hypalgesia, 33, 324  
 from section of spinal cord, 5, 782  
 of joints, 5, 594  
 of nails, 30, 576  
 of thyroid region, 50, 70  
 of visual fields, 34, 342
- Hyperidrosis, case of, 21, 228  
 in dementia and precox, 36, 762
- Hypernephroma, 50, 379  
 and virilism, 48, 256
- Hyperostosis cranii, 22, 500  
 of cranium, 14, 532
- Hyperplasia, congenital muscle, 42,  
 838  
 of pineal body, 44, 481  
 production of, 40, 311  
 thyroid and iodine, 48, 402
- Hyperpyrexia from dislocation of  
 spine, 23, 429  
 in hysteria, 17, 105
- Hypertherapy in mental disease, 17,  
 107
- Hyperthermia, 19, 439  
 hysterical, 28, 533; 34, 266  
 in hysteria, 19, 439
- Hyperthyroidism, 41, 677  
 and dyspepsia, 50, 478

- Hyperthyroidism—Continued  
 etiology of, 50, 383  
 in recruit, 48, 79  
 psychoneurotic syndrome of, 47, 401
- Hypertonia and hypotonia, 32, 339  
 intentional, 44, 341, 510  
 musculorum pseudo-hypertrophica, Eulenberg's case of, 12, 125
- Hypertrichosis and spina bifida occulta, 39, 635  
 as sign of degeneration, 29, 49
- Hypertrophy, bony, in infantile hemiplegia, 28, 584  
 congenital, 31, 55  
 muscular, and weakness, 38, 532  
 myopathic muscular, 35, 666  
 of right leg and atrophy of left, 31, 64  
 progressive pseudo and muscular dystrophy, pathology of, 22, 120  
 pseudo-muscular, 22, 392  
 in adult, 28, 118  
 unilateral of breast, 26, 314
- Hypnone, 13, 269  
 as a new hypnotic, 13, 112  
 physiological action of, 13, 417
- Hypnosis in cerebral condition, 20, 332
- Hypnotic action of somnal, 21, 84, 117  
 of urethane, sulphonal and paraldehyde, 18, 656  
 and sedative, paraldehyde as, 11, 543  
 belonging to urethane, 27, 633  
 cannabin tannate as, 12, 136  
 dormiol as a new, 27, 608  
 for insane, new and safe, 27, 447  
 hyoscin hydrobromate as, 14, 184  
 hypnone as a new, 13, 112  
 influence, incendiarism committed through, 19, 123  
 lactate of soda as, 4, 199  
 new, 29, 117  
 paraldehyde, 11, 137  
 piscidia a new, 12, 247  
 propanal, 33, 738  
 remedies in mental disease, 32, 68  
 sleep, endocular circulation and pupillary changes in, 21, 520  
 state of hysteria, 17, 526  
 suggestion as cure for hysterical contracture, 14, 119  
 in hysteria, 18, 248  
 somnal a new, 18, 120, 183  
 trional as, 20, 196  
 value of trional as, 23, 346
- Hypnotics, action of, 4, 630  
 and their dangers, 30, 505  
 atropin and duboisin as, 18, 337  
 employment in general medicine of, 23, 699  
 notes on, 22, 257  
 recent, 20, 589  
 researches with new, 34, 730  
 studies on, 19, 442
- Hypnotism, 10, 156, 324; 18, 533  
 among insane, 20, 330  
 and British Medical Association, 18, 49  
 and hysteria, 19, 383, 494, 584; 31, 810  
 and lucidity in relation to a duplex personality, 22, 420  
 as cause of death, 19, 238  
 as cure for hysterical mania, 13, 725  
 at Nancy School, 15, 522  
 educational uses of, 26, 174  
 from therapeutic point of view, 13, 515  
 in Argentine, 18, 595  
 in Scandinavia, 17, 45  
 in therapeutics, 15, 83; 16, 619  
 in tobacco mania, 22, 813  
 International Congress of, 16, 611  
 latest, 31, 811  
 medico-legal aspect, 18, 120  
 observations and theories relating to, 16, 553  
 reaction time, 10, 565  
 retrograde and lateral movements with, 6, 291  
 therapeutic effects of, 12, 136  
 therapeutic value of, 19, 161  
 used in dysomania, 17, 198  
 in hysteria, 17, 585  
 in insanity, 16, 608  
 value of, 40, 58  
 view of, 18, 52  
 with criticism of experiments at La Salpêtrière, 17, 287
- Hypochondria, 20, 697; 33, 545, 677  
 and hysteria, 18, 445  
 association of abscess of liver with, 5, 603  
 conception of, 30, 442  
 surgical intervention in, 34, 731
- Hypochondriac idea, 32, 59  
 pathological emaciation of, 38, 566
- Hypochondriasis and melancholy, 27, 160
- Hypodermic injection of certain alkaloids in the dog, effects of, 4, 635
- Hypoglossal nerves, aphasia and paresis of, 13, 256

- Hypoglossal—Continued  
nuclei, 14, 746  
paralysis, 40, 170
- Hypoglossus, anastomoses of, 4, 810  
central tract of, 34, 342  
connections of, 37, 779  
origin, 31, 53  
paralysis of, 31, 335
- Hypomania, Mendel's, 9, 432
- Hypophasia, cerebellar, case of, 42, 523
- Hypophosphite of zinc, 5, 612  
feminism and adenoids, 49, 344
- Hypophysectomy, 37, 381  
and genital atrophy, 41, 547
- Hypophysial disease, 37, 386; 39, 272  
dystrophy in hydrocephalus, 50, 382
- Hypophysis, 37, 458; 41, 183  
adenocarcinoma of, 44, 551  
anatomy and physiology of, 38, 51  
and acromegaly, 38, 113  
and polyuria, 36, 242  
and Roentgen rays, neoplasm of, 49, 68  
and uncinate region, lesions of, 40, 794  
cerebri, 36, 643; 49, 543  
without acromegaly, 34, 279  
disorders of, 41, 196  
exposure of, 37, 775  
extirpation of, 49, 544  
lesion of, 41, 103  
of anura, 49, 543  
operation, 36, 381  
tuberculosis, affection of, 50, 383  
of, with diabetes mellitus, 37, 126  
tumor of, 34, 486; 35, 340; 38, 298, 699, 747; 39, 59, 484; 41, 199  
without acromegaly, 26, 20
- Hypopituitarism, 45, 443
- Hyposulphites, hydrophobia treated by, 15, 217
- Hypothermia as an epileptic equivalent, 50, 281  
in epileptics, 38, 309  
in a paretic, 38, 245  
in insane, 22, 7  
prolonged, case of, 38, 503
- Hypothermy in epileptics, 30, 573
- Hypothetical auditory tract, 8, 565, 607
- Hypothyroid syndromae, 48, 482
- Hypothyroidism and sterility, 50, 570  
in children, 50, 475
- Hypotonia and hypertonia, 32, 339  
and trophic changes, 48, 397
- Hypotonic flat foot in paresis, 31, 484
- Hysterectomy for procidentia, 21, 180
- Hysteria, 1, 97; 4, 179; 7, 515; 15, 519; 21, 806; 29, 508; 31, 47, 131; 33, 423; 34, 528; 37, 777; 50, 390  
affections of eye dependent upon, 13, 85  
after traumatism, 30, 123  
among Peary's Eskimo, 40, 515  
analysis of, 39, 832  
and its teaching, 40, 613  
and attention, 37, 63  
and catatonic psychoses, 45, 558  
and chorea in children, 6, 722  
and crime, 29, 377  
and dementia precox, psychosexual differences, 36, 437  
and epilepsy, 30, 301; 31, 611  
and exophthalmic goiter, 28, 173  
and hematemesis, 2, 125  
and hypnotism, 19, 383, 494, 584; 31, 810  
and hypochondria, 18, 445  
and insular sclerosis, 24, 297  
differential diagnosis of, 26, 581  
and its treatment, 10, 721  
and katatonia, 29, 304  
differential diagnosis of, 29, 437  
and lacrimal reflex, 29, 571  
and lethargy, 29, 566  
and mitral stenosis, 18, 650  
and nervous diseases, 35, 278  
and neurasthenia, 32, 53  
and organic cord disease, 36, 243  
and organic disease, 30, 246  
and paralysis agitans, 20, 502; 21, 108  
and patellar reflex, 33, 216  
and psychoanalysis, 38, 248  
and psychogenic conditions, 39, 779  
and psychoneuroses, 47, 148  
and reduction method of Dubois, 36, 309  
and religious impressions, 35, 471  
and secretory changes, 46, 299  
and syringomyelia, case of, 22, 35  
and suicide, 35, 193  
and tabes in the male, 19, 117  
and toxic tremor in male, 25, 128  
and trophic troubles, 35, 721  
and venous naevi, 29, 49  
anesthesias of, 17, 804  
associated with morphine, cured by extirpation of ovaries, 20, 341  
association with insanity of, 29, 153

## Hysteria—Continued

- bearing on question of oöphorectomy, 11, 424, 487
- case of, 10, 535; 19, 564; 26, 217; 29, 629; 32, 121; 34, 265; 43, 546; 47, 285
- with unusual symptoms, 26, 188
- cauterization of clitoris in, 10, 177; 11, 712
- clinical lecture on certain types of, 15, 127
- conception of, 15, 149; 40, 278
- Croton chloral for, 10, 725
- cured by acuminum, 10, 576
- death in, 24, 399; 25, 19
- definition of, 31, 117
- and nature of, 36, 179
- delirium as symptom of, 32, 278
- diagnosis, 39, 777; 43, 97
- electrical treatment of, 1, 325
- epilepsy and chorea, in psychiatric center, 49, 367
- and pseudo-peritonitis in, 17, 538
- eroticism in, 34, 731
- French conception of, 38, 634
- gastric, 18, 654
- genesis and nature of, 36, 310
- grave, diagnosis of, 36, 407
- gravity of, 22, 112
- gynecological treatment of, 11, 706
- hyperpyrexia in, 17, 105
- hyperthermia in, 19, 439
- hypnotic state of, 17, 526
- suggestion in, 18, 248
- immobile pupils in, 25, 895
- in a child, 19, 375
- in animals, 34, 341
- in children, 7, 743; 8, 182; 19, 528; 35, 179, 209
- incongruous symptoms in, 40, 205
- infantile, of convulsive nature, 18, 451
- in male following syphilis, 19, 107
- in soldiers, 13, 261
- investigations of, 31, 113
- limitation of, 33, 717
- major, 8, 181
- ankle clonus in, 37, 239
- case of, 30, 425
- mental state in, 21, 411
- moral treatment of, 28, 522
- nature of, 19, 851; 35, 23
- neuromuscular excitability in, 8, 665
- neuron theory of, and treatment by Janet method, 28, 532
- nutrition in, 17, 619
- objective symptoms in, 27, 412
- of Saint Theresa, 29, 769; 30, 55
- or multiple sclerosis? 36, 164

## Hysteria—Continued

- or myotonia? 29, 727
- patellar reflexes in, 35, 339
- pathology of, 29, 122
- philology of, 45, 277
- physiological theory of, 31, 735
- post-epileptic, 15, 442
- psychology of, 31, 428; 47, 390
- ptosis in, 34, 613
- rare forms of, 18, 118
- rebellious, 9, 830
- reflexes in, 37, 37, 93
- relation to epilepsy, 29, 637
- relations with scrofulous and tuberculous diathesis of, 11, 534
- removal of ovaries for, 11, 547
- senile, 17, 815
- sensory and motor, 39, 188
- disturbances, 26, 446, 697
- simulating disseminated sclerosis, 24, 436
- study in psychology, 10, 595
- surgical measures in, 26, 766
- transient blindness in, 27, 209
- traumatic, 1, 445; 17, 106; 26, 602; 34, 476; 36, 368
- prognosis of, 28, 638
- treated by hypnotism, 17, 585
- by isolation, 12, 246
- by Jamaica dogwood, 11, 134
- treatment of, 10, 720; 28, 242
- of ovarian, pain in, 10, 720
- theory of, 38, 634; 40, 277
- uncomplicated, in male, 31, 625
- use of term, 46, 362
- vasomotor and trophic disturbances in, 36, 128; 37, 313
- disturbances, 32, 536
- with ataxia confined to one leg, 24, 437
- with epileptoid attacks, 21, 260
- with left hemianesthesia, 32, 742
- with neurasthenia, 1, 445
- with operations, 49, 324
- with true epilepsy, 47, 285
- Hysterical mind, a contraction in field of consciousness, 18, 48
- mutism cured by faradization, 19, 448
- nature of coccygodynia, 24, 438
- Hysterica, anorexia, 1, 87
- Hysterical abdominal distension, 46, 35
- accusations: Analysis of Emma Bond case, 12, 13
- affections of the eye, 12, 74
- amaurosis, 14, 54
- amblyopia, 24, 172
- and amaurosis, 22, 475
- in girl of nine, 27, 275
- amnesia, 20, 204
- amyotrophy, 20, 701

## Hysterical—Continued

- and organic apoplexy, 27, 55
- anesthesia, 5, 607; 28, 430; 50, 502
  - complete, 22, 475
  - with study of fields of vision, 16, 629
- anorexia, case of, 27, 412
- anuria, 13, 362
  - in relation to uremia, 13, 362
  - with urinary emesis, 19, 367
- aorta, 18, 517
- aphonia, 18, 10; 21, 118
- appendicitis and peritonitis, 24, 516
- ataxia, case of, 42, 496
- attacks assuming form of Jacksonian epilepsy, 19, 238
- babies, 16, 632
- barking, 37, 137
- blindness, 29, 673
- brachial psychalgia, 37, 713
- breast, 29, 248; 30, 54
- cases and their field of vision, 21, 11
- chorea, 16, 557
- confusion and mental aphasia, 30, 441
- contracture, 25, 355
  - cured by bread pill, 9, 828
  - cured by hypnotic suggestion, 14, 119
  - of leg, 29, 604
  - of masseter muscle, 24, 437
- convulsive movements, 35, 574
- deafmutism, 26, 517; 37, 132
- delirium, 28, 319
- disturbances, curious, of vision, 27, 285
- dysmegalopsia, 36, 688
- dyspraxia, 38, 106
- eructations, 23, 422
- fancies, relation to bisexuality, 36, 311
- fever, 17, 373; 18, 520; 19, 286, 363, 695; 35, 467, 469; 40, 279
- flights and senile amnesia, 31, 50
- gait, 31, 33
- hallucinations, 39, 204
- hyperthermia, 28, 533; 34, 266
- hemianesthesia, 12, 709; 37, 522
  - diagnosis of, 28, 285
  - functional condition of nerves in, 3, 709
- hemiplegia, 36, 244, 309
  - case of, 40, 121
  - with hemianesthesia, 45, 263
- hip-joint disease, 26, 649
- insanity, 35, 341
  - study of, 35, 653; 36, 24
  - type of, 33, 35
- Jacksonian epilepsy, 26, 649

## Hysterical—Continued

- joint affections, neurasthenia and allied forms of neuromimesis, pathology of, 18, 257
- laughter, 34, 346
- mania? 18, 225
  - cured by hypnotism, 13, 725
- meningitis, 23, 338, 426
- mentality, 39, 491
- monocular amaurosis, 27, 445
- monoplegia, case of, 23, 209
- movements, 32, 204
- muscular contractions, 4, 54
- mutism, 34, 54, 253, 476; 36, 419, 557
- nasal insufficiency, 27, 410
- neurasthenic and psychotic symptoms, differential diagnosis of, 43, 445
- nystagmus, Is there? 22, 306
- origin of angina pectoris, 19, 929
- of gangrene of skin, 22, 127
- paralysis, cure of, 34, 797
  - with atrophy, 25, 355
- patients, mental state of, 10, 348
- person, apoplectiform attack in, 28, 118
- persons, physiology of, movements among, 15, 406
- phenomena, 26, 495
  - and dementia precox, 38, 242
  - in organic disease, 46, 299
- polyuria, pathogenesis of, 22, 316
- predisposition, 46, 299
- pseudo-meningitis, 23, 501
- pseudo-tabes, 17, 813
- reflex neuroses, treatment of, 6, 178
- scoliosis, 20, 698
- situation psychoses, 41, 189
- sleep and dream states, 38, 631
- sleeping, case of, 21, 318
- sonnambulism and chorea, 34, 476
- spasm of muscles of trunk, 23, 504
- states, 32, 48
- stigmata, 33, 101
- subconsciousness, 31, 608
- sweat, 35, 347
- swindler, 38, 301
- symptoms in man due to injury and their medico-legal significance, 11, 496
  - in organic brain disease, 31, 62
- tremor, 9, 829; 18, 361
  - case of, 26, 507
  - of head, case of, 37, 250
- weakness in knees and legs, 1, 447
- woman, trophic alteration and spontaneous shedding of nails in, 14, 374



- Hysterics and war neuroses, 50, 502  
 delusion of, 10, 343  
 musical language among, 33, 677  
 perversities of character among, 37, 263
- Hystero-chorea and violent hystero-epilepsy, 19, 173
- Hystero-epilepsy, 1, 396; 11, 1; 33, 49; 40, 602  
 apomorphine in, 11, 132  
 case of, 9, 338  
 cured by division of cervix uteri, 12, 133  
   by hydrotherapy, 9, 828  
 diagnosis of, 5, 602  
 epileptoid varieties, 9, 681  
 in boys, 17, 226  
 muscular contractions in, 5, 779  
 pilocarpine in, 16, 254  
 post-mortem findings in case of, 29, 503  
 violent, and hystero-chorea, 19, 173
- Hystero-genic zones, 21, 408
- Hystero-hypnotism, 19, 681
- Hystero-syphilis, case of, 30, 583
- Hystero-traumatism improved by electricity, 19, 139
- I
- Ice-cap in tic douloureux, 10, 724
- Ichthyosis in tabes, 10, 567
- Icteroid bacillus, 25, 758
- Ideas, association of, 31, 67  
 flights of, 33, 38  
 imperative, 27, 430  
 of negation, diagnostic and prognostic value of, 20, 148  
 of negation, pathogenesis of, 36, 493  
 of reference, 34, 480
- Ideation, 33, 58
- Ideation in epileptic dementia, 29, 693
- Ideo-energetic conception and psychomechanics, 36, 239
- Idiocy, amaurotic, 35, 536; 37, 125; 38, 626, 628  
 family, 23, 475; 25, 529; 27, 51, 265, 664; 30, 1; 33, 294, 737; 34, 420; 37, 251; 43, 93  
 family, Tay-Sachs', 33, 737  
 with cerebellar symptoms, 41, 541  
 and epilepsy, 28, 238  
 and imbecility, causes of, 1, 95  
 and insanity, surgery of, 31, 386  
 and syphilis, 38, 307  
 caused by obstetrical forceps, 18, 242  
 etiology of, 35, 47
- Idiocy—Continued  
 in epilepsy, 35, 719  
 influence of heredity on, 22, 344  
 Kalmuc, 13, 369  
 microcephalic, 40, 134  
 Mongolian, 36, 677; 48, 262  
   and quadrupedal gait, 50, 402  
 moral, delusions and impulsive insanity, 30, 247  
   in particular of lying, 30, 177  
 myxedematous, 41, 193  
   cases of, 26, 497  
 paralytic amaurotic, 35, 791  
 pathological anatomy of, 36, 691  
 pathology of, 14, 405; 32, 61  
 secondary, 17, 624  
 simple, compared with that of infantile cerebral palsy, etiology of, 31, 739  
 somatic characteristics of, 34, 730  
 Tay-Sachs, amaurotic, with Wassermann reaction, 41, 531  
 treatment of, 21, 323  
 Wassermann reaction, 37, 518  
 with myxedema, 16, 259  
 without myxedema improved by thyroid treatment, 23, 343
- Idiogamy, 36, 250
- Idiomuscular contraction, 8, 161  
 hyperirritation, 34, 477
- Idiopathic lateral sclerosis, 8, 403  
 thrombosis of cerebral arteries, 3, 151
- Idiophrenia paranoides, 31, 609
- Idiosyncrasy and eccentricity, 10, 337
- Idiot, brain of an, 27, 357  
 brains, 13, 183  
 skull and brain of, 12, 195  
 statistics, 30, 803
- Idiotic children, height and bodily weight, 29, 304  
 statistics of, 32, 742
- Idiots, brain weight of, 36, 122  
 cranial measurement of, 28, 374  
 language of, 29, 177, 561  
 musical sense in, 17, 192
- Idiot's organs, 34, 344
- Illusion, 33, 476
- Illusions and hallucinations, 29, 375; 33, 360  
 study of, 25, 357
- Imaginations, study of, 25, 357
- Imbecile, criminal, or both, 36, 698  
 prodigy, 31, 609
- Imbeciles, insanity in, 30, 495
- Imbecility, 31, 738  
 and asexualism, 30, 117  
 and deafmutism, 32, 477  
 and idiocy, causes of, 1, 95  
 and insanity, moral, 9, 645

- Imbecility—Continued  
 moral, 10, 710; 13, 106, 371; 14, 395; 33, 672  
 sensory changes of ocular apparatus in, 19, 67
- Inflammations, reflex, 6, 555
- Immigration and insanity, 20, 148
- Immortality and thanatophobia, 45, 272
- Imperative conceptions, 13, 107; 30, 663  
 ideas in the sane, 27, 430
- Impotence, 37, 266  
 and torticollis, cases of, 47, 372  
 in men, 37, 66
- Impulsions and obsessions, 30, 434
- Impulsive states, Lowenfeld's book on, 32, 62
- Inanition, effect on nerve cells, 25, 283  
 in mental diseases, 34, 340
- Incendiaries, family of degenerate, 16, 770
- Incendiarism through hypnotic influence, 19, 123
- Incendiary (the), psychology of, 45, 377
- Incest from religious communicated insanity, 11, 698
- Incontinence of urine in children, 5, 606; 6, 373
- Incubus of twentieth century civilization, 23, 379
- Independence, functional of each hemisphere, 10, 323
- India, certain nervous diseases of, 12, 506
- Indian, anatomical report on brain of Bolivian, 21, 141  
 hemp for headache, 14, 186  
 superstitions, 40, 285
- Indian's brain, 15, 147
- Indican, acetone, and diacetic acid in psychoses, elimination of, 30, 50
- Indicanuria and insanity, 36, 172
- Indigestion cause of nerve disturbance, 23, 776
- Indigo in human organism, 41, 606
- Indirect currents, influence upon the vessels of, 4, 384
- Individuality and introversion, 46, 380
- Indoxyl in urine, 35, 52  
 of epileptics, 41, 606
- Induced contraction, 5, 169
- Inductance for resonators, 30, 437
- Induction, artificial, of convulsive seizures, 11, 579  
 currents, physiological effects of, 1, 262
- Industry and alcoholism, 35, 52
- Inebriate automatism, 11, 207
- Inebriates, mental state of, 3, 508  
 need of asylums for, 17, 629  
 treatment of, 3, 79
- Inebriety, 7, 162; 19, 239; 40, 348  
 alcoholic, medical jurisprudence of, 21, 736  
 a mental disease, 15, 528  
 among educated classes, 16, 605  
 as a disease, 6, 766  
 as hereditary influence on insanity, 12, 394  
 atropin for, 40, 348  
 causation of, 9, 304  
 chloral, its symptoms, 7, 163  
 maternal, influence on offspring, 26, 710
- opium, 18, 338  
 pathology and treatment of, 21, 106  
 psychical traumatism in, 10, 222  
 responsibility of, 19, 868  
 trance cases in, 13, 565  
 treatment of, 44, 374
- Infantile encephalitis, 6, 307. See Encephalitis.  
 hemiplegia, clinical study of, 24, 15  
 palsy. See Palsy.  
 paralysis. See Paralysis; Poliomyelitis; Little's Disease
- Infantilism, 44, 183  
 and gigantism, 30, 183  
 dysthyroid and dysorchitic, 36, 497  
 of uterus, 49, 345
- Infants, abnormal, care of, 36, 127
- Infection and intoxication in diseases of spinal cord, 28, 525  
 spread of, 41, 330
- Infections, secondary, 45, 167
- Infectious processes, symptomatology of, 46, 161
- Infraspinatus reflex, 30, 111
- Influenza and aphasia, 18, 354  
 and intracranial lesions, 50, 353  
 and nervous system, 50, 487  
 and "new disease," 49, 559  
 cerebral hemorrhage from, 19, 281, 549  
 effects on nervous system, 28, 43  
 followed by cerebral sclerosis, 22, 313  
 by Jacksonian epilepsy, 18, 245  
 by multiple neuritis, 25, 287  
 by psychoses, 17, 733  
 influence on nervous system of, 19, 72  
 meningitis after pneumonia, 50, 595  
 nervous and mental disturbances in, 50, 405

- Influenza—Continued  
 nervous and mental, complications of, 50, 202  
   sequelae of, 18, 649  
 neurological complications, 49, 508  
 psychoses, 50, 404, 405  
 serratus paralysis after, 26, 517  
 surgical importance of, 30, 310
- Infundibular syndrome, 49, 75  
   in case of tumor of third ventricle, 48, 495
- Infundibulum, distended in case of internal hydrocephalus, 19, 175
- Ingravescent apoplexy, 17, 695
- Inhibition and excitation, 9, 631  
   and hemisection of cord, 30, 227  
   in medusae, 31, 271  
   in physiology of respiration, 22, 497
- Inhibitory fibers of heart, 30, 503  
   nervous system in newborn infants, 5, 394  
   processes of nervous system, 31, 264
- Injuries, therapeutical and other, to the brain, 14, 521  
   to cervical and spinal cord, 18, 312, 317
- Injury and tabes, 33, 206  
   extensive, to head, 30, 729  
   in case of chronic mania, 21, 298  
   resulting in "concussion of spine," "railway spine" and "railway brain," 15, 621
- Insane, acutely disturbed, 38, 48  
   admission to asylums of, 11, 70  
   affected by cholera, 20, 636  
   after-care of the, 21, 787, 814  
   alcoholism and hallucinations in, 49, 289  
   analgesia of ulnar nerve in the, 24, 426  
   ancestors of, 12, 126  
   and criminals, craniometry of, 2, 292  
   and sane, sleep in, 26, 651  
   and war, 44, 180; 46, 377  
   appendicitis among, 43, 195  
   art in the, 46, 143  
   arteriosclerosis among, 24, 119  
   as witnesses, 10, 572  
   asylum care of, 14, 179  
   asylums, differentiation in, 9, 817  
     of New York, Senate Committee on, 9, 349  
   athetosis in, 9, 644  
   automutilator, 30, 179  
   blood of, 11, 541; 12, 128, 237  
     pressure in, 32, 63  
   bone degeneration in, 10, 703
- Insane—Continued  
   brain weight in, 11, 539; 15, 69  
   breaking strain of ribs, 23, 144  
   cardiac disease and death of, 11, 700  
     disease among, 12, 512  
     sphygmography among, 12, 395  
   care of, 20, 621; 30, 728; 33, 49; 40, 139, 478  
     of and study of psychiatry in Germany, 33, 225  
     of chronic, 18, 443  
   cases, opsonic idea in, 40, 201  
     of rumination in, 17, 207  
   causes of death in, 37, 190  
     of sitophobia among, 12, 235  
   cerebral lesions among, 33, 741  
     lesions in chronic, 12, 397  
   change in respiration in, 21, 197  
   character and temperament in, 26, 255  
   chlorotone as hypnotic for, 27, 447  
   chorea among, 17, 343  
   chronic arterial changes in the, 24, 118  
   colony treatment of; visit to Fitz-James, at Clermont, in France, 9, 343  
   commitment of, 18, 470  
   composite portraiture in, 15, 58  
   condition of blood in, 28, 315  
   conditions, 41, 407  
   contracts, wills, and testamentary capacity, 14, 176  
   corpuscular resistance in, 29, 245  
   cortical embolism in, 24, 376  
   county provision for, 12, 475  
   cranial measurements of, 40, 482  
   cranium of, 26, 51  
   criminal, care of, 38, 764  
   criminals, 11, 123  
     and criminal insane, 48, 427  
   crimes and deliberation by, 10, 671  
   curability of, 7, 132  
   dangerous, 38, 759  
   delimitation of general paralysis in, 34, 545  
   delusions of, 32, 454  
     their mechanism and diagnostic bearings, 8, 25  
   demented, outdoor exercise for, 30, 729  
     improvement of conditions in, 47, 373  
   derangement of ear and upper air tract in, 33, 785  
   dermatoses of, 30, 373  
   detention hospitals for, 20, 599, 645  
   diphtheroid organisms in throats of, 33, 144

## Insane—Continued

- diseases of lungs among, 22, 429
- disorders of emotional pantomime among, 34, 347
  - of voluntary pantomime among, 34, 207
- disposition of criminal, 18, 121
- duration of life and disease in, 39, 709
- duty of state to, 21, 113
- epileptic, case of, 36, 672
- epileptics, observations on, 40, 282
- eye in, 18, 661
- family care of, 12, 398; 34, 483
  - colonies for, 10, 711
  - murder by, 42, 123
- female diseases among the, 10, 699
- females, hairy growths in, 13, 676
- forcible feeding of, 15, 330
- foreign body in intestines of, 10, 167
- French, in Tunis, 39, 421
- frequency of renal disease among, 19, 812
- fronto-facial asymmetry of, 17, 265
- general paralysis of, 16, 195; 24, 314; 26, 195; 39, 173
  - clinical and pathological relations of, 23, 693
  - in a child, 26, 648
- Gheel and its, 8, 102
- handwriting of, 11, 314
- Hebrew, notes on, 29, 375
- hospital construction, Kankakee system, 12, 237
  - treatment of, 16, 598
- hospitals for, 6, 441; 12, 244; 16, 777
- housing of, 40, 676
- hygiene of, 9, 821
- hypnotism among, 20, 330
- impressions due to morphia, 14, 702
- in army, 37, 62; 40, 58
- in associated dormitories, 13, 266
- in Austria, Flechsig, 23, 566
- in Belgium, care of, 31, 561
- in Brazil, 30, 373
- in Canada, 33, 285
- individual, clinical study of, 23, 143
- influence of rational conversation on, 30, 175
- in Massachusetts, 17, 482
- in Morocco, care of, 39, 414
- instruction of, 48, 312
- Jew, the, 28, 540
- kiss among, 33, 672

## Insane—Continued

- laws regulating voluntary commitment to asylums of, 18, 132
- letters of, 9, 434; 10, 341
- litigious nondelirious, 36, 757
- locomotor ataxia terminating as general paralysis of, 10, 421, 475
- low temperature in the, 11, 310
- lucid letters of, 23, 564
- malignant growth in, 31, 489
- malingering, 36, 115
- man, cardiac aneurism from, 15, 251
- management of, 6, 341
- mechanical restraint for, 14, 58
- menstruation among, 20, 65
- mental processes, sane prototypes of, 35, 707
  - states associated with visceral diseases of the, 24, 785
- metabolism in, 41, 607
- modern care of, 36, 114
- modification of respiration in, 20, 223, 305
- motor manifestations in, 29, 664
  - state of, 32, 195
  - symptoms of, 36, 111
- movements, 40, 676
- naevi in, 32, 136
- obsessions, 40, 676
- occupation in treatment of, 34, 546
- occupations of, 39, 771
- ocular phenomena in general paralysis of, 26, 125
- olfactory hallucinations in, 26, 723
- on criminal responsibility, 9, 643
- on restraint and seclusion in American institutions for, 9, 457
- ophthalmological observation among, 13, 000
- optic nerves in, histology of, 43, 217
- oxidation processes in organism of, 36, 627
- pantomimic dissociation in, 35, 192
- paralytic, temperature in, 7, 346
- pathological anatomy in, 30, 113
- pathology of, 30, 169
- patient, clivus in, 22, 308
- patients, discharge of, 11, 120
  - examination of, 29, 697
  - sedatives for, 17, 656
- periodicity among the, 23, 416
- physicians, 9, 434
- present and prospective management of, 5, 60
  - hospital care of, 21, 504

## Insane—Continued

prisoner, last days of, 38, 566  
 psychical conditions of, man dying, 34, 213  
 pulmonary exudation in, 1, 400  
 rapidity of association, 23, 820  
 Raynaud's disease in the, 27, 272  
 reception of voluntary patients in hospitals for, 18, 123  
 refusal of food by, 11, 320; 40, 408  
 respiration in, 37, 780  
 responsibility of, 11, 704  
 results of treatment of, 6, 564  
 rupture of heart in, 11, 539  
 saline solution in treatment of, 23, 270  
 schools in hospitals for, 13, 182  
 self-mutilation to secure pecuniary damages, 13, 368  
 sense of mysterious among, 34, 147  
 sensibilities in the, 19, 550  
 sensory changes in ocular apparatus in general paralysis of the, 19, 67  
 sequestration at home of the, 11, 701  
 sialorrhoea of, 10, 711  
 Spanish asylum for, 10, 379  
 specific gravity of urine of, 21, 526  
 spinal cord in pulmonary tuberculosis of, 29, 363  
 sterilization of, 41, 479  
 suicide among the, 30, 117  
 sulfonal in treatment of, 21, 117  
 summer vacations for, 12, 243  
 surgery among, 8, 91; 9, 651; 11, 309; 13, 419; 35, 542  
   for, 34, 59  
 temperature in, 11, 541  
 tendon reflex in, 6, 726  
 testimony of, 38, 628, 630  
 thyroid feeding in, 24, 50  
 time reactions among, 34, 147  
   sense in, 31, 427  
 toxicity of blood in, 30, 573  
 trabecula cinerea in, 12, 389  
 treatment in general hospitals of acutely, 17, 278  
   of choking among, 23, 214  
 tribromide of salol as hypnotic for, 25, 720  
 trophic changes in hair of, 11, 299  
 trophic disturbances in, 5, 239  
 tuberculosis among, 29, 683; 31, 801  
 typhoid fever among, 9, 653; 12, 237  
 vaccination among, 9, 825  
 veronal in, 32, 590  
 vertigo among, 11, 303

## Insane—Continued

vicious, 31, 749  
 victims of Franco-Prussian war, 9, 820  
 visual field in, 20, 206  
 warnings of general paresis in, 17, 621  
 Wassermann reaction, 41, 575  
 weight of grey and white matter in brain of, 28, 485  
 women, operation for pelvic disease in, 33, 795  
 work among the, 23, 674  
   in treatment of, 33, 740  
 Insanities, choroid plexus in, 31, 53  
 periodic, 30, 491, 559  
 Insanity, 1, 92; 7, 62; 40, 539  
   acute, 1, 393  
     alcoholic, 14, 48  
     analysis of 156 cases, 23, 62  
     and leucocytes, 41, 120, 121  
     neurotropic in the aged, 9, 735  
     pathology of, 30, 51  
     treatment in bed, 28, 484  
     treatment of, 38, 572; 40, 201  
     worktherapy in, 39, 776  
   adolescent, 38, 572  
   after surgical operations, 21, 382  
     or medical affections, 17, 102  
   age and curability of, 12, 393  
   alcohol, caused in Southern Austria, 11, 539  
   alcoholic, 8, 55, 185; 20, 340; 31, 795; 32, 347; 41, 120  
     mental capacity in cases of, 36, 480  
   alcoholism and crime, 41, 119  
   alterations and changes in, 21, 522  
   alternating with spasmodic asthma, 13, 265  
   amenorrhoeal, 42, 314  
   among convicts, 13, 263; 20, 779  
     Jews, 41, 512  
   analgesia in, 18, 36  
   and Addison's disease, 10, 336  
   and alcohol, 36, 172  
   and aphasia, connection, 32, 132  
   and aural disease, 13, 372  
   and brain weight, 32, 601  
   and carbuncle, 11, 306  
   and catatonic syndrome, 40, 694  
   and crime, connection between, 13, 186  
   and divorce, 9, 434; 12, 398  
   and electricity, 10, 697  
   and epilepsy, regard to duration of life, 32, 592  
   and female diseases, 12, 131  
     sexual disease, 9, 819  
   and general conditions, 34, 67  
   and heart disease, 11, 301



## Insanity—Continued

and hematoma auris, 14, 111  
 and heredity, 41, 479  
 and idiocy, surgery of, 31, 386  
 and imbecility, moral, 9, 645  
 and immigration, 20, 148  
 and indicanturia, 36, 172  
 and intemperance, 1, 91  
 and intermittent fever, 12, 126  
 and its treatment, 4, 181  
 and kidney disease, 20, 144  
 and marriage, 41, 480  
   regarding, 16, 1  
 and mysticism, 26, 518  
 and nephritis, study of, 20, 555  
 and neurofibrillar changes, 32, 16  
 and oöphorectomy, 11, 302, 540  
 and overwork, 12, 516  
 and phthisis, 13, 263; 22, 643; 29, 46  
 and race, 12, 129, 174, 241; 13, 74, 229, 389; 40, 726  
 and school life, 30, 119  
 and sleep, 32, 477  
 and somatic disease, 13, 183  
 and spiritualism, 15, 489  
 and suicide, 29, 177; 35, 343  
 and sunstroke, 18, 36  
 and torture, 31, 739  
 and tuberculosis, 29, 740  
 and variola, 10, 699; 11, 303  
 and witchcraft, 42, 309  
 anesthetics as factor in, 15, 73  
 aphasia in relation to, 10, 167  
 as disorder of conduct, 41, 331  
 associated with hysteria, 29, 153  
 association in, 38, 245  
 at puberty, 32, 752  
 automatism, 38, 678  
 autopsy, diagnosis of, 11, 542  
 borderland, 17, 669  
 cardiac and vascular diseases in, 23, 138  
 carbohydrate metabolism, 37, 707  
 case of feigned, 17, 401, 415  
 cases from insane department of Philadelphia Hospital of, 14, 47, 114, 263, 317, 361, 457, 594  
 caused by masturbation, 6, 603  
   by surgical operation, 17, 207  
 causes of, 41, 120  
 chronic and psychical degeneration, 11, 701  
   delusional, medico-legal cases, 31, 619  
   delusional, paranoia, 16, 521  
 circular, 1, 392; 10, 337; 11, 299; 12, 395; 22, 223; 30, 653  
 and alternating, 38, 301  
 with choreic movement, 29, 304

## Insanity—Continued

classification of, 2, 131; 10, 338, 716; 13, 185; 23, 559; 31, 613; 42, 313  
 climacteric, decrease of, 14, 56  
 clinical classification of, 28, 489  
   forms of, 28, 694  
 cocaine in, 13, 369  
 communicated, 12, 131; 37, 195; 41, 331  
   and simultaneous, 30, 175  
   from man to animals, 20, 635  
 conceptions of, 41, 405  
 confusional and dementia precox, 35, 609; 36, 57  
 conjugal, 35, 193  
 crime, and alcohol, 34, 736  
 criminal, 9, 815  
   equivalent of, 30, 118  
 criteria of, 30, 170  
 Cullerre's classification of, 17, 536  
 curability of, 6, 763; 9, 656; 12, 516  
 cured by erysipelas, 9, 655  
 defense in two cases of homicide, 5, 297  
 definition of, 9, 816; 11, 127, 301; 13, 109  
 delusional and autosuggestion, 41, 123  
   due to disease of brain, 32, 409  
   surgical treatment of, 29, 684  
   tabes dorsalis with, 24, 409  
 development of, with regard to civilization, 31, 744  
 diagnosis of, and symptoms of sanity, 9, 524  
 diabetic, pathogenesis of, 30, 170  
 direct heredity of, 17, 47  
 discernible in brains of criminals, etc., 9, 581  
 disorders of muscular system in, 24, 443  
 divorce in communicated, 29, 240  
 due to pelvic abscess, 18, 307  
 education as means for prevention of, 9, 277  
 effects of hyoseine hydrobromate and of hyoscyamine, 14, 117  
 electricity in, 11, 303  
 emaciation, 22, 188  
 emotional, 9, 421  
 epileptic, 7, 552; 13, 419; 14, 168  
   recovery, 28, 535  
   symptomatology of, 34, 217  
 evolution of, 36, 172  
 excuse for crime, 3, 214  
   for crime by a lunatic, 10, 704  
 family history of, 44, 467  
 faradic current in, 19, 234

## Insanity—Continued

- feigned, 11, 177; 23, 202; 32, 345
- following gunshot in head, cerebral cyst, aspiration, recovery, 13, 262
- surgical operations, 16, 607
- from acute disease, 1, 245
- from Bright's disease, 15, 375
- from carbonic-oxide poisoning, 10, 715
- from cocaine, 13, 57
- from ganja in Bengal, 16, 600
- from hasheesh, 30, 496
- from lead poisoning, 9, 435; 11, 308
- from measles, 10, 342
- from mycosis fungoides, 31, 62
- from scarlatina, 10, 342
- from simulation, 11, 123
- from traumatism in its medico-legal relations, 9, 755
- functional, 32, 808
- fundus oculi, 11, 696, 698
- gastro-intestinal disorders in relation to, 18, 475
- geographical distribution of, 30, 257
- grouping of various forms of, 17, 733
- hallucinatory, 32, 135
- head trauma as cause of, 34, 282
- hereditary, 9, 814
  - statistics of, 24, 785
  - transmission of, 30, 169
- heredity in, 38, 272
- home treatment of, 22, 718
- homeopathic treatment of, 9, 654
- hydiatic procedures in treatment of, 30, 173
- hysterical, 33, 35, 284; 35, 341
  - and manic-depressive psychosis, 39, 842
  - study of, 35, 653; 36, 24
- impulsive, 30, 247
- in brothers and sisters, 37, 192
- incest from religious communicated, 11, 698
- in children, 7, 736; 9, 645; 44, 374
- increase in aged of, 13, 420
  - in United States of, 12, 241
  - of, 26, 470; 37, 705
- in criminals, legal versus scientific test of, 26, 722
- induced, 30, 442; 33, 671; 41, 126
- inebriety as hereditary influence on, 12, 394
- influence of age, sex and marriage on liability to, 6, 552
  - of erysipelas on, 12, 513
  - of traumatism in, 12, 514
- in France, 2, 447; 3, 513

## Insanity—Continued

- inherited, 43, 191, 192
- in imbeciles, 30, 495
- in Ireland, 42, 311
- in Italy, 13, 367
- injection of morphia, 2, 639; 3, 530
- in Jews, 40, 282
- in Michigan, 12, 240
- in prison, 32, 538
- in relation to crime, 11, 306
- insomnia of, treated by trional and tetronal, 25, 75
- in Sweden, 12, 393
- in ten-year-old boy, 11, 300
- intestinal autotoxis connected with certain forms of, 24, 121
- intermittent, 35, 53
- in twins, 19, 136
- in United States, 13, 366
- in women, gynecology as related to, 7, 155
- in young women, 23, 365
- iodoform, 9, 433
- isopral in, 36, 495
- juvenile, 6, 560
- late recoveries in, 12, 396; 28, 315
- lucid intervals in, 5, 183; 10, 253
- manic-depressive, 30, 51; 31, 513, 736; 34, 263; 36, 242; 37, 137, 396; 38, 120; 39, 772; 41, 130, 263; 44, 466
  - and arteriosclerosis, 35, 53
  - and dementia precox, 35, 728; 38, 613
  - and infective exhaustive psychosis, 40, 744
  - and mixed states, 44, 548
  - and somatic diseases, 41, 674
  - atypical cases of, 45, 424
  - blood in, 30, 726
  - headache in, 32, 342
  - prognosis in, 47, 20
  - relation to infective exhaustive psychoses, 39, 467
- manic-melancholic, 38, 572
- mechanism of, 17, 645
- medical treatment of, 32, 366
- medico-legal relations of, 10, 169
- menstruation in relation to, 40, 481
- metaphysical conception of, 31, 374
- moral, 4, 606, 645; 5, 181; 9, 822; 10, 313; 31, 739; 35, 45
  - as defense for crime, 12, 241
  - a plea for more exact cerebral pathology, 13, 633, 669
  - prognosis of, 38, 699
  - what is it? 11, 549
- massage in, 16, 602

## Insanity—Continued

nature of, 9, 421; 11, 537  
 negative pathological evidence in,  
   5, 531  
 nerve cells in, 31, 125  
 neurasthenic-neuropathic, 40, 323  
 nonrestraint in treatment of, 12,  
   518  
 occurring at puberty, 14, 738  
 of adolescence, 28, 440  
 of childhood, three cases of, 18,  
   292  
 of doubt, 17, 483; 35, 193  
   case of, 14, 590, 607  
 of Guiteau, 9, 646; 10, 170  
 of man of genius, 22, 749  
 of masturbation, 9, 652  
 of puberty, 11, 305  
 of puerperium, 19, 408  
 of seduced and deserted women,  
   9, 433  
 of youth, white blood cells in, 40,  
   732  
 oöphorectomy in, 10, 696  
 operations for, 41, 201  
 ophthalmoscopic appearances in,  
   5, 179  
 osteomalacia in, 36, 699  
 oxygen baths in, 39, 487  
 paranoia of moral variety of, 12,  
   517  
 pathology of, 29, 376  
 pathology and morbid histology  
   of, 4, 279, 321  
 pellagrous, 29, 296  
   and pellagra, 36, 116  
 periodic and cerebral anaphylaxis,  
   38, 302  
 periodical, 29, 178; 30, 802  
 periodicity in and lunar periods,  
   10, 571  
 phthisical, 10, 701  
 phthisis in relation to, 19, 727  
 physical culture in, 19, 1  
 physiological characteristics in, 42,  
   37  
   epochs that predispose to, 23,  
   145  
 plea of, 4, 327  
 post-febrile, 17, 194  
 post-neuralgic, 13, 55  
 post-operative, 30, 59  
 prevention of, 41, 130  
 problem, 40, 400  
 proceeding from colon, 17, 734  
 prognosis and diagnosis in, 11, 300  
   dependent on artificial feeding  
   in, 10, 719  
   in, 9, 654  
   of, 34, 486  
 propagation of, 10, 47

## Insanity—Continued

puerperal, 12, 126; 13, 55, 264; 15,  
   272; 23, 269; 30, 727  
   and of lactation, 10, 168  
   treatment of, 42, 310  
 pupil reflexes in, 43, 378; 44, 466  
 querulent, 40, 411  
 querulous, 38, 50  
 reason for, 23, 141  
 reciprocal, 11, 129  
 reflexes in, 23, 215  
 relation of diabetes to, 25, 146  
   of intercurrent acute diseases  
   and serious injuries to recovery  
   in two thousand cases of,  
   18, 188  
 reports of cases from Philadelphia  
   Hospital, 13, 707, 747  
 rhythmic accentuation in, 33, 604  
 sedatives and hypnotics for, 25, 75  
 self-abuse in relation to, 14, 192  
 self-recognized, 9, 819; 10, 720  
 simulation of, 33, 479; 34, 219; 39,  
   490  
   by the insane, 9, 391  
 "spells" or periodicity, 20, 553  
 statistical reports, 50, 42, 253  
 statistics of, 31, 620  
 steps toward, 25, 38  
 study and curative treatment of,  
   16, 638  
   of, 34, 273  
 stuporous, 10, 698  
 subcutaneous use of salt solution  
   in, 19, 444  
 sulfonal in, 22, 596  
 sulphate duboisin, 19, 77; 20, 348  
 surgical treatment of, 18, 10; 30,  
   170  
 sympathetic, in twin sisters, 30,  
   237  
 syphilitic, 7, 748; 10, 335  
 temporary, in brass founders, 10,  
   338  
 thoughts on, 15, 80  
 toxic exhaustive, 41, 742  
   origin of, 19, 742  
 transformation of feigned into  
   true, 12, 516  
 transfusion of blood, 2, 467  
 transfusions in, 1, 551  
 transitory, 8, 672; 10, 338, 571;  
   13, 109, 264  
 traumatic, 31, 487  
 treated by continuous baths, 29,  
   445  
   by hypnotism, 16, 608  
   by salvanism, 14, 750; 15, 153  
 treatment of, 14, 439  
   of, by drugs, 6, 180  
   of periodic, 9, 823

- Insanity—Continued  
   trephining in traumatic, 10, 712  
   true and simulated in crime class, 14, 281  
   unity of, 38, 623; 40, 279  
   uremic, 21, 806  
   urethane in, 13, 724  
   use of thyroid extract in, 23, 256  
   with myxedema, 43, 191, 192  
 Insomnia and its treatment, 17, 731; 19, 535; 23, 342; 28, 363  
   cause and treatment of functional, 14, 390  
   certain kind of, 15, 271  
   in surgery, 22, 745  
   neurasthenia, treatment of, 22, 809  
   of insanity, treated by trional and tetronal, 25, 75  
   of neurasthenia, 24, 321  
   wet pack in, 45, 89  
 Instability of feelings, 36, 693  
 Instinct distortion or war neuroses, 49, 471  
   on, 35, 51  
 Institution care for feeble-minded, 16, 764  
 Insurance, compulsory, against accident and sickness, 48, 425  
 Intelligence tests, 41, 198, 546; 45, 86  
 Intemperance, prognosis and therapy of, 30, 655  
 Inter-brain, 18, 433  
   metabolic and visceral centers in, 48, 405  
 Intercellular network, 30, 440  
 Intercostal muscles in hemiplegia, 31, 34  
 Intercranial movements of brain, 13, 49  
 Internal capsule, 5, 764  
   brachial monoplegia due to lesion of, 13, 179  
   secretions and the nervous system, 47, 132, 226, 291, 380, 459; 48, 67, 165  
 International Congress of Medicine, 41, 252  
 Interolivary tract and acoustic nucleus, 12, 386  
 Interpeduncular myxosarcoma, 16, 578  
 Intestinal atony and Basedow's disease, 18, 650  
   neuroses, 28, 235; 50, 564  
   diagnosis of, 23, 574  
   stasis, 42, 772  
 Intestine, automatism of the intestines and effects of adrenalin, 50, 564  
 Intestines, action of morphia on, 9, 790  
 Intestines—Continued  
   innervation of, 1, 383  
   pathology of nerve plexuses of the, 18, 832  
 Intoxication, acute alcohol, in childhood, 24, 582  
   followed by tetany, 28, 313  
   tea, with spinal symptoms, 38, 572  
 Intra-axial course of auditory tract, 14, 50  
 Intracerebral hemorrhage in young, 14, 503  
   pressure and cord changes, 29, 560  
 Intracranial and intraocular circulation, 3, 207  
   circulation, effects of drugs, 2, 632  
   disease involving chiasm, 29, 202  
   osteoplastic resection in, 26, 304  
   symptomatology of, 26, 427  
   diseases, four cases of, 26, 387  
   growth, 27, 106  
   lesions and influenza, 50, 353  
   pressure, 28, 237  
   tumor, case of, 27, 215  
   tumors, 40, 744  
   vessels, innervation of, 26, 377  
 Intraocular circulation, 5, 523, 690  
 Intrapelvic nerves, sarcoma involving, 14, 601  
 Intrarachidian electrical stimulation, 30, 438  
 Intraspinal drainage used in tabes dorsalis, 49, 325  
 Intraventricular effusions, contractions in, 6, 370  
   hemorrhages, 5, 403  
   treatment of neurosyphilis, 49, 424  
 Introspection, 40, 415  
 Introversion and individuality, 46, 380  
 Involution melancholia, case of, 34, 790  
 Iodide, action in stupidity, 36, 118  
   of potassium, cerebral accident from, 6, 384  
   for meningitis, 10, 732  
   of silver in pertussis, 3, 355  
 Iodin and thyroid hyperplasia, 48, 402  
   compound of thyroid, 49, 334  
   content of thyroid gland, 49, 333  
 Iodobromide of calcium, 1, 264  
 Iodoform and chloral, 1, 563  
   in cerebrospinal meningitis, 17, 201  
   insanity, 9, 433  
   poisoning, changes in nerve cell in, 29, 751  
 Ipecacuanha, 2, 301  
   and its alkaloid, 5, 789  
 Iridoplegia, reflex, spinal cord in, 26, 711

- Iridoplegia—Continued  
 unilateral reflex, 25, 203  
 Iris and sympathetic, 1, 381  
   arteries of head, and ganglion  
     cervicale supremum, connection between, 8, 647  
   influence of first cervical ganglion on, 8, 645  
   movement of, 5, 770; 31, 114, 427, 429  
   movements and innervation of, 2, 177, 317; 3, 327  
   nerves of, 2, 198  
   pigmented cells in, 39, 483  
   reaction to light, 33, 122  
     with post-neuritic optic atrophy, 22, 238  
 Irradiation of center of deglutition, 10, 678  
 Irritant, action of an, 8, 581, 590  
 Irritants, summation of, on vasomotor center, 10, 326  
 Irritation, conduction of effects from cerebrum to extremities of, 12, 387  
   counter, 4, 631  
   from visual apparatus as element in genesis of neuroses, 14, 459  
 Ischemia, functional, of brain, 8, 175  
   local, 35, 196  
   neuritis from, 50, 486  
 Island of Reil in porpoise, 7, 333  
 Isochronism in music and poetry, 39, 775  
 Isopral and morphine, 38, 303  
   effects of, 35, 471  
   in insanity, 36, 495  
 Isthmostriatric tract, 30, 574  
 Isthmus disease, mental symptoms from, 8, 840  
 Itching and tickling, relation to pain and touch, 45, 85  
   calcium chloride for, 24, 448  
   etiology of, 19, 244  
   sensation of, 17, 766

## J

- Jacksonian attacks, sensory, 27, 610  
   epilepsy. See Epilepsy.  
   fits in multiple sclerosis, 47, 176  
 Jackson, H., suture of, 31, 266  
 Jaborandi in hydrophobia, 5, 409  
 Jacaranda and atropia, 2, 463  
 Jamaica dogwood, 10, 729  
   used in hysteria, 11, 134  
 Janet method of treating hysteria, 28, 532  
 Jaundice in new-born, 42, 163  
   nervous origin of, 19, 957

- Jaw, closure of, from infantile paralysis, 31, 685  
   jerk in health and disease, 13, 54  
 Jealousy in women, delusion of, 29, 50  
 Jerk, crossed adductor, 25, 219  
 Joint affections in nervous diseases, 34, 283  
   neurotic disturbances after, 11, 185  
   and nerve lesions in streptococcus infections, 43, 368  
   disease, muscular atrophy secondary to, 18, 167  
   lesions, neurotic affections accompanying, 11, 79  
 Joints, hyperesthesia of, 5, 594  
   nerve terminations in, 1, 387  
   neuroses of, 1, 558  
 Judgment and sensation, studies in, 24, 574  
 Judgments on size of familiar objects, 25, 562  
 Jugular foramen syndrome, 48, 348  
 Julian-Claudian dynasty, 43, 385  
   rulers, 42, 128  
 "Jumping Frenchmen," 7, 487  
 Jung's libido theory, 41, 458  
 Juvenile female delinquents, 29, 117  
 "Juvenile form" of dystrophia muscularis progressiva, 13, 413  
 Juveniles, care and training of abnormal and incorrigible, 38, 440

## K

- Kakké, a disease of Japan, 11, 690  
 Kali iodide, large doses of, 17, 541  
 Kalmuc idiocy, 13, 369  
 Karoven reaction in syphilis and progressive paresis, 41, 336  
 Kataphoric action in treatment of neuralgias, 14, 751  
 Katatonia. See Catatonia.  
 Kaumesthesia, 24, 773  
 Kernig's sign, 28, 479; 37, 496  
   in general paralysis, 33, 75  
   of organic hemiplegia, 38, 47  
 Kidney and splanchnic nerve, 1, 387  
   disease and insanity, 20, 144  
   movable, and nervous phenomena, 31, 617  
   troubles, native mineral waters, 15, 763  
 Kidneys, congestion of, from cerebral lesion, 1, 245  
   floating, and tabes dorsalis, 25, 498



Kidneys—Continued  
 in cases of cerebral softening and hemorrhage, 25, 820  
 nature of glomerular activity in, 13, 96  
 Kinesio-neuroses of childhood, 11, 409  
 Kinesthetic areas, 38, 436  
 Kleptomania, 33, 546  
 and mental depression, 38, 501  
 in hysteric, 36, 179  
 Klumpke's paralysis, 38, 164  
 Knee, bilateral pain below, 38, 413  
 flexion of, 40, 730  
 jerk, 38, 123  
 after section of spinal cord, 17, 71  
 and its physiological modifications, 17, 820  
 and peripheral neuritis in diabetes, 20, 281  
 and tabetic symptoms, case of, 27, 159  
 crossed, 21, 690  
 exhaustion of, 29, 299  
 increased, and ankle clonus, diagnostic value of, 17, 251  
 in functional diseases, 37, 775  
 in lesions of cord, 27, 296  
 in paresis, 36, 697  
 in sleep in case of terminal dementia, 19, 855  
 in supervaricosity, 19, 362  
 in syphilis, 25, 220  
 in tabes dorsalis, 13, 177; 33, 356  
 in women, 50, 277  
 localization of, 19, 712  
 peculiarities of, 20, 144  
 physiological studies, 13, 248  
 unilateral absence of, 17, 224  
 jerks in transverse lesion of spinal column, 29, 1, 321  
 return after hemiplegia of, 19, 137  
 tabes with presence of, 13, 364  
 phenomenon, error in examination of, 9, 641  
 failure of, 9, 639  
 in locomotor ataxia, 11, 243  
 reflex, 40, 134  
 reflexes and spinal compression, 29, 638  
 Kola nut, 21, 828  
 Königsberg clinic, 44, 371  
 Konstanz method, 44, 371  
 Korsakoff's disease and paresis, 31, 551  
 diagnosis, 31, 551  
 Korsakow symptom complex, 30, 724; 32, 160; 39, 141

Korsakow's complex, 39, 712  
 disease, 31, 551; 40, 673  
 psychosis. See Psychosis.  
 syndrome, 46, 297  
 in pregnancy, 47, 143  
 Kyphosis, 31, 605

## L

Labyrinth and tonic neck reflexes, 50, 267  
 disease of, and focal infection, 49, 361  
 innervation of semi-circular canals in, 50, 190  
 nerves of, 4, 801  
 stimulation, 49, 358  
 suppuration, 42, 584  
 Labyrinthine disturbances, 47, 62  
 Lactate of soda as hypnotic, 4, 199  
 Lacteal secretion, physiology of, 4, 173  
 Lactic acid and lactate of soda, hypnotic action of, 3, 714  
 as a hypnotic, 3, 531  
 Lacunae of disintegration of brain, 29, 690  
 Laminectomy, 47, 71  
 decompressive aspect of operation of, 44, 162  
 effect on reflexes, etc., 44, 339  
 for gunshot, 49, 343  
 for lesion of cauda equina, 33, 133  
 for post-syphilitic nerve-root pain, 37, 49, 485  
 for spinal cord tumor, 30, 99  
 in spinal caries paraplegia, 24, 223, 245  
 unilateral, 37, 257  
 Lanadosine, 5, 40  
 Landry's palsy, 36, 414  
 paralysis. See Paralysis.  
 Language, function of, 4, 806  
 physiopathology of, 29, 380  
 Laryngeal chorea, 6, 758  
 crises in locomotor ataxia, 13, 260  
 epilepsy, 9, 749  
 muscles, paralysis of, 18, 177  
 nerves and trauma, 49, 362  
 paralysis, 16, 12  
 Laryngismus of adult, 9, 802  
 Larynx, innervation of, 30, 376  
 and cervical cord, relation between, 45, 81  
 Latent automatism in selachian embryo, 49, 540  
 impressions, rendering them visible, 30, 717  
 Latali, mental malady of Malays, 24, 403

- Lateral and posterior column disease, 50, 578  
 sinus disease, 49, 82  
 ventricle, constrictions of lower horn, 33, 59  
 ventricles, complication of, 31, 808  
 dilatation of, 46, 355
- Lathyrism, 10, 666; 44, 553
- Laudanine, 5, 41
- Laxative, 21, 827
- Laugh-stroke, 29, 637
- Laughing and tickling, psychology of, 25, 292  
 and weeping, spasmodic, 34, 60
- Laughter and spasmodic crying, mechanism of, 33, 612
- Law, absurdities as illustrated in Taylor case, 11, 603  
 and lunacy, 30, 498  
 and medicine, 5, 108  
 new lunacy, 16, 524
- Laws for hospital observation, 43, 47
- Lead, action on vagus nerve of, 10, 357  
 amyotrophy, 35, 191  
 colic, 3, 78  
   treated with belladonna, 9, 830  
 encephalopathy, 18, 246; 28, 48  
   acute, 82, 585  
 insanity from, 9, 435  
 intoxication, 33, 731  
 palsy, 13, 52; 30, 107  
 paralysis, 3, 333, 707; 9, 539; 18, 651; 22, 444  
   of upper arm type, 33, 596  
   pathological anatomy of, 13, 52  
 poisoning, 19, 139; 31, 812; 32, 589, 678  
   acute hallucinatory confusion from, 10, 708  
   amyotrophy of, 39, 153  
   and hemianesthesia, 3, 150  
   cases of, 22, 442, 515; 32, 793; 33, 786  
   cause of insanity, 11, 308  
   chronic, 3, 711; 14, 24  
   chronic, elimination of lead in, 21, 807  
   chronic, symptoms of, 29, 365  
   in frogs, 4, 531  
   laryngeal paresis resulting, 11, 694  
   nervous lesions by, 12, 233  
   pathological anatomy of, 9, 366  
   reference to spinal cord and peripheral nerve lesion, 18, 865  
   simulating other diseases; error in analysis of urine for lead, 10, 466
- Lead—Continued  
 poisoning simulating other diseases; source and nature of, 17, 478
- Leduc's current and muscle response, 40, 71
- Left-handedness, 50, 503  
 acute, 39, 636
- Leg, hysterical contracture of, 29, 604  
 reflex of Oppenheim, 31, 65
- Legal decisions, 32, 477  
 duties and responsibilities, 40, 481
- Lemniscus, 12, 385, 498  
 and pyramidal tract, 12, 109
- Lenticular nuclei, bilateral disease of, 41, 377  
 nucleus, cyst of, 17, 419  
 zone and anarthria, 37, 642  
 lesions of, 34, 558, 624  
 lesions of, symptomatology of, 35, 110
- Leontiasis ossea, 39, 77  
 and gigantism, 30, 513, 595  
 case of, 35, 590  
 with sexual infantilism, 38, 685
- Lepers, mental disturbances of, 38, 309
- Lepra anesthesia with necropsy, 26, 186  
 anesthetics in Colombia, 22, 770  
 etiology of, 8, 829
- Lepidoptera, olfactory organs of, 46, 390
- Leprosy, 35, 122  
 anesthetic, 8, 301; 16, 336, 383  
 case of, 47, 51  
 alterations of brain in, 34, 340  
 brain in, 36, 561  
 nerve phenomena in anesthetic, 12, 389  
 stretching in, 6, 177  
 stretching for anesthesia of, 13, 724  
 or Morvan's disease? 21, 728  
 or syringomyelia, case of, 47, 442  
 simulating syringomyelia, 33, 249  
 Was it? 20, 703
- Leptomeninges, tumor in, 35, 791
- Leptomenigitis, 17, 122  
 cerebri, case of, 16, 92  
 chronic spinal, 18, 115  
 purulent, primary spinal, 24, 458
- Lesion, conal and epiconal, 38, 178  
 in pons, case of, 48, 151  
 in putamen, 49, 97  
 of both temporal lobes, without word-deafness or deafness, 13, 554, 599  
 of cord and atrophy of thumb, 2, 290

- Lesion—Continued  
 of medulla, Landry's paralysis with, 23, 428  
 of nerves in war injuries, 46, 224  
 of red nucleus, 30, 650  
 of right crus cerebri, 39, 620  
 of the pons, 16, 561  
 supra, lumbar of cord, reflexes in, 24, 495
- Lesions, acute focal, in oblongata and pons, 29, 55  
 case of destructive, 12, 294  
 cerebral, 17, 537  
 experimental, 32, 194  
 following thrombosis of posterior inferior artery, 42, 832  
 in general paresis, histology of, 17, 816  
 localized cerebral, 8, 510; 14, 351  
 medullary, in case of acute ascending paralysis, 23, 338  
 multiple, 44, 533  
 of base and polyuria, 41, 680  
 of brain, disturbance of sensation in, 18, 164  
 of cauda equina, 30, 113  
 of frontal lobe, 46, 261, 277  
 of spinal cord, 32, 53, 54, 55  
 traumatic intracranial, diagnosis of, 22, 376
- Lethargic encephalitis. See Encephalitis.
- Lethargy, 45, 89  
 and hysteria, 29, 566
- Letters of famous medical men, 47, 127
- Leucemia, nervous system in, 38, 187  
 spinal cord in, 24, 783; 25, 140
- Leucemic affection of nervous system, 29, 59  
 infiltration in spinal cord, 47, 180
- Leucocyte and acute insanity, 41, 120, 121  
 counts in mental disease, 32, 132
- Leucocytes and hydrophobia, 29, 313
- Leucocythemia, connection with spleen, innervation of, 1, 31
- Leucocytosis, 40, 348  
 in mental disease, 43, 378  
 production of, 43, 193  
 with convulsions, 26, 646
- Levator palpebrae, 40, 413
- Levulosuria and paresis, 35, 281
- "Liberation epidemics," 10, 572
- Lid closure pupillary reflex, 37, 380
- Light and color, sensations of, 6, 150; 7, 730  
 and the muscle tonus of insects, 50, 258  
 intensity and depth perception, 24, 189
- Light—Continued  
 loss of pupil reflex to, 13, 176  
 physiological action of, 2, 616
- Lightning, effects of, 7, 546  
 stroke, 39, 205
- Limb, organic symptoms of upper, 40, 270
- Limbs, clonic spasms of upper, 12, 232  
 unilateral hypertrophy of, 42, 46, 65
- Lime juice as an anaphrodisiac, 10, 357
- Limp, peculiar, 46, 455
- Lipo-cholesterine, loss of, in motor agitation, 49, 431
- Lipodystrophia progressiva, 46, 459
- Lipoids of organs, researches on, 42, 584
- Lipoma of filum terminal, 26, 287
- Lipomatosis and bulbar paralysis, 35, 536
- Lithemia and neurasthenia, 15, 138
- Lithium, bromide of, 4, 629
- Litigation cases, physician in, 21, 159
- Little's disease, 32, 594; 39, 767  
 and arrested development, 25, 81  
 Shall we retain the name? 24, 723
- Liver, abscess of, acute mania with, 9, 300  
 and brain, simultaneous disease of, 41, 337  
 weights, relation in epilepsy of, 43, 422  
 and cerebral hemorrhage, 1, 390  
 ferment, 12, 222  
 function and ductless glands, 42, 59  
 of, 4, 813  
 lesions of brain in case of acute yellow atrophy of, 23, 711  
 new researches on, 4, 613  
 obscure abscesses of, 6, 81  
 opotherapy and night blindness, 49, 261  
 vasomotor innervation and circulation of, 7, 540  
 weight in psychoses on, 41, 441
- Lobe, focal lesion of right temporal, 16, 412  
 glioma of right temporal, 14, 716  
 injury of frontal, 18, 45  
 left occipital, abscess of, 22, 242  
 temporal, tumor of, 39, 17  
 right frontal, tumor of, 39, 559  
 temporal, tumor of, 39, 771  
 temporo sphenoidal, 20, 612  
 temporo sphenoidal, bomb wound of, 43, 364  
 tumor of right prefrontal, 20, 90

- Lobes, affection on temporal lobes, 20, 640  
 frontal, tumor of, 39, 389  
 lesion of both temporal without deafness, 13, 555  
 postero-frontal and parietal, hemorrhage into centrum ovale of, 16, 174
- Lobelina, 2, 300; 3, 169; 4, 68
- Localization and reflex mechanisms, 29, 336  
 central, 4, 724; 5, 176; 17, 512, 813  
 false, of pain sensation, 36, 564  
 of centers for bladder, rectum and for erection, 21, 188  
 of cerebral function, 36, 695  
 of focal lesions in pons, oblongata transition, 13, 193, 392  
 of functions of brain, 13, 720  
 of brain and cord, 13, 717  
 of higher psychic functions, 33, 550  
 of mental functions, 29, 296  
 of naming center, 28, 576  
 of nucleus of facial, 33, 612  
 of sensory centers in cerebral cortex, 17, 693  
 researches on, 31, 64
- Localizations, central, disputed points regarding, 22, 189
- Localized cerebral lesions, 14, 351
- Locomotion, troubles in and lesion of auditory apparatus, 10, 323
- Locomotor ataxia. See **Ataxia**.  
 organs, electrical treatment of, 1, 326
- Losophan, study of, 20, 715
- Loss of appreciation of value, 36, 693  
 of comprehension of proper names, 34, 616; 35, 174
- Love, Is it a disease? 21, 367  
 suicide and crime, 36, 760
- Lucilis Vanini: Biographical and psychological study, 9, 74
- Lues. See Syphilis
- Lues cerebri and progressive paralysis, 39, 205  
 hereditary, 39, 705  
 paralysis question, 41, 485  
 paresis, 42, 523  
 spinalis and tabes, differential diagnosis of, 40, 735
- Luetic and tuberculous affections, 40, 419  
 psychoses, 37, 395
- Lumbar anesthesia, 35, 201  
 and sacral roots, 26, 296  
 cervical interrelation sign, 46, 129  
 cord, functions of, 2, 611  
 pain, movement test in, 26, 187
- Lumbar—Continued  
 puncture, 24, 45; 25, 148, 151; 28, 45; 33, 292; 37, 258; 50, 492  
 and cytodagnosis, 31, 113; 35, 716  
 and epilepsy, 35, 729  
 and serodiagnosis, 38, 503  
 and serology, 38, 760  
 danger of, 28, 50  
 diagnostic and curative value of, 25, 151  
 diagnostic results of, 38, 438  
 diagnostic value of, 25, 629  
 differential diagnoses, 36, 379  
 for aural vertigo, 38, 540  
 for removal of cerebrospinal fluid, 21, 651, 682  
 headache, 48, 187  
 in child, 33, 293  
 in children, 48, 184  
 in meningism, 50, 80  
 in psychiatry, 31, 614  
 in sunstroke, 36, 632  
 pathological changes due to, 29, 51  
 rational use of, 46, 429  
 therapeutic value of, 25, 151, 152  
 use of, 46, 369  
 value in psychiatry of, 34, 225, 312
- region, unilateral intermittent claudication of, 40, 123
- Lumbago treated by ether, 10, 356
- Lumbotemporal reflex, 30, 110
- Lumbosacral cord, localization, 25, 47  
 puncture, 25, 150  
 root lesions, 49, 436
- Luminal in epilepsy, 45, 87, 89; 46, 295; 50, 168  
 use of, 45, 85
- Lunacy and law, 30, 498  
 bill, Gallup, 17, 181, 212  
 Commission's report of State of New York, 17, 124  
 in Australia, 16, 597; 40, 481  
 medical examiner, 35, 515  
 service in Germany, 43, 195
- Lunatic, attempted murder of a physician by an hallucinated, 11, 124
- Lunatics, criminal, 9, 643  
 disposition of, 17, 202  
 execution of, and murders, 10, 344  
 harmless, 11, 705  
 pauper and density of population, 11, 128  
 responsibility of criminal, 10, 169  
 sexual, mutilation by, 10, 347  
 who dissimulate, 36, 173

- Lung diseases at Zinefalten, 40, 410  
 disorders, acute, following hemiplegia, 6, 377  
 nerves of, 4, 176
- Lungs, heart and blood vessels, reflex connection between, 8, 380
- Luxation of jaw, with epilepsy, 23, 115
- Lycoctonia, 3, 161  
 physiological action of, 5, 613
- Lymph, action on nerve centers of, 9, 444  
 in nerves, flow of, 47, 118  
 nodes and adrenalin, 49, 429  
 function of, 49, 430  
 spaces, 37, 778
- Lymphatic angiomata, 29, 354
- Lymphatics, vasomotor of, 8, 647, 824
- Lymphocytosis in blood picture, 41, 485  
 in cerebrospinal fluid, 33, 545
- Lymphogenous infection of central nervous system, 43, 569
- Lypemania, anesthesia of digestive tracts in, 7, 548  
 negative, *amanita muscaria* in, 10, 337
- Lypemaniac, psychic blindness in, 11, 307
- Lipoids in blood, 41, 198
- Lysol in cerebrospinal meningitis, 32, 402
- Lyssa, nerve cells of dogs inoculated with, 23, 822
- M**
- Macewen's sign in poliomyelitis, 48, 414
- Macroductylia and microductylia, 29, 173
- Macroductyly, 30, 650
- Macroscopic encephalic nomenclature, 11, 452
- Macroscopine, 11, 452
- Madness and crime, 11, 645  
 and suicide, 29, 561  
 two saints cured of, 32, 536
- Magnesium sulphate used in tetanus, 35, 602
- Magneto-electric current, effect on regenerated nerves and muscles of, 11, 318
- Magnets and static electricity in hysterical anesthesia, 5, 607  
 therapeutic use of, 8, 194
- Mais avaria, active principles of, 3, 529
- Maize, poisonous products from damaged, 3, 533
- Makropsy, 36, 502
- Malapterurus electricus, electrical discharge of, 13, 354
- Malaria, acute, neurological complications of, 40, 271  
 cerebral, case of, 48, 416  
 degenerative disease in persons suffering from, 16, 585, 633  
 medullary involvements in, 48, 412  
 nervous and mental complications of, 40, 139  
 suprarenals in, 49, 248
- Malarial hemiplegia, 48, 493
- infection, 32, 589  
 acute, central nervous system in, 26, 701  
 and epilepsy, 27, 361  
 meningitis, 50, 595  
 neuritis and neuroretinitis, 17, 261  
 origin of intermittent nervous symptoms, 28, 575  
 paraplegia, 48, 406  
 polyn neuritis, 48, 350  
 psychoses, 49, 366  
 tremors, 48, 412
- Malevolence, pure, 10, 720
- Maloney rest-exercise method, 41, 592
- Malt, diastasic power of extract of, 17, 544
- Mammalia, innervation of eyes of, 32, 127
- Mammals, sensory fibers in, 31, 58
- Mandrin for esophageal tube, 31, 806
- Manganese intoxication and phobia, 35, 345  
 poisoning, 42, 521
- Mania, acute, 22, 592  
 and Mendel's hypomania, 9, 432  
 cases of, 14, 594  
 conium in, 11, 308  
 continuous, blood of, 30, 497  
 delirious, 26, 744  
 hyoscyamine in, 10, 722  
 in thirteen-year-old boy, 11, 698  
 primary, 1, 99  
 relieved by antisiphilitic treatment, 11, 309  
 treated with hyoscyamin, 11, 709  
 use of ergotin, 2, 362  
 use of paraldehyde, 20, 66  
 with abscess of liver, 9, 300
- adolescent, 31, 800
- allopsychic, 33, 59
- analogous to hematoma auris, 14, 114



## Mania—Continued

- à potu, and brain, chronic diseases of, 2, 102
- chronic, injury in, case of, 21, 298
- delusional, 38, 373
- epileptic, 30, 576
- flight of ideas in, 32, 62
- hysterical? 18, 225
- hysterical, cured by hypnotism, 13, 725
- in childhood, 36, 755
- litigation, 26, 254
- of forensic interest, 30, 803
- of puberty, 16, 774
- ophthalmoscopic studies of acute, 13, 337
- pathology of sudden death in, 18, 757
- periodic, 32, 749
- phases of, 44, 553
- prolonged baths in, 10, 569
- puerperal, 14, 361
  - duboisia sulphate in, 17, 345
- pure and confusional, 38, 308
- serum in, 24, 321
- study of, 30, 719
- symptoms and etiology of, 38, 623; 40, 279
- temperature in acute, 12, 396
- transitoria, 9, 818; 12, 397
- transitory, case of, 23, 817
- trophic disturbances in convalescence from, 10, 338
- Maniacal agitation, 36, 495
  - conditions, chronic, 38, 118
  - excitement, pilocarpine in, 16, 254
  - symptom complexes, 33, 793
  - uneasiness, 31, 738
- Manias, recognition of morphine, 24, 317
- Manic-depressive, 40, 551
  - and dementia precox, 47, 390
  - episode, frank wish-realization, construction, 44, 557
  - insanity. See Insanity.
  - psychoses in negroes, 47, 390
  - psychosis, 40, 480
    - and dementia precox, 39, 24
    - of Kraepelin, 40, 480
- Manic-melancholic insanity, 38, 572
- Manual stigmata of degeneration, 29, 117
- Marasmus, cerebral, 39, 65
- Marantic thrombosis of intracranial veins complicating typhoid fever, 24, 404
- "Marbled nails," prognostic and symptomatic value of, 49, 331
- Marchi method, sources of failure of, 31, 114
  - preparations, artefacts in, 31, 117
- Marital relation and tabes, 30, 734
- Marriage and insanity, 41, 480
  - regarding, 16, 1
  - in nervous disease, 33, 61
- Marsupialia, cerebral commissures in, 20, 151
- Masochism and fetishism, 33, 478
  - infantile roots of, 41, 596
- Massage, 4, 636; 12, 117
  - action of, 22, 591
  - as cure for salaam, 17, 814
  - brush, 28, 25
  - for relief of tabetic anesthesia, 8, 845
  - for tabetics, 30, 252
  - in insanity, 16, 602
  - in locomotor ataxia, 30, 506
  - in mental disease, 17, 698
  - in nervous diseases, 12, 154, 403; 13, 140, 208, 316
  - in writer's cramp, 4, 638
- Mass coagulation and xanthochromia, 46, 387
  - reflex and automatic bladder, 48, 395
- Masseter muscle, hysterical contracture of, 24, 437
- Masseteric tendon reaction in health and disease, 13, 54
- Mastoid empyema with meningitis, 49, 461
- Mastoiditis, complicated by paralysis abducens, 50, 388
  - complicated by purulent meningitis, 50, 594
- Masturbation as a cause of insanity, 6, 603
  - new operation for cure of, 10, 730
- Materia medica, 21, 737
- Matricide and attempted suicide, 35, 144, 177
- Maupassant, psychosis of, 37, 395
- Mauthner's cell, 42, 768
- Maxilla, tropic alterations of, in tabes, 7, 155
- "McGinnis' case," 11, 256
- Measles followed by multiple paralysis, 25, 288
  - by unilateral spasm, 11, 256
- Measure of intellectual fatigue, 36, 237
- Measurement in psychical states, 30, 239
- Measurements, attention, 31, 342
  - comparative, of hard palate, 32, 808
- Meatus urinarius, division of, for relief of pseudo-locomotor ataxia, 10, 728
- Mechanical muscular phenomena following death, 45, 86

- "Mechanismus et vitalismus," 32, 339
- Mechanism of retraction of leg, 40, 345
- Meckel's ganglion and superior maxillary nerve, removal of, 24, 445  
removal of, for tri-facial neuralgia, 10, 574
- Meconate of morphia and sulphate of atropia, 2, 141
- Meconine, 5, 44
- Median nerve, causalgia of, 50, 183  
injury due to stab wound, 49, 323  
of man, spinal cord of rabbit used as graft in, 24, 446  
suture of, 25, 479  
occipital fossa and the vermis in the insane, 2, 446  
position of vocal cord in recurrent laryngeal paralysis, 18, 601
- Medical affections, insanity after acute, 17, 102  
electro-therapeutics, progress in, by statical electrization, 9, 564  
expert testimony, 38, 447, 511  
jurisprudence of Romans, 5, 536
- Medication, intraspinal, 44, 250
- Medicine and law, 5, 108  
psychiatry in relation to, 18, 121
- Medico-legal aspects of naval service, 37, 573; 38, 111  
investigations of deaths by violence, 18, 589  
case, 18, 416  
problem in navy, 45, 558  
relations, epilepsy in, 9, 423
- Medulla and left anophthalmus, tumor of, 17, 266  
and pons, course of column of cord through, 3, 324  
and sexual disorders, 11, 130  
cerebellum, cranial nerves, origin of, 24, 192  
embolism of, 13, 511  
histological conformation of, 22, 12  
of alligator, histology of, 6, 708  
oblongata, 11, 107; 32, 746, 747  
glioma of, 15, 172; 25, 569  
hyperemia of, 9, 129  
in birds, 41, 126  
in mammals, 42, 769  
of larval amblystoma, 42, 651  
relation to pupil of, 35, 601  
physiology of, 5, 396  
pons and cerebellar peduncles, anatomy of, 23, 340  
progressive softening in, 41, 585
- Medulla—Continued  
tumor of, 23, 127; 36, 375
- Medullary tumor and spasmodic paraplegia, 29, 372  
and spinal centers, 3, 142  
development in spinal ganglia, 7, 338  
lesions from injuries to nerves, 2, 636  
in pernicious anemia, 25, 142  
localization, 29, 365  
nerve sheath, structure of, 3, 691  
nuclei, 37, 131  
nucleus, 30, 431
- Medullated and nonmedullated nerves, 7, 143  
nerve fiber, 7, 330  
fibers, degeneration in, 26, 644  
fibers, structure of, 3, 391  
nerves, regeneration of, 42, 315
- Megalencephaly, 38, 627
- Melancholia, 1, 396; 10, 707, 718; 13, 266; 32, 336; 34, 58, 447; 38, 114, 116, 623, 625; 40, 59, 279; 47, 288, 411  
acute, with Argyll-Robertson pupil, 17, 75, 120  
agitata, 36, 437  
analysis of 3,000 cases, 24, 738  
and cholemia, 33, 64  
and delusions, evolution of, 29, 685  
and depression, 33, 606  
and depressive mental affections in otopathic disorders of ear, 15, 528  
and general paresis, composite portraits of, 15, 1  
and glycosuria, 12, 235  
and orbital cellulitis, 12, 519  
and uterine lesion, 10, 706  
attonita, case of, 22, 357  
stuporous insanity, 10, 697  
blood in, 21, 728  
case of, 20, 501  
clinically considered, 18, 555  
confusional, 39, 414  
cured by quinine, 9, 656  
differentiation of, Morison lecture, 42, 309  
disturbance of sensibility in, 24, 442  
due to morphine, 14, 756  
from medullo-spinal disease, 10, 709  
from paranoia, 13, 373  
hyoscyamine in, 10, 722  
in boy of eleven, 11, 129  
intermittent, cases of, 30, 491, 559  
mental causes, 36, 119, 121  
multiple, 36, 475

- Melancholia—Continued  
neuralgia in, 36, 692  
neurasthenic, 32, 50  
periodic psychosis, 37, 715  
physiological and evolutionary  
point of view, 17, 472  
quebracho in, 13, 270  
recovery after twenty-one years  
of, 10, 719  
sequelae of la grippe, 18, 477  
simple, and its treatment, 24, 449  
terminal diseases in, 30, 172  
three diagnostic signs of, 17, 1  
treatment of, 11, 306; 41, 331  
with delusion of negation, 35, 300  
Melancholiacs, internal secretions of,  
36, 495  
triple diathesis in, 12, 237  
Melancholias, classification of, 32,  
112  
Melancholic and catatonic stupor,  
32, 540  
and paranoid cases, 34, 733  
frenzy, consciousness in, 13, 110  
states with ideas of persecution,  
38, 245  
Melancholy and hypochondriasis,  
27, 160  
and headache, craniectomy for,  
24, 322  
Melanophores of amblystoma larvae,  
reactions of, 45, 170  
Melanosarcoma, 44, 371  
Melanosis of brain, cord and  
meninges, 35, 594  
Members, motor centers for, 5, 171  
Memories, psychology of, 30, 504,  
505  
Memory, 37, 265  
and gastric toxemia, 37, 58  
affective, experimentation, 37, 133  
and somnambulism, 2, 48  
disturbance in Korsakoff's psy-  
chosis, 36, 688  
experiments on, 20, 638  
false, 31, 48  
growth in children of, 19, 780  
in epileptic delirium, 31, 194  
loss of, 35, 344  
testing, 40, 284  
tests in whites and blacks, 24, 646  
types, experiments in, 24, 717  
Men, autographic, 8, 841  
Mendelian heredity in man, 34, 420  
Mendelianism in psychoses, 49, 362  
Ménière's disease, 2, 286; 7, 150; 24,  
518  
Charcot's treatment of, 9, 232  
treatment of, 10, 722  
symptom-complex, 32, 542  
Meningeal fibro-endotheliomata, 40,  
41  
form of suprarenal insufficiency,  
48, 82  
hemorrhage in war practice, 48,  
491  
reactions in syphilis, 49, 161  
syndrome, 41, 476  
tumor, compressing cerebellum,  
35, 289  
Meninges and arsenic, 47, 312  
melanosis of, 35, 594  
spinal, intradural cyst, 37, 621,  
765  
ossification of, 5, 293  
pathology of, 37, 262; 38, 438  
tuberculosis of, 42, 519  
tumor of, 25, 566  
vascular reflexes of, 25, 624  
Meningism in thyroid, 36, 243  
Meningitis, 50, 82  
acute, 32, 349  
glucose in, 50, 271  
in congenital syphilis, 48, 417  
syphilitic, 46, 309; 49, 160  
syphilitic, with turbid cerebro-  
spinal fluid, 49, 160  
and disease of middle ear, 6, 91  
and meningococcic carriers, 49,  
455  
and pneumonia, 49, 461  
and sinusitis, bacillus influenzae  
in, 50, 82  
as etiological factor in psychoses,  
38, 48  
atypical forms of, 50, 200  
bacteria of, 22, 42  
basilar, 24, 504  
relief of, 22, 708  
carcinomatous, 39, 65  
case of, 25, 208  
cerebrospinal, 18, 630; 20, 65, 282;  
25, 150; 26, 174; 28, 140; 29,  
378; 32, 72; 33, 143; 36, 315;  
48, 176; 50, 83, 597  
and infantile paralysis, 29, 567  
and multiple neuritis, 16, 351,  
387  
and poliomyelitis, 38, 187  
carriers in, 48, 173  
case of, 17, 113  
changes in cells in, 25, 565  
cured by bichloride of mercury,  
23, 344  
due to bacillus of Eberth, 20,  
213  
epidemic of, 26, 318; 32, 402;  
50, 200  
epidemic, paralysis in, 31, 45  
hot baths for, 22, 200  
in French army, 50, 81

## Meningitis—Continued

- cerebrospinal, in new-born infant, 9, 637
  - lysol in, 32, 402
  - with mastoid empyema, 49, 461
  - micrococci in, 10, 329
  - pathological anatomy of, 22, 31
  - simulating tetanus, 26, 453
  - treatment of, 47, 224
- chronic, 2, 132
- syphilitic, cases of, 36, 128
- circumscribed, purulent, 43, 55
- spinal serum, 37, 569
- common form of, 26, 726
- cystic, 30, 582
- cysticercus, 41, 124
- due to shell wound, 47, 100
- epidemic, 44, 471; 48, 176; 50, 201, 596
  - bacteriology of, 48, 417
  - cerebrospinal, 9, 218; 15, 328, 387; 21, 55; 33, 535; 35, 714, 715; 36, 422; 47, 316; 49, 462
  - cerebrospinal, at Camp Cody, 50, 598
  - cerebrospinal, occurrence of multiple neuritis in, 15, 257
  - cerebrospinal, serum treatment of, 49, 459
  - present status of, 50, 202
  - serum treatment of, 48, 177
- experimental meningococcus, 49, 460
- focalized and localized, 49, 463
- from otitis, 50, 594
- gonococcal, 37, 196
- hydrocephalus in, 50, 202
- hemorrhagic, 37, 127
- hysterical, 23, 338, 426
  - pseudo, 23, 501
- incipient, constant sign in, 22, 595
- infections, 49, 461
- influenza after pneumonia, 50, 595
- influenzal, 22, 595; 36, 487
- in new-born, 49, 454
- lesions of spinal cord in, 38, 241
- malarial, 50, 595
- meningococcus, pneumococcus infection in, 48, 261
- of obscure causation, 21, 673
- optic neuritis in acute infantile, 5, 184
- otitic, 49, 453
- otogenous, case of, 28, 636
- pneumococcic, 30, 58; 40, 730
- prevention of epidemic of, 50, 201
- purulent, complicating mastoiditis, 50, 594
  - otitic, 32, 738
- recurrent, due to lead, 42, 44
- root lesions in, 37, 124

## Meningitis—Continued

- sarcomatous, 36, 500
- serosa, 40, 134; 41, 194; 47, 60
  - acuta, case of, 24, 502
  - and related conditions, 24, 301
- serotherapy, 47, 240; 48, 415
- serous, 33, 126; 38, 699
  - mental troubles in, 40, 137
  - simulating brain tumor, 25, 441, 613
- streptococcus of cortical nerve cell in, 30, 664
- sympathica, 43, 56
- syphilitic, 32, 341
  - softening of spinal cord in, 25, 894
- traumatic, 3, 706
- treated by cutaneous revulsion, 10, 576
  - with iodide of potassium and external applications Croton oil, 10, 732
- tuberculous, 7, 51; 13, 123; 17, 720; 62, 126, 673; 33, 242; 37, 128; 39, 707; 45, 87; 50, 595
  - basilar, 31, 799
  - case of, 31, 660, 664
  - cerebrospinal, 10, 275
  - cured by creosote, 29, 570
  - diagnosis of, 22, 408; 29, 179
  - diagnosis by lumbar puncture, 31, 208
  - disseminated miliary tuberculo-  
losis, 14, 359
  - histopathology of, 36, 626
  - paralysis of, 1, 240
  - respiration in, 29, 73
  - symptoms of, 28, 159
  - treatment of, 22, 201; 48, 415
  - with secondary infection, 30, 431
  - without anatomical lesions, 30, 734
- Meningocele, specimen of, 30, 100
- Meningococcic carriers and menin-  
gitis, 49, 455
- meningomyelitis, 38, 47
- Meningococcus carriers, 48, 174, 258, 417
  - bacteriological examination for, 48, 489
  - treated with antiseptics, 50, 596
- cultures, 48, 172; 49, 457
- effect of sodium chloride on, 49, 458
- serological work on, 47, 314
- Meningo-encephalic affection, 35, 475
- Meningo-encephalitis, 3, 524; 7, 677
- Meningo-ependymitis, tuberculous, 38, 443; 42, 828
- Meningomyelitis, case of, 25, 752; 29, 558; 35, 388; 38, 362

## Meningomyelitis—Continued

- diffuse vascular, 20, 710
- spinal decompression in, 41, 783; 42, 1
- suspension and corsets in chronic, 30, 120
- syphilitic, 36, 243
- tuberculous, 29, 558
- Meningo-vascular syphilis, 46, 297
- Menopause and thyroid gland, 28, 51
- in mental pathology, 38, 754
- psychoses of, 29, 184
- vertigo of, 50, 264
- Menstrual disturbances in feeble-minded, 50, 224
- neuroses, 4, 463
- psychoses, 6, 170
- Menstruation, 44, 371
- among the insane, 20, 65
- and cutaneous neuroses, 1, 399
- and psychoses, 45, 558
- relation to insanity, 40, 481
- and uterine nervous system, 2, 165
- Mental act, properties of, 35, 47
- alienation and tuberculosis, 38, 245
- prognosis of, 25, 633
- resulting from operations, 20, 635
- alienations, antipyrine in, 17, 548
- and eye disease, hereditary combination of, 41, 481
- anorexia, 23, 573
- and bodily diseases, relation of, 29, 694
- and nervous case, early treatment of, 41, 119
- diseases, 7, 428
- diseases, clinics for, 33, 793
- diseases in war, 50, 331
- troubles following grippe, 17, 545
- and physical disorders, relations of, 23, 325
- states, defective, and Abderhalden reactions, 42, 739
- aspects of chorea, 12, 512
- automatism, 10, 340
- cases, 50, 173
- with recovery, 44, 78
- childishness, 47, 64
- condition in suicide, 31, 743
- of Guiteau, 9, 222
- conditions and homicide, 29, 636
- confusion, acute, 35, 716
- and brain syndrome, 29, 243
- and cortex changes, 26, 49
- dementia and, 36, 494
- followed by paresis, 36, 496
- moods and anesthesia, 41, 407
- contagion, 39, 491

## Mental—Continued

- convalescents, value of helping, 40, 674
- defect and shock, 31, 101
- defective children in public schools, 35, 334
- examination of, 43, 379
- defectives, alien, 40, 140
- certification of, 40, 482
- deficiency bill, 43, 194
- degeneracy and acromegaly, 27, 456
- development of a child, 24, 576
- disease, Abderhalden reaction in, 45, 144
- and aphasia, relation of, 41, 523
- and language, 42, 482, 540
- and visceral lesion, 13, 586
- alternation, periodicity and relapse in, 10, 344
- cerebrospinal fluid in, 41, 477
- causes and prophylaxis of, 41, 331
- classification of, 32, 47
- early diagnosis of, 33, 265
- environmental origin of, 46, 225
- error in diagnosis of, 37, 639
- groups, 46, 277
- histrionic element in, 29, 356
- hypertherapy in, 14, 652; 17, 107
- inborn factors of, 40, 59
- inebriety a, 16, 528
- leucocytosis in, 43, 378
- massage in, 17, 698
- morbid anatomy of, 41, 122
- of Schumann, 36, 125
- physical basis of, 43, 193
- prognosis of, 34, 68
- report of neurological committee on, 38, 227
- sign of Leri in, 41, 199
- simulation of, 32, 747
- simultaneous appearance of, 32, 130
- symptomatology, 23, 759
- treatment of, 36, 698
- types in, 33, 254
- value of ophthalmoscopic examination in, 36, 307
- diseases, 49, 371
- alimentary therapy in, 17, 113
- among Arabs, 26, 19
- among Jews, 36, 242
- and criminal responsibility, 41, 130
- as combined psychoses, 37, 48
- associated with arteriosclerosis, 33, 285
- behavior chart in, 44, 548
- classification of, 17, 220; 32, 197



## Mental—Continued

- diseases, contagion and infection
  - in, 26, 641
  - deviation of complement in, 41, 406
- erythrina corallodendron in, 11, 321
- etiology of, 29, 436; 31, 809
- in army, 29, 436
- in army and navy, 34, 63
- in childhood, diagnosis of, 36, 187
- influence of political and social commotions on, 4, 185
- in general, history of, 30, 313
- in relation to infectious processes, 22, 316
- in Russian army in Japanese war, 35, 597
- Moriz Weisz reactions, 41, 473
- narcotics and sleep, 29, 684
- pathogenesis of, 32, 343
- practical grouping of, 47, 1
- prognosis and duration of attacks of, 23, 553
- salvarsan in, 40, 271
- simulation of, 32, 602
- treated by active exercise, 15, 279
- treated by hyoscyamine, 11, 321
- Zola's studies in, 47, 394
- disorder, incipient and clinical teaching, 29, 634
- disorders, 43, 92
  - and autoconduction, 39, 421
  - and chorea, 40, 58
  - drugs used in, 42, 590
  - effect of intercurrent bodily disease upon, 23, 61
  - in child bearing, 43, 195
  - paraldehyde and acetal in, 11, 711
- pathology and treatment of, 40, 281
- proceedings of fourth International Congress for care of, 42, 779
- psychotherapy, 42, 311
- treatment of, 40, 58
- wet pack in, 45, 89
- dissociation in delusional states, 29, 678
- disturbance after brain concussion, 31, 743
- and stomach disease, 38, 564
- cause of herpes zoster, 21, 806
- rare, 31, 343
- temporary, suggestive of simulation, 33, 677

## Mental—Continued

- disturbances during the puerperium, 30, 58
- in revival after hanging, 32, 602
- temporary, due to alcohol poisoning, 27, 536
- etiology, 32, 408
- examination of National Guard, 47, 213
- of recruits, 47, 127
- of reformatory prisoners, 44, 345
- excitement after cataract operation, 13, 419
- treatment of, 41, 407
- failure from strain, 8, 385
- fatigue of children, relation of school work to, 33, 745, 773
- esthesiometric method, 26, 771
- hygiene, 49, 368
  - committee for, 49, 420
  - in Massachusetts, 49, 45
- improvement after fever, 32, 406
- influence, 2, 458
- inspection in schools, 42, 312
- irregularities, diagnosis of, 33, 675
- maladies cured by hydrochlorate of morphine, 13, 725
- medicine, surgery in, 37, 774
- organization, 43, 195
- overwork and disease among public and professional men, 12, 118
- pain and affective reactions, 33, 549
- pathogeny, 32, 269
- pathology, 9, 220, 420, 643, 813; 10, 164, 335, 569, 696; 36, 496
- phenomena, theory of, 36, 556
- physics, 11, 512
- processes of Victor Hugo, 40, 203
  - mechanism of, 41, 480
- state of hysterical patients, 10, 348
- in cerebral tumors, 30, 504
- states, abnormal, 42, 824
- status of Czolgosz, 30, 236
  - of idiots and defective children, 9, 432
- stupor as pathological entity, 23, 329
- symptoms and pernicious anemia, 32, 205
  - associated with pernicious anemia, 31, 548
  - comparison of, 43, 204
  - in brain disease, 11, 300
  - in exophthalmic goiter, 41, 119
  - occurring in bodily diseases, 24, 785
- syndrome in cerebral syphilis, 40, 346

## Mental—Continued

- synthesis in treatment of neuroses, 36, 442
- system, general pathology of, 9, 792
- tests, Binet's, 35, 716
  - for children, 36, 173
- therapeutics, 4, 581
- torticollis, notes on, 44, 534
- troubles following acute diseases, 21, 675
  - in serous meningitis, 40, 137
  - in staphylococemia, 39, 640
- Mentality, testing, 43, 169
- Mentally abnormal, psychology of, 36, 629
  - defective immigrants, 40, 140
- Menthol, 7, 752; 31, 63
  - and its action, 12, 525
  - as an anodyne, 11, 134
- Meralgia, paresthetic, case of, 28, 56
  - unusual form of, 24, 131
- paresthetica, 36, 418
  - anterior, 36, 375
- Mercurial poisoning, case of, 26, 505
  - tumor, 17, 116
- Mercurialized serum used in cerebrospinal syphilis, 42, 750
- Mercuriol, use of, 28, 55
- Mercury, absorption of, 47, 154
  - action of, 7, 171
  - for post-syphilitic diseases, 41, 538
  - poisoning, nonindustrial chronic, 43, 198
  - used for syphilis of nervous system, 41, 296
- Mercyism, 21, 680
  - cases of, 32, 197
- Mercyism and rumination, 22, 359, 393
- Mescal button in headaches, 24, 322
- Mescaline and psychology of optic hallucinations, 40, 397
  - psychic action of, 40, 425
- Mesencephalic fifth root, 38, 632
- Mesencephalon, hemisection of, 31, 344
- Mesoblastic origin of neuroglia tissue, 30, 298
- Messiahship of a false Dauphin, 39, 775; 40, 203
- Metabolic processes in epileptic, oscillations of, 30, 115
- Metabolism, action of baths on, 29, 571
  - influence of psychical processes on, 35, 53
  - in acromegaly, 42, 59
  - in disease, 32, 45
  - in epilepsy, 31, 207

## Metabolism—Continued

- in insane, 41, 607
- in psychoses, 45, 87
- phosphorus in neuroses and psychoses, 39, 703
  - studies, 31, 745; 32, 347; 40, 420
- Metal turner's paralysis, 20, 64
- Metallic excitation, effects upon movements of ciliated epithelium of, 10, 153
- Metalloscopy, 6, 567
  - and metallothrapy, 5, 715
  - on frogs, 6, 361
- Metallothrapy, 4, 409, 632; 6, 712; 7, 753; 9, 829; 10, 730; 11, 547
  - used in ocular affections, 11, 323
- Metals, 41, 542
- Metameric disturbances of sensibility, 35, 729
- Metaplasma granules of the neuron, 26, 112
- Metastases, 40, 274
- Metastasis and gliomatosis, 34, 297
  - in brain, 31, 607
  - of cancer of central nervous system, 45, 481
- Metastatic adenoma causing compression myelitis, 41, 192
- Metasyphilitic cases, 40, 743
- Metatarsalgia alternated with migraine, 24, 305
  - treatment of, 21, 586, 606
- Method of mind readers, 33, 548
  - of preparing brains and other organs for anatomical and pathological demonstration, 16, 113
- Methyl chloride for sciatica and neuralgia, 13, 268
- Methylene blue, sedative action of, 26, 584
  - used for ataxic pains, 25, 74
- Methylic alcoholic poisoning, 32, 676
- Microbic nature of nervous and mental diseases, 23, 340
  - origin of chorea, 20, 794
- Microcephalic children, three, 22, 438
- Microcephalism and cretinism, 1, 395
- Microcephalon caused by psychical influences during pregnancy, 14, 175
- Microcephalus, linear craniotomy in, 18, 645; 21, 247
- Microcephaly, family, 33, 740; 35, 56
- Micrococci in cerebrospinal meningitis, 10, 329
- Microcystic neuroepithelioma, 37, 198

- Microdactylia and macrodactylia, 29, 173
- Microgyria, 40, 273  
and absent corpus callosum, 37, 64  
and porencephalus, 32, 476
- Microphotographs of nerve cells, 22, 54
- Micropsia, 33, 58; 34, 142  
and macropsia, 33, 215
- Microscopic appearance in spinal cord, effect of hardening methods upon, 13, 246
- Microtome, Bruce, 25, 865
- Mid-brain and thalamus of *Necturus*, 46, 388  
physiology and anatomy of, 37, 573; 38, 110  
respiratory tract, 42, 60  
syphilis of, 45, 264
- Midcerebral artery, thrombosis of, 31, 558
- Migraine, 2, 450; 3, 241; 10, 513; 33, 574; 37, 453  
alternating with metatarsalgia, 24, 305  
and epilepsy, connection between, 28, 176  
and hemianopsia, 34, 52, 153  
and trigeminal neuralgias, relation between, 27, 129  
case of ophthalmic, 17, 215, 271  
cause and treatment of, 21, 802  
clinical consideration of, 46, 308  
study of, 48, 401  
condition of nerve centers in, 4, 623  
equivalent of, 22, 312; 23, 223  
etiology and treatment of, 14, 185  
of, 40, 417  
facioplegic, relation to recurrent facial palsy, 43, 457  
genuine and symptomatic, 36, 571  
ophthalmoplegic, 6, 163; 23, 503; 24, 47; 26, 454; 27, 215; 29, 312; 33, 421; 41, 71  
case of, 24, 581  
ophthalmoplegia in, 27, 230  
paralytic and other sequelae of, 42, 680  
pathogenesis of, 38, 302  
pathology and treatment of, 24, 112  
prevention of, 16, 632  
prophylaxis, 50, 560  
psychosis, 29, 687  
relation to epilepsy, 27, 118  
with aphasia, case of, 27, 117
- Migrans neuritis, 6, 555
- Militant (The), 50, 64
- Military service and psychoses, 49, 371
- Milk diet in exophthalmic goiter, 10, 358  
secretion, action of atropin and pilocarpin, 11, 299
- Millard-Gubler syndrome, 44, 354
- Mimic movements of hand, 32, 191
- Mimicry, biological rôle of, 38, 305
- Mind blindness, 24, 515; 33, 131  
case of, 26, 254; 32, 673  
brain not sole organ of, 3, 1  
influence of, in disease, 3, 429  
movements of, 19, 682  
on, 4, 695  
on body, influence of, 31, 612  
pathology of, 1, 544  
physical basis of, 40, 348  
physiology, 37, 586  
therapeutics of, 1, 560
- Mineral waters, native in kidney troubles, 15, 763
- Miracle, modern, 6, 172
- Mirror writing, 21, 85; 34, 144  
and associated movements, 40, 300
- Misers, psychology of, 42, 383
- Mitchell, S. W., place in neurology, 41, 65
- Mitochondria in poliomyelitis, 48, 414
- Mitral disease and Raynaud's syndrome, 50, 469  
stenosis, 4, 69  
and hysteria, 18, 650  
cerebral embolism, 4, 69
- Model of medulla, pons and mid-brain, 26, 123
- Moderator, histological structure of, 50, 256
- Modesty, evolution of, 27, 446
- Mohammed, Was he an epileptic? 30, 168
- Monakow's localization in cerebrum, 50, 85
- Monatschrift für Psychiatrie, 24, 256
- Mongols, 40, 337
- Monkey brain, 31, 344  
Ferrier's and Goltz's dog, 11, 109
- Monobromate of camphor, cause of epileptic attacks, 28, 586
- Monobromide of camphor, 2, 469, 470, 633
- Monochromatopsia, 31, 56
- Monocular exophthalmos, 29, 284  
hemianopia with tumor of cerebellum, 12, 194
- Monodactylia, 32, 338
- Monohemiplegia, lingual, with cortical localization, 15, 75
- Monomania, 2, 284; 18, 535  
delusional, 12, 128  
original, 9, 814

- Monomania—Continued  
 primary, 9, 653; 11, 313  
 with ideas of persecution, 9, 654
- Monomaniac, facial hemiatrophy, 10, 571
- Monomaniacs, testamentary capacity of, 3, 622
- Monoplegia, anesthetic facial, 18, 44  
 and incipient locomotor ataxia, 22, 685
- brachial, 39, 768  
 complete, 30, 432  
 crural, 41, 334  
 due to lesion of internal capsule, 13, 179  
 of spinal origin, 30, 490
- cerebral, 38, 436, 502  
 case of, 35, 256  
 crural, 33, 115, 124  
 facial, 21, 520  
 hysterical, case of, 23, 209  
 painful crural, 41, 131  
 of unusual origin, 45, 439
- Monospasm, 9, 797  
 brachio-facial, following embolism, 17, 710
- Monosymptomatic diagnosis, 49, 137
- Monotremata, cerebral commissures in, 20, 151
- Moon myth in medicine, 44, 271
- Moral defectives, care of, 35, 50  
 idiocy and in particular of lying, 30, 177
- imbecility, 10, 710; 13, 106, 371; 33, 672
- imperative, psychophysiology of, 15, 630
- insanity, 4, 606; 11, 313  
 What is it? 11, 549
- responsibility, 5, 108
- Morbid fear as symptom of nervous disease, 6, 693  
 impulse to travel, 31, 195
- Morphea, case of, 29, 281  
 of traumatic origin, case of, 21, 199
- Morphia, 1, 410; 5, 41, 604. See Morphine
- action on intestines of, 9, 790  
 and atropia, antagonism of, 4, 632  
 combined use of in spasmodic asthma, 3, 532
- and blepharospasm, 2, 309  
 and hydrochlorate, 2, 141  
 and nitrite of amyl, cure for traumatic tetanus, 9, 448  
 as antidote to aconite, 7, 353  
 cause of insane impressions, 14, 702  
 chloral and atropia, 2, 147
- Morphia—Continued  
 in Graves' disease, 7, 562  
 injection of, in insanity, 2, 639; 3, 530
- Morphine and atropin poisoning, combined, 30, 556  
 and isopral, 38, 303  
 and other phenanthrine derivatives, 30, 804  
 and vegetative nervous system, 42, 512; 48, 36  
 changes, 35, 718  
 habit, 44, 470  
 cured by bromide poisoning, 25, 633  
 cured by sodium bromide, 26, 585  
 hyoscin for, 31, 744  
 treatment of, 28, 319
- habitué, simulation of pain in, 32, 602
- injections followed by emphysematous gangrene, 17, 97
- in viscera and lesions in morphinomania, 15, 77
- maniacs, recognition of, 24, 317
- nausea and vomiting produced by, 23, 71  
 poisoning, 49, 373  
 prolonged use, cause of melancholia, 14, 756  
 substitute for codein, 18, 46  
 tetanus following injections of, 23, 757
- Morphinism and commitment, 44, 371  
 duboisin in, 22, 37  
 family, 32, 809
- Morphinomania, 29, 685  
 atropin for, 40, 348  
 forensic relations of, 12, 125  
 in an infant, 23, 572  
 lesions in and presence of morphine in viscera, 15, 77  
 sensory disturbance in, 40, 202  
 treatment of, 29, 56
- Morphology, degenerative collection of, 36, 245
- Mortality in Hull, 41, 538
- Morton's disease, two cases of, 24, 305
- Morvan's disease, 18, 525; 19, 236, 376  
 form of syringomyelia, 18, 362  
 or leprosy? 21, 728  
 pathology, 24, 712
- Mothers and alcohol, 28, 42
- Motility, cranial mechanism of, 29, 50
- Motion and anesthesia, disturbances of, 31, 42

- Motion**—Continued  
 and sensation, 32, 347  
 disturbances of, 26, 48  
 idea of, 36, 122  
 involuntary of paralyzed members, 1, 86
- Motions**, reversal of habitual, 30, 193, 220
- Motor** ability and fatigue, 33, 72  
 and sensory cells, 5, 765  
 reinforcements, path of, 17, 481  
 apraxia, 36, 507; 43, 97  
 area in cerebrum, 33, 208  
 localization of, 35, 114  
 ataxy from emotion, 36, 257  
 cells, order of, 32, 127  
 centers, 9, 632; 35, 197  
 ablation of, 13, 417  
 excision of and trephining as successful treatment for focal epilepsy, 15, 795  
 existence of, 2, 27  
 for the members, 5, 171  
 in cerebral cortex, 2, 477  
 localization of, 2, 274  
 position in brain of, 9, 408  
 cortex, 30, 375  
 stimulation of, 50, 85  
 disorder of heart of nervous origin, 20, 227  
 disorders of general paralysis and cortical lesions in fronto-parietal convolutions, relations between, 4, 397  
 disturbance after hemiplegic paralysis, 42, 838  
 in tabes, 18, 240  
 excitement, 33, 132; 39, 63  
 fibers in lumbo-sacral plexus, 20, 323  
 ganglion cells of cord, relation to peripheral nerves, 17, 253  
 hallucinations, 17, 51  
 images of articulation, 40, 729  
 impulses in the cord, paths of conduction of, 7, 146  
 innervation of vagina, 19, 224  
 manifestation, 33, 59  
 manifestations, peculiar, in the insane, 29, 664  
 nerve terminations, nervous impulse delayed in, 12, 225  
 nerves, action of brucin and strychnin on, 6, 778  
 action of cryptopia on, 5, 21  
 action of galvanic current on, 10, 562  
 action of pressure on, 8, 162  
 excitability of, 8, 379  
 localization of, 25, 757  
 of eye, origin of, 6, 757
- Motor**—Continued  
 nervous system, 5, 766  
 neurones in tabes, 30, 241  
 nuclei, diseases of, 37, 329  
 in lumbo-sacral cord, 26, 47  
 of cerebral nerves in phylogeny, 47, 66  
 paths in brain and cord of the monkey, 26, 197  
 phenomena, 21, 55  
 plaques, structure of, 33, 220  
 reaction to stimuli, 25, 765  
 reëducation, 30, 232  
 sensations in the skin, 12, 503  
 spinal localizations, 31, 124  
 symptoms in ocular apparatus, 17, 53  
 tract, primary degeneration of, 30, 499  
 syphilis cause of systemic degeneration of, 39, 584  
 zone, sensory function of, 36, 512
- Movement**, direction to, 33, 217  
 voluntary, development of, 27, 386
- Movements** among hysterical persons, physiology of, 15, 406  
 associated, 38, 499, 502  
 in hemiplegia, 32, 52  
 of lower limbs, 38, 561  
 conjugate, 41, 473  
 contralateral conjoined, 35, 663  
 coördination of, 41, 273  
 involuntary, 25, 145  
 backward, in disease of brain, 4, 401  
 following bilateral cerebral lesions, 42, 162  
 of the brain, 11, 527  
 of expression, innervation of, 13, 363  
 of retraction of lower limbs, 41, 403  
 reaction, force and rapidity of, 25, 145
- Moxa**, use in chronic affections of the spinal cord, 10, 576
- Mucosa**, gastrointestinal and parathyroidectomy, 48, 404
- Mucous** membrane, reflexes from, 9, 791
- Mullein** pith in epilepsy, 10, 733
- Multiple** neuritis. See Neuritis.
- Sclerosis**. See Sclerosis.
- Mumps**, followed by acute bulbar palsy, 41, 125  
 meningitis, 49, 82, 453  
 and encephalitis lethargica, 50, 586
- Murder** and expert testimony, 46, 384  
 of Hamlet's father, 49, 267



- Murders and execution of lunatics, 10, 344  
 by the insane, French procedures, 10, 714  
 White Chapel, medico-legal and historical aspects, 12, 765
- Murmur, intracranial, 44, 442
- Muscarine, 1, 410  
 and atropine, antagonism of, 5, 192  
 atropine, 2, 306
- Muscle and nerve action, 11, 232  
 proportion of, 1, 78  
 control, 15, 690  
 in paralytic cases, 43, 357  
 current, negative oscillation of, 5, 772  
 currents, 45, 88  
 factors of ankle clonus, 29, 257, 428  
 functional, duality of, 31, 808, 810  
 group isolation, 40, 421  
 irritability dependent on blood supply, changes of, 7, 142  
 persistent spasm of levator anguli scapulae, 16, 514  
 response and Leduc's current, 40, 71  
 sense by Maupassant, 30, 803  
 loss in phthisical patient of, 18, 437  
 sensibility, 33, 359  
 skeletal, contraction of, 10, 681  
 sound accompanying the single contraction of skeletal, 12, 500  
 spindle under pathological conditions, 25, 283  
 spindles in pseudo-hypertrophic paralysis, 26, 219  
 striated, stimuli in, 12, 388  
 tetanus, 5, 768  
 tissue, nerves of smooth, 9, 229  
 tonicity, 42, 42  
 tonus, 32, 745  
 and tendon phenomenon, 30, 428; 31, 131
- Muscles and nerves, degenerated, effect of magneto-electric current upon, 11, 318  
 bilateral loss of calf, 32, 345  
 clonic spasm of masticatory, 20, 285  
 human, fatigue of, 22, 248  
 hysterical contraction of, 4, 54  
 irritability of, 6, 154  
 mode of contraction of, 4, 802  
 pathology of, 25, 890  
 pseudo-hypertrophy of, 9, 809  
 restoration of vitality to paralyzed, 20, 27
- Muscles—Continued  
 striated, sensitive nerve endings in, 23, 513  
 wasting of, after paralysis, 49, 562
- Muscular activity, nature of, 14, 370  
 atrophy following nerve sections, 46, 359  
 in hysterical paralysis, 13, 414  
 progressive, 1, 243  
 result of cerebral disease, 17, 808  
 contractility, 3, 145  
 duration of, after death, 3, 502  
 in catalepsy and tetanus, 3, 511  
 contractions evoked by excitation, 13, 352  
 in hystero-epilepsy, 5, 779  
 defects, 34, 475  
 fatigue from occupation, 24, 172  
 force, influence of irritation on generation of, 11, 114  
 incoördination, 3, 425  
 nerves, rheumatic alterations of, 3, 152  
 pathology, 22, 119  
 power, measure of, 38, 561  
 psychoses, 29, 506  
 reactions in general paralysis, 31, 484  
 responses to volitional impulses in man, rhythm of, 13, 354  
 rigidity and contractions, pathogenesis of, 25, 760  
 sense, 14, 365  
 loss of, 23, 698  
 study of, 19, 608  
 spasm of facial muscles, 5, 598  
 strength in women, 47, 313  
 system, trophic disorders of, 25, 476  
 tonus, mechanism of, 50, 258  
 tremor, study of, 16, 99  
 work, influence of, 29, 249
- Musculospiral nerve disabilities, 49, 352  
 stab wound of, 38, 554
- Mushrooms, poisonous, 4, 48
- Music, influence on mental disorders of, 19, 62
- Musical language among hysterics, 33, 677  
 and its disorders, 33, 794  
 sense in idiots, 17, 192
- Mutilating operation, 38, 425
- Mutilation by sexual lunatics, 10, 347
- Mutism, 50, 403  
 complete, and bulbar palsy, 35, 267  
 hysterical, 36, 419  
 periodic, 36, 756

- Mutismus, hysterical, 34, 476  
 Myalgia and neuritis, 48, 348  
   static electricity in, 11, 319  
 Myasthenia, angiosclerotic paroxysmal, 29, 180  
   and Basedow's disease, 32, 744  
   and diphtheritic paralysis, 32, 53  
   bulbar, one, 31, 549  
   case of, 29, 553  
   gravis, 28, 368; 29, 379; 30, 105, 247, 506; 31, 44, 600, 616; 32, 469, 606; 33, 279; 34, 213; 35, 339; 37, 553; 39, 713, 721; 41, 674; 47, 311; 50, 181  
   and exophthalmic goiter, 36, 563  
   and overwork, 32, 71  
   case of, 29, 65, 108; 30, 210; 31, 664; 32, 172; 38, 59, 232, 502; 45, 255  
   cure, 32, 580  
   pathological reports of, 35, 515  
   pathology of, 40, 617  
   pseudo-paralytica, 22, 312; 29, 281, 502; 31, 542; 35, 690, 779; 37, 456  
   tumors of thymus in, 45, 130  
   with ophthalmoplegia, 38, 690  
   with paralysis, 32, 606  
 Myasthenic paralysis, 35, 791  
   reaction, 36, 563  
 Myatrophie and myotonia, 36, 566  
 Myeloma of spine, case of, 29, 98  
 Mycosis fungoides, insanity from, 31, 62  
 Mycotic infection of nervous system, 26, 384  
 Mydriasis, voluntary, 29, 682  
 Myelasthenia of three years' standing, 1, 441  
 Myeline of peripheral nerves after treatment by osmic acid, 5, 57  
 Myelin sheath, development of, 25, 348  
   sheaths, stain in frozen sections, 40, 412  
   staining method for, 41, 474  
 Myelinization of spinal cord, 37, 523  
   of tracts, 32, 337  
 Myelitis, infectious, 24, 377  
 Myelitis, 2, 453; 5, 179; 27, 216  
   acute, 1, 390; 26, 764; 32, 596; 38, 242; 40, 738  
   and optic neuritis, 38, 481  
   ascending, 41, 402  
   associated with acute optic neuritis, 12, 391  
   case of, 21, 236; 25, 702  
   diffuse, 7, 653  
   disseminated, 38, 437  
   disseminated, case of, 29, 365  
 Myelitis—Continued  
   acute, ganglion cells in, 18, 518  
   in a boy, 33, 728  
   infectious, transverse, 39, 747  
   of dorsal cord, 19, 253  
   pathology of, 30, 53  
   preceded by acute optic neuritis, 17, 609  
   treatment of, 28, 247  
   with microscopic changes, 7, 669  
   and hematomyelia, 36, 764  
   and hemorrhagic encephalitis, case of, 27, 152  
   and optic neuritis, 7, 177  
   and orthopedic neuroses, 9, 740  
   and pachymeningitis, 19, 301  
   and paresis, 40, 673  
   and spinal cord, 6, 705  
   apoplectica, case, 28, 313  
   arsenical, 9, 535  
   ascending, route of, 35, 665  
   case of, 29, 34, 165  
   chronic, pathology of, 10, 363  
   recovery, 12, 319  
   compression caused by metastatic adenoma, 41, 192  
   in vertebral caries, 18, 241  
   diffuse, 46, 120  
   early use of strychnia in, 8, 597  
   experimental, 16, 197  
   following acute arsenical poisoning, 9, 665  
   funicular, 33, 284; 44, 371  
   gonorrheal, pathology and prognosis of, 47, 318  
   high transverse, patellar reflexes in, 31, 46  
   incomplete transverse, 32, 795  
   infections, 32, 644  
   literature, review of, 40, 475  
   novel case of, 8, 621  
   or encephalitis with multiple neuritis, 14, 209  
   pressure, 37, 626, 765  
   produced by streptococcus, 22, 293  
   purulent, focal and disseminated, 31, 695  
   results of, 6, 168  
   study of central, 9, 526  
   subacute dorso-lumbar, 25, 759  
   of anterior horns, 7, 203  
   swollen axis cylinder in, 7, 461  
   syphilitic, case of, 47, 281  
   transverse, 33, 474; 49, 520  
   and multiple sclerosis, 30, 579  
   condition of tendon reflexes in, 24, 293  
   in child, 50, 348  
   traumatic, 50, 451  
   late appearance of, 23, 427

- Myelitis—Continued  
 typhoid, 31, 138, 688  
 Myelomalacia, 32, 233  
 Myelopathia endoarthritica acuta, 24, 782  
 Myelopathy, acute endarteritic, 25, 892  
 Myelorrhaphy followed by return of function, 30, 124  
 Myoclonia, case of, 35, 656  
 essential, 50, 17  
 family and allied diseases, 30, 308  
 and congenital, 30, 229  
 in degenerate hysteric, 29, 173  
 Myoclonus and epilepsy, 45, 472  
 and glycosuria, 37, 124  
 case of, 27, 562; 30, 360; 34, 703; 47, 286  
 epilepsy, 31, 490; 34, 505, 524  
 familial, histology of, 41, 335  
 pathology of, 30, 234  
 progressive, 31, 275  
 with, 28, 425; 32, 468  
 epileptic, 27, 525  
 familial, 43, 59  
 family, without epilepsy, 32, 36  
 multiplex, 32, 585; 41, 383  
 case of, 30, 449  
 of Friedreich, 30, 364  
 Myography of nerve degeneration in animals and man, 9, 520  
 Myohypotonia and myatonia, 35, 338  
 Myokymia, 28, 581; 32, 56  
 and myotonia, transitory severe, 31, 604  
 case of, 30, 361; 32, 122; 33, 277  
 general, 33, 275  
 of face, 30, 370  
 Myopathies, 37, 330; 41, 401  
 localized periscapular, 49, 429  
 Myopathy, 41, 803  
 anomalous, 37, 560  
 bones in, 37, 711  
 case of, 28, 165  
 with mental deficiency, 32, 681  
 of distal type, 34, 14, 47  
 generalized, 37, 711  
 Landouzy-Dejerine, 34, 707  
 limited to face, case of, 27, 158  
 primary, 19, 660  
 case of, 29, 677  
 primitive progressive, 21, 716  
 progressive spinal, 41, 681  
 Myophobia, 6, 556; 11, 310  
 and folie du doute, 11, 509  
 case of, 32, 617  
 Myosis, 33, 132  
 Myositis and neuromyositis, 38, 413  
 ossificans, 37, 547, 629  
 case of, 47, 363  
 Myospasms, study of, 29, 403  
 Myotonia, 40, 732  
 acquired, 19, 559; 39, 65  
 and muscular atrophy, 32, 535  
 and myatrophly, 36, 566  
 and myohypotonia, 35, 338  
 and myokymia, transitory, severe, 31, 604  
 and Parkinson's disease, 38, 112  
 and tetany in infancy, 30, 122  
 athetoid spasm, 18, 794  
 atrophica, 35, 269; 37, 127; 38, 688, 701; 40, 597  
 case of, 45, 359; 46, 301  
 atrophic, 43, 283; 45, 80  
 case of, 29, 354  
 congenita, 14, 129; 32, 593, 648; 33, 216; 40, 109  
 case of, 24, 413; 45, 346, 349  
 (Thomsen's disease), 17, 811  
 congenital, 34, 598; 35, 665  
 disease of metabolism, 27, 612  
 with characteristics of, 35, 121  
 essential, 29, 380  
 muscle swelling in, 32, 58  
 on, 25, 509  
 or hysteria? 29, 726  
 unusual form, 43, 252  
 Myotonic pupillary movements, 30, 111, 167  
 slowness, 30, 166  
 Myotony, partial, 29, 559  
 Mystic medicine, 31, 411  
 Mysticism and insanity, 26, 518  
 Myth of birth of hero, 40, 50, 126, 193, 262, 332, 403, 471, 536, 664; 41, 51, 110, 167  
 Mythomania, 40, 59  
 Myxedema, 34, 218  
 abortive, 31, 802  
 acute, 26, 65  
 and cerebellar symptoms, 38, 442  
 and co-existing exophthalmic goiter, 17, 344  
 and diabetes mellitus, 32, 277  
 and exophthalmic goiter, 22, 213  
 and hypothyroidism, 50, 478  
 and sleeping sickness, relation between, 26, 581, 582  
 case of, 20, 685; 27, 123  
 cases of, 26, 569  
 cerebral, and nervous symptoms, 7, 466  
 congenital, 27, 15  
 cured by thyroid feeding, 21, 808  
 by ingestion of thyroid gland, 21, 477  
 examination of, blood in, 22, 308  
 following exophthalmic goiter, 40, 738  
 idiocy with, 16, 259

- Myxedema—Continued  
 infantile, 31, 55; 33, 292  
 in the male, 12, 180  
 mental disturbances of, 36, 124  
 nervous symptoms of, 9, 811  
 of syphilitic origin, 19, 931  
 sequel to a case, 19, 720  
 treated by massage, etc., 19, 721  
   by sheep's thyroid, 21, 481, 541  
   by thyroid juice, 21, 116  
   with raw thyroid gland, 20, 448  
   with thyroid extract and thyro-  
   colloid, 25, 457  
 treatment of, 20, 284; 22, 37  
 with cerebellar symptoms, 39, 354  
 with psychical disturbance, case  
   of, 20, 278  
 Myxedematoid dystrophy, case of,  
 18, 154, 193  
 Myxedematous conditions occurring  
   in goiter, 19, 776  
 idiocy, cases of, 26, 497  
 Myxinfantilism due to pituitary dis-  
   ease, 44, 352  
 Myxosarcoma, interpeduncular, 16,  
 578  
   of temporal bone, 48, 496

## N

- Naevi in the insane, 32, 136  
 Naevus, cutaneous, 34, 741  
 Nails in peripheral neuritis, 18, 173  
   spontaneous shedding in diabetic  
   patients of, 18, 653  
   trophic alteration and shedding in  
   hysterical woman of, 14, 374  
 Names and expert opinions, 46, 458  
 Naming center, 22, 1, 62  
   localization of, 28, 576  
 Napellina, physiological action of, 5,  
 613  
 Napelline in facial neuralgia, 11, 712  
 Napoleon, the masked prophet, 45,  
 377  
 Narceia and codeia, 4, 829  
 Narcein, 5, 31  
   action on muscle curve, 5, 33  
 Narcolepsies, 38, 308  
 Narcolepsy, 7, 737; 27, 363; 40, 185;  
 46, 75  
   case of, 35, 714  
   with primary poliomesoen-  
   cephalitis, 49, 152  
 Narcoleptic fits, 39, 131  
 Narcoline, 5, 37  
 Narcomania, criminal responsibility  
   in, 17, 110  
 Narcotic addiction, 48, 263  
 Narcotics, sleep and mental diseases,  
 29, 684  
 Narrative repetition in pseudologia  
   phantastica, 46, 295  
 Nasal affections, headaches as symp-  
   tom of, 21, 194  
   disease, reflex neuroses from, 13,  
   105  
   related to asthma, 17, 539  
   ganglion cases, 48, 447, 473  
   mucous membrane, cauterizing  
     for reflex vertigo, 10, 355  
   paresthetic neurosis, 25, 34  
   reflex neuroses, 50, 395  
   stigma of degeneration, 30, 441  
 National (the), 49, 91  
 Nausea of pregnancy, 44, 472  
 Neck and shoulder pain, 42, 839  
   muscles, contracture of, 33, 49  
   spasmodic wry, 19, 246  
   wry, operation for, 17, 829  
 Necropsy and Friedreich's disease,  
 22, 36  
   with spinal cord tumor, 30, 732  
 Necrosis, focal of adrenal, 48, 484  
 Necturus, mid-brain and thalamus  
   of, 46, 388  
 Negative oscillation of muscle cur-  
   rent, 5, 772  
   pathological evidence in insanity,  
   5, 531  
 Negativism, psychophysiology of,  
 30, 493  
   schizophrenic, 39, 51, 133, 195, 202  
 Neocerebellar hemiatrophy, 41, 540  
 Neoplasm of insula, 46, 118  
   involving pituitary and sella tur-  
   cica, treated by "X"-rays,  
   42, 159  
 Neosalvarsan, death following use  
   of, 46, 223  
   for parasyphilis, 41, 16  
   hemorrhage of brain after, 41, 384  
   in parasyphilis, 40, 660  
   used for paresis, 42, 756  
   for syphilis of nervous system,  
   41, 296  
 Nephralgia, splitting kidney capsule  
   for relief of, 25, 199  
 Nephritic crisis in locomotor ataxia,  
 3, 708  
 Nephritis, delirium and, 31, 120  
   study of insanity and, 20, 555  
 Nephrolithiasis and spinal cord dis-  
   eases, 29, 121  
 Neri's sign of organic hemiplegia,  
 36, 47  
 Nerve, accelerator, 5, 589  
   acoustic, craniotomy for tumor of,  
   35, 584  
   and muscle action, 11, 232  
   physiology of, 7, 144  
   proportion of, 1, 78

## Nerve—Continued

bridging, 35, 446  
 cauterization for neuralgia, 8, 190  
 cell, anatomy of, 25, 138  
   changes in, in iodoform poisoning, 29, 751  
   histology of, 26, 712  
   pathological relations of, 27, 219  
   structure of, 25, 214; 26, 246  
 cells, 2, 276  
   action of electricity on, 23, 6  
   and fibers, caliber of, 47, 56  
   and gray matter, 26, 511  
   and living nerves, structure of, 9, 784  
   and protoplasmic processes, 20, 432  
   and psychosis, 31, 612, 615  
   central, 30, 575  
   changes in, 20, 326  
   connection of vasomotor nerves for feet of, 19, 829  
   cytological changes in, 23, 146  
   development of, 1, 239  
   division processes in, 3, 506  
   evolution of, 22, 774  
   formation in brains of monkeys of, 25, 63  
   general pathology of, 24, 714  
   in cerebrospinal ganglia and peripheral cranial ganglia, 8, 643  
   in horn of spinal cord, 30, 183  
   in mental diseases, 34, 483  
   in insanity, 31, 125  
   lesions of, 36, 237  
   living, microscopical study of, 21, 381  
   microphotographs of, 22, 54  
   modification of during fatigue, 25, 563  
   metabolism and action, 34, 215  
   network in pigmented region of, 32, 671  
   new formation of, 23, 147  
   nomenclature in anatomy of, 22, 250  
   of cerebrospinal ganglia, 7, 330  
   of dogs inoculated with lyssa, 23, 822  
   of spinal cord, 23, 337  
   pathological anatomy of, 30, 240  
   pathology of, 25, 351  
   post-mortem changes in, 26, 186  
   prolongation of, 30, 113  
   putrefaction in pathological changes in, 28, 482  
   structural alterations in, 25, 757  
   structure of, 38, 753; 41, 406  
   yellow pigment of, 32, 407

## Nerve—Continued

centers, action of lymph on, 9, 444  
 course of fibers in, 4, 810  
 direct irritation of, 6, 358  
 influence of excitation of peripheral nerves on, 6, 755  
 lesions of, 41, 476  
 phenomena of repair in, after section of peripheral nerves, 24, 250  
 compression due to callus, 18, 363  
 conductors, pathology of, 35, 719  
 degeneration, 1, 93, 162; 6, 356; 9, 520  
   chemistry of, 30, 372  
   etiology of, 32, 745  
 development of branches of fifth cranial, 24, 249  
 disturbance, associated with dark red urine, two fatal cases of, 18, 116  
   from indigestion, 23, 776  
 disturbances of median, 35, 793  
 doctors and other doctors, 42, 459  
 dorsal spinal, resection of, 37, 593  
 eighth, bilateral movement of, 35, 526  
 elements, alteration of, in experimental uremic dyscrasia, 24, 309  
   growth of, 36, 502  
   photomicrographs, 23, 1  
   regeneration of, 37, 52  
 endings in epithelium, 9, 783  
   in rats and guinea pigs, 32, 46  
   sensitive, in striated muscles, 24, 513  
 excitability, 29, 440  
 excitants, influence on mental processes of, 20, 45  
 facial, 37, 778  
   cutaneous zone of, 43, 156  
   palsy of seventh, 40, 183  
   sensory system of, 36, 321, 360  
 fiber, medullated, 7, 330  
   regeneration, 25, 698; 31, 131  
 fibers and motor ganglion cells in spinal cord of frog, number of, 10, 153  
   diameter of, 9, 627  
   growth of, 26, 184  
   in spinal cord, changes in, 26, 574  
   in trunk of optic nerve, topography of, 7, 537  
 irritability and conductivity of, 8, 646  
 regeneration of pre-ganglionic and post-ganglionic visceral, 25, 63  
 structure of, 2, 118



## Nerve—Continued

- fifth, 38, 558
  - and Argyll-Robertson pupil, 31, 601
  - manifestations in domain of, 45, 270
  - pathological influence of, 3, 521
  - relations of, 39, 732
  - physiology of, 3, 695
  - progressive lesion of, 32, 792
  - regeneration of sensory root in, 38, 483
  - trophic changes in, 27, 288
- force, nature of, 12, 389
- rapidity of, 5, 94, 415; 9, 631
- fusion, 41, 58
- ganglia, transportation of, 35, 44, 474
- How quickly is it exhausted? 11, 298
- impulse, 31, 139
- impulses, velocity in cut and intact nerves of, 16, 261
- injuries and psychogenic spasm, 50, 502
  - in war, 50, 574
  - operation for, 49, 552; 50, 384
- injury and nerve repair, 49, 252
  - cutaneous eruption, 2, 382
- in muscle, implantation of, 48, 351
- irritability, 5, 589
- left facial, traumatism in, 39, 353
- lesion and cord, 1, 388
- lesions and neuralgia, case of, 28, 475
- palpation, technique, 42, 585
- phenomena in anesthetic leprosy, 12, 389
- pressure for hysterical contraction, 11, 261
  - used in disease, 15, 529
- regeneration, 33, 360
  - autogenetic, 33, 739
  - and thyroid gland, 37, 772
- roots, anatomy of, 39, 830
- section, partial, 6, 162
- sedative, bicarbonate of potash as, 4, 413
- seventh, sensory function of, 37, 273, 355
- stimulus in voluntary muscles, 50, 575
- stretching, 1, 411; 7, 754; 8, 263, 411, 671, 687; 9, 133, 233, 365, 447; 10, 357, 573
  - and pressure, 10, 690
  - as a cure for athetosis, 9, 550
  - as cure for traumatic paralysis, 24, 447
  - clinical results, 10, 725
  - dangers of, 9, 446

## Nerve—Continued

- stretching, facial, for tic convulsion, 10, 574
  - for occipital neuralgia, 10, 726
  - for sciatica, 10, 177, 727
  - for anesthesia of leprosy, 13, 724
  - for facial spasm, result five years after operation, 13, 723
  - for relief of pain, 11, 131, 319
  - for perforative ulcer, 25, 293
  - in ataxia, 8, 189
  - in central disease, 3, 713
  - in inveterate trigeminal neuralgia, 19, 360
  - in leprosy, 6, 177
  - in locomotor ataxia, 7, 354; 8, 615
  - in paralysis agitans, 10, 574
  - in tabes, 7, 755
  - in tetanus, 3, 715
  - mechanical effects on spinal cord of, 9, 560
  - neurotomy and "arrachement" in treatment of neuralgia, 10, 574
  - of facial, 11, 545
  - psychical elements in, 10, 573
  - statistics of, 10, 726
  - subcutaneous, 11, 546
  - subcutaneous cure for sciatica, 10, 574
  - subcutaneous in sciatica, 10, 573
  - subcutaneous, of sciatic nerve for tabes dorsalis, 10, 352
  - supply of sense of taste, 18, 113
  - surgery, peripheral, 33, 462
  - suture, 22, 397; 24, 445; 49, 352
    - and nerve bulbs, 20, 32
    - and nerve degeneration, 30, 505
    - for injury to nerves, 24, 446
  - suturing, case of median, 8, 278
  - termination, form of, 26, 704
    - in tongue, 6, 359
    - in voluntary muscles, 6, 155
  - terminations in tactile corpuscles, mode of, 5, 401; 6, 151
  - tissue degeneration, study of, 33, 678
    - gold as staining agent for, 15, 685; 16, 63
    - injury and impact contusions, 50, 553
    - preparation for microscopical examination of, 9, 411
    - structure of gray, 17, 357
  - tissues, gold chloride as staining agent for, 17, 646
  - tracts, 22, 48, 49, 50
    - and endings, 32, 47
    - and skin reflexes, 30, 577

## Nerve—Continued

- tracts, degeneration following removal of cortex of cerebrum in the clog of, 11, 686
  - trigeminal, destruction of, 34, 728
  - trigeminus, distribution of, 33, 577
  - trunk, entrance of muscle into, 6, 754
  - isolating muscles in, 45, 86
  - tubes in T, and their relation with ganglion cells, 3, 694
  - of the plagiotomi, 5, 395
  - tumors of acoustic, 37, 324
  - unilateral disorder of sensation in fifth, 33, 462
  - vibration in treatment of nervous diseases, 10, 171
  - used in facial neuralgia, 12, 248
  - wounds, surgical treatment of, 49, 350
  - X, anatomical investigations regarding nuclei of, 23, 336
- Nerves, action of, on sympathies, 9, 417
- alteration of, 1, 96
  - of, in chronic rheumatism, 8, 667, 829
  - and ganglia in pulmonary tuberculosis, 49, 329
  - and muscles regenerated, effect of magneto-electric current upon, 11, 318
  - law of stimulation, 29, 306
  - and spinal cord after operation, changes in, 14, 172
  - ascending degeneration in, with changes in nerve cells, 24, 308
  - biology of degeneration, 33, 60
  - bullet wounds of, 47, 60
  - changes in, 26, 763
  - development of, 5, 587
  - disease of, 40, 199
  - effect of cold on peripheral, 19, 141
  - effects of strychnia on, 5, 618; 6, 192
  - growth and histogenesis of, 31, 273
  - herpetic inflammation of cervical and thoracic, 34, 726
  - in amputation stumps, 50, 384
  - in chelonians, function of, 50, 373
  - in cuticle, distribution of, 3, 502
  - injuries to peripheral, 43, 360
  - in unstriped muscles, termination of, 5, 767
  - in vertebrates, development of, 5, 175
  - mechanical excitation of, 8, 819
  - motor, of man, galvanic current on, 10, 562

## Nerves—Continued

- of cornea, 9, 230
  - of dura mater, 4, 805
  - of human eyelid, 9, 785
  - of labyrinth, 4, 801
  - of lung, 4, 176
  - of ovary, 4, 386
  - of pupils, 13, 170
  - of skin, relation to respiration of, 11, 689
  - of smooth muscle tissue, 9, 229
  - of special senses, cerebral tumor involving, 9, 446
  - of touch, mode of termination of, in man and vertebrated animals, 4, 812
  - of vessel walls, 41, 607
  - on intracranial blood vessels, 26, 46
  - pathology of, 5, 604
  - peripheral, injuries to, 33, 355
  - pathological anatomy of, 40, 272
  - regeneration of, 32, 674, 675
  - relation of, to pigmented cells, 9, 227
  - secretory, 6, 52
  - sensibility of divided, 1, 540
  - specially for pain, Are there? 21, 71
  - stretching of intercostal, 11, 545
  - structure of, as demonstrated by trypsin digestion, 9, 786
  - sutures in, 7, 348; 10, 726
  - sweat, 6, 151
  - termination of, 1, 386, 387
  - in testicle of, 9, 501
  - trigeminal, 39, 636
  - case of, 36, 126
  - variations in, 1, 77, 539
- Nervi erigentes, 6, 754
- Nervosity of working classes, 36, 633
- Nervous affections and phosphorus, 3, 160
- apomorphine in, 12, 401
  - Are work and worry causes of? 23, 143
  - chloride of gold and sodium in, 11, 480
  - following injury, "concussion of spine," "railway spine," and "railway brain," 15, 621
  - influences modifying occurrence of, 19, 268, 318
  - of the skin, 4, 820
  - use of hydrobromic acid in, 10, 433
  - use of strychnin in, 12, 335
  - and mental disease, inborn factors of, 40, 59
  - diseases, 37, 525; 40, 550

## Nervous—Continued

- and mental disease as influenced
  - by climate of Colorado, 14, 554, 766
- diseases, contagion and infection in, 26, 641
- diseases, influence of civilization on production of, 8, 1
- diseases in war, 50, 331
- diseases treated by systematized active exercise, 15, 279
- pathology, 7, 613
- centers, atrophy on, 26, 453
  - histological alteration of, produced by electrical shock, 19, 237
- complications of specific fevers, 34, 614
- debility and spinal irritation, counter irritation in, 4, 631
- disease and trauma, 38, 54
- castration in, 14, 120
  - chronic, 29, 699
  - family form of, 42, 498
  - heredity in, 40, 207
  - inherited, 35, 470
  - new hereditary, 28, 42
  - overactivity in, 44, 470
  - periodicity in, 35, 464
  - syphilitic, 5, 406
- diseases, 36, 191
  - causes of, 22, 33
  - classification of, 45, 173
  - class of, Northeastern Dispensary, 9, 361
  - class of, Outdoor Department of Bellevue Hospital, 9, 359
  - clinic on, 15, 452; 30, 185
  - description and treatment, 9, 184
  - error in diagnosis of, 14, 681
  - function of, 37, 457
  - hygiene in chronic, 5, 326
  - illustrations of, 39, 338
  - in Russian army, 37, 777
  - massage in, 12, 154, 403; 13, 140, 208
  - mechanical treatment of, 34, 405
  - Metropolitan Throat Hospital, 9, 363
  - of India, 12, 506
  - prevalence of, 3, 518
  - reflex symptoms in, 4, 187
  - suspension and postural methods in, 17, 815
  - therapeutic treatment of, 17, 625
  - treatment of, 44, 262
  - Use of antipyrine and antifebrine in, 14, 757
- disorders and secondary syphilis, 15, 519

## Nervous—Continued

- disorders and secondary syphilis, drugs used in, 20, 112
  - following train accident, 40, 417
- hereditary, 38, 759
- disturbances from vascular diseases, 25, 891
- exhaustion, 6, 449; 42, 521
  - or neurasthenia in its bodily and mental relations, 6, 45
- health, acquirement of, 29, 117
- How not to be? 30, 315
- lesions by lead poisoning, 12, 233
  - in pernicious anemia, 25, 142
- produced by atheromatous arteries, 32, 810
- mechanism, 8, 248
- origin of some disorders of alimentary canal, 11, 619
- people, employment of, 27, 364
- phenomena in dyspepsia, 8, 400
- states and oxaluria, 18, 358
- symptoms in azoturia, 31, 547
  - of secondary syphilis, 15, 278
- syndrome of retroparotidean space, 50, 84
- system, action of hedonal on, 30, 441
  - afferent, 33, 354
  - alterations of, due to starvation, 25, 284
  - anatomy of, 9, 407
  - anatomy, physiology of, 18, 820
  - and blood vessels, 2, 68
  - and cutaneous pigmentation, 42, 588
  - and exhaustion, diseases of, 32, 410
  - and psyche, 32, 57
  - and uterus with reference to parturition, 3, 253
  - and war, 44, 1
  - antithermics as sedatives of, 15, 81
  - Apathy's view on structure of, 25, 45
  - autonomic, 31, 125
  - autonomic and vegetative, 41, 745
  - carcinoma of, 33, 500
  - changes in, after extirpation of thyroid gland, 19, 713
  - diseases of, connected with perforating ulcer of foot, 10, 694
  - during normal growth, 38, 257
  - facts and deductions bearing on action of, 13, 687
  - fibro-sarcoma of, 32, 72
  - histology of, 24, 130; 31, 430
  - influence on blood vessels, 1, 541

## Nervous—Continued

- system, influence on formation of sugar, 7, 328
- influence upon rigor mortis of, 12, 111
- in cholera, 37, 781
- in pernicious anemia, 41, 125
- in respiration in insects, 2, 613
- integrative, function of, 44, 557
- microscopical change in, 34, 740
- neglect of ear symptoms in diagnosis of diseases of, 10, 583
- of polycythemia vera, 50, 75
- on processes of degeneration and regeneration in normal peripheral, 9, 210
- pathology of, 36, 627; 46, 401
- physiological action of convallaria on, 12, 526
- physiology of, 11, 107, 295
- relation of gray masses to peripheral organs, 12, 219
- present position of pathological anatomy of, 31, 115
- relation of structure and function in, 42, 630
- relation to heat production, 20, 773
- relation of, to the temperature of the body, 11, 141
- structure of, 3, 178
- strychnia as stimulant for, 10, 353
- study of, 25, 623
- sympathetic path of, 3, 64
- syphilis of, 3, 20; 18, 71
- technical methods for, 14, 310
- therapeutics of, 22, 54
- trophic disorders in diseases of, 32, 729
- trophic influence of, 37, 774
- vasomotor and trophic symptoms in central, 13, 93
- vibrating sensation in, 39, 352
- terminalis, 48, 348
- peripheral distribution of, 50, 276
- tissues, action of toxins on, 28, 536
- of human embryo, development of, 4, 421
- troubles following grippe, 17, 545
- of uremia, 18, 300
- Nervousness of school teacher, 44, 185
- "Nervousness," treatment of, 16, 620
- Neural atrophy of hand, 42, 585
- Neuralgia, 2, 98; 36, 128
- aconitine in, 4, 829; 12, 138
- alcohol injection for, 34, 777

## Neuralgia—Continued

- and Gasserian ganglion, 40, 347
- and nerve lesions, case of, 28, 475
- and sciatica treated by methyl chloride, 13, 268
- and visceral neuroses in cerebro-spinal diseases, 4, 401
- butylchloral in facial, 16, 631
- case of general, 10, 471
- chloride of methyl in, 12, 402
- chloroform and constant current, 15, 532
- clinical and diagnosis, forms of, 36, 127
- Croton chloral in, 18, 46
- division of seventh sensory nerve, 37, 511
- epidemic, 27, 224
- "essential" facial, treated by alcoholization, 49, 262
- facial, 1, 293; 41, 539
- classification of, 31, 686
- operation for, 11, 134, 317
- surgical treatment of, 25, 358
- treated by electricity, 30, 656
- treated by nerve vibration, 12, 248
- treatment with galvanic currents, 29, 438
- use of ether spray for, 10, 732
- following fracture, 19, 243
- from cicatrices of scalp, 2, 386
- hydrotherapy in, 36, 497
- in cyclists, form of, 26, 321
- infra-orbital, of reflex origin, relieved by extraction of curi-ous tooth, 10, 350
- in melancholia, 36, 692
- in psychoses, 29, 239
- intercostal, caused by Taenia, 19, 363
- tincture gelsemia for, 10, 725
- intermittent supraorbital, 7, 556
- intradural section of spinal nerves for, 24, 319
- inveterate trigeminal, nerve stretching in, 19, 360
- ligature of common carotid for trigeminal, 12, 246
- mechanical treatment of, 10, 724
- napelline in facial, 11, 712
- nerve cauterization in, 8, 190
- nitrate of silver for, 10, 577
- nonliability of sacral roots to, 50, 76
- occipital, nerve stretching for, 10, 726
- from disease of coccyx, 24, 503
- occupational, 23, 825
- of bladder, 29, 695
- of eyes, diagnosis of, 17, 201

## Neuralgia—Continued

- of fifth nerve, surgical treatment for, 19, 788
  - of great occipital nerve, 21, 261
  - of seventh nerve, 35, 583
  - of testicle cured by electricity, 1, 262
  - of testis, pressure in, 7, 559
  - one view of, 15, 530
  - osmic acid in, 11, 137; 12, 248
  - paresthetic, case of, 27, 286
  - pathology and treatment of, 4, 207
  - periodic, ergot for, 21, 124
  - refractory, intradural resection of posterior roots, 24, 319
  - results of stretching and resecting trigeminal nerve for, 10, 726
  - salicylate of cocaine for trigeminal, 12, 527
  - salicylic acid in, 6, 768
  - sciatic, electricity in, 20, 347
  - physical therapy, 50, 573
  - severe, cured by injections of osmic acid, 11, 712
  - treated by alcohol injection, 38, 174; 39, 141
  - by ergot, 6, 176
  - by nerve stretching neurotomy and arrachement, 10, 574
  - by osmic acid, 10, 724; 11, 318
  - treatment in general practice of, 15, 218
  - of, 6, 380
  - trifacial, removal of Meckel's ganglion for, 10, 574
  - treatment of, 36, 61
  - trigeminal, 30, 88; 48, 87
  - Croton chloral for, 10, 725
  - dural, 40, 521
  - etiology of, 21, 476
  - operation for, 19, 643
  - osmic acid in, 31, 209
  - relieved by operation, 17, 843
  - surgical treatment of, 12, 369; 33, 783
  - treatment of, by ligature of common carotid and by neurectomy, 10, 350
  - use of tonga in, 10, 350
  - vesico-genito-post-femoral and neuritis, 13, 743, 750
  - zona and intercostal, 1, 554
- Neuralgias and local spasms, action of gelsernium in, 17, 395
- and sciatica, treatment of, 18, 643
  - and tics of face, 27, 229
  - scolioses in sciatic, 17, 735
  - parthenin in malarial, 12, 527
  - pathogeny of, 3, 156
  - symmetrical, of diabetes, 8, 181
  - traumatic, 2, 124

## Neuralgias—Continued

- treated by severe cold, 14, 641
  - by kataphoric action, 14, 751
  - with chloromethyl, 18, 737
  - treatment by blisters on spine, 3, 352
  - trigeminal and migraine, relation between, 27, 129
  - use of osmic acid in peripheral, 12, 326
- Neuralgic herpes of the genitals, 5, 821
- Neurasthenia, 8, 178; 18, 496; 19, 948; 30, 184; 36, 173; 38, 499; 39, 706
- abuse of bromide of potassium in treatment of traumatic, 12, 526
  - alcohol in, 21, 732
  - among working classes, 33, 607
  - and allied forms of neuromimesis, 18, 257
  - and anemia, 17, 476
  - and arteriosclerosis, 36, 123
  - and arthritis, 21, 380
  - and degeneration, 21, 802
  - and functional neuroses, 18, 372
  - and hysteria, 1, 445; 32, 53
  - and lithemia, 15, 138
  - and ocular troubles, 19, 936
  - and phototherapy, 29, 570
  - and psychasthenia following shell shock, 47, 153
  - and syphilis, 20, 691
  - and tuberculosis, 40, 420
  - artificial, 18, 655
  - at change of life, 1, 443
  - bodily and mental relations, 6, 45, 449
  - cerebrasthenia, 1, 440
  - circular, 22, 40
  - differential diagnosis of, 6, 367
  - electrical treatment of, 20, 33
  - false, 16, 606
  - from overtoil, 1, 443
  - gastric, 34, 739
  - and its treatment, 17, 108
  - hematology of, 28, 305
  - increase of, due to present way of living? 30, 662
  - in forensic medicine, 44, 553
  - insomnia, 24, 321
  - treatment of, 22, 809
  - mental element in, etiology of, 33, 463
  - myelasthenia, 1, 440
  - nature of, 23, 688
  - of autointoxication, 34, 661
  - objective symptoms of, 19, 942
  - origin of, 28, 42
  - partial passing of, 31, 191



## Neurasthenia—Continued

- psychopathology of, 29, 500
  - quercuauratoria," 38, 631
  - related to changes of gastro-enteric tube, 18, 784
  - relation to digestive tract, 18, 449
  - respiratory troubles of, 21, 803
  - sexual, 7, 557
  - sexualis, therapeutics of, 32, 58
  - spinal, 20, 724
  - subjective symptoms of, 28, 311
  - symptoms of, 6, 246
  - traumatic, 23, 30
  - treated by actinic rays, 31, 618
    - by injection of nerve extract, 21, 116
    - by nerve substance, 19, 711
    - by nervous transfusion, 19, 886
    - by psychotherapy, 25, 75
    - by sea climate, 34, 343
  - treatment of, 10, 720; 19, 407; 31, 679
  - tropical, 34, 69
  - varieties and causes of, 7, 1
  - wakefulness in, 16, 558
  - war, 48, 420
  - Weir Mitchell treatment of, 11, 710
  - with exophthalmos, 33, 532
- Neurasthenic anxiety, 19, 930
- hysterical and psychotic symptoms, differential diagnosis of, 43, 445
  - management of, 29, 446
  - melancholia, 32, 50
  - sensory disturbances in, and melancholic conditions, 31, 806
  - threshold, 47, 72
- Neuraxology and neuraxopathology, 32, 129
- Neurectomy and neurotension used in facial spasm and tic douloureux, 14, 275
- for tabetic gastralgia, 37, 445
- Neurine, physiological action of, 26, 651
- Neuritides and occupation neuroses, etiology of, 38, 449, 610
- Neuritis, 4, 396; 5, 601; 8, 169
- acute alcoholic multiple, 29, 101
    - facial of infectious origin, case with post-mortem examinations, 15, 815
    - idiopathic of brachial plexus, 15, 341
    - optic, followed by acute myelitis, 17, 609
    - optic, associated with acute myelitis, 12, 391

## Neuritis—Continued

- alcoholic, in a child, 26, 368
- multiple, 15, 616
- paralysis from multiple, 19, 274
- pathology of, 32, 681
- and anterior poliomyelitis, electro-diagnosis of, 14, 212
- and poliomyelitis, 7, 733
- and multiple neuritis of malarial origin, 50, 487
- and myalgia, associated with sub-normal temperature, 48, 348
- and vesico-genito-post-femoral neuralgia, 13, 743, 750
- anterior crural, 40, 758; 41, 19
- apoplectiform, 18, 454
  - of brachial plexus, 18, 171
- arsenical, 24, 418; 33, 737
  - following chorea, treated with Fowler's solution, 25, 209
- peripheral, 28, 583
- treatment of, 28, 585
- ascending, 46, 376
  - from scar pressure, 24, 714
- brachial and sciatica, 45, 265
  - case of, 31, 334
- cardiac, 6, 765
- cauda equina, 40, 599
- caused by vascular diseases, 22, 812
- central, 41, 150
  - symptom-complex of, 36, 277
- chronic subacute, 2, 523
- copper, 38, 307
- degenerative peripheral, 26, 320
- diabetic, 21, 112
- disseminated and poliomyelitis, relation between, 10, 162
- double optic, in typhoid fever, 24, 652
  - optic with whooping cough, 42, 495
- due to mercurial poisoning, 21, 716
- during and after typhoid fever, 22, 326
- epidemic multiple, 32, 759
- facial and retrobulbar, 27, 150
- following dislocation, 10, 455
- infected vaccination, 25, 129
- footdrop in, 46, 129
- from ischemia, 50, 486
- from whooping cough, 30, 663
- general motor, with anasarca, 24, 697
- histopathology of, 41, 124
- hydrotherapy in, 36, 497
- infectious multiple, following facial erysipelas, 18, 153
- influenzal facial, 50, 449
- leprosa, 21, 322

## Neuritis—Continued

- leprous or syringomyelia, 46, 282
- malarial and neuroretinitis, 17, 261
- migrans, 6, 555
  - and reflex paralysis, 7, 154
- multiple, 11, 475; 18, 518; 19, 133, 225, 293, 714; 22, 125; 28, 167; 29, 510; 31, 543, 687; 32, 274; 34, 350
- "alcohol," clinical and pathological changes in, 19, 51
- and acromegaly, 27, 50
- and alcoholic paralysis, pathology of, 13, 582
- and Basedow's disease, 29, 741, 742
- and cerebrospinal meningitis, 16, 351, 387
- and diffuse spinal sclerosis, 40, 182
- anomalous case of, 23, 396
- case of, 21, 729; 32, 801; 45, 260
- complicating idiopathic muscular atrophy, 20, 252
- degenerative, diagnosis of, 18, 708
- facial diplegia in, 44, 322, 449
- following influenza, 25, 287
- following pneumonia, 27, 654
- following poisoning by arsenic, 22, 178, 203
- following typhoid fever, 17, 477
- from mumps, 26, 244
- in brass workers, 16, 600
- in infants, 22, 796
- motor, 33, 733
- occurrence in epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis, 15, 257
- of syphilitic origin, 14, 643
- of upper limbs, 38, 35
- presentation of cord and nerves in alcohol paralysis, 14, 458
- simulating Landry's paralysis, 21, 163, 207
- syphilitic, case of, 25, 594
- with atrophy, 27, 605
- with chorea, case of, 17, 389
- with intact reflexes, 30, 360
- with myelitis or encephalitis, 14, 209
- occupation, 35, 673; 36, 56; 37, 46
- of brachial plexus, following pneumonia, 22, 787
- of cranial nerves, 28, 47
- of fifth nerve, 25, 277; 29, 736
- of great auricular nerve, 20, 321
- of sacral plexus, 19, 170
- optic, 31, 29; 36, 270, 370
  - and acute myelitis, 38, 481
  - and cranial tumors, 37, 55

## Neuritis—Continued

- optic, and facial paralysis, 32, 202
- and myelitis, 7, 177
- as sign of brain tumor, 21, 340; 22, 127
- changes in muscles in, 46, 128
- in brain affections, 7, 152
- in meningitis, 5, 184
- significance in cerebellar disease of, 20, 675
- with cerebellar ataxia in whooping cough, 44, 279
- with hypothyroidism, 50, 478
- optical, in chlorosis, 28, 311
- orbital optic, including alcohol and tobacco amaurosis, 18, 197
- paralysis depending upon peripheral, 13, 415
- pathology of, 29, 732
- peripheral, 14, 378; 19, 160; 28, 233; 43, 343, 431
- and painful paralysis of early life, 14, 197
- following sunstroke, 23, 265
- in aconite poisoning, 49, 433
- in diabetes, 20, 281
- in diabetes mellitus, 35, 466
- in phthisis, 24, 302
- in relation to chronic rheumatism, 26, 322
- in typhoid fever, 19, 850
- nails in, 18, 173
- post-diphtheritic multiple, 34, 725
- post-typhoid, 24, 303
- pressure, 25, 288
- two cases of, 20, 185
- primary degenerative, 14, 173
- progressive hypertrophic, 40, 198
- multiple, localized, 24, 716
- pseudo-optic, 44, 533
- psychical symptoms in multiple, 14, 378
- puerperal, 18, 45; 22, 438
- puerperium as factor in etiology of multiple, 19, 235
- recurrent multiple, 25, 343
- result of creosote, 35, 338
- rheumatism, etc., differential diagnosis of, 22, 401
- rhinogenic optic, 50, 387
- retrobulbar, 41, 608
- and facial palsy, 26, 263
- optic, 34, 69
- sciatic in phthisis, 11, 118
- treatment of, 16, 179
- segmentary in case of diphtheritic paralysis, 13, 415
- senile, 32, 334
- specimens from case of probable alcoholic multiple, with brain involvement, 15, 255

## Neuritis—Continued

- spontaneous degenerative, of brachial plexus, 16, 575; 17, 18
- subacute pressure, 27, 603
- recurrent multiple, 19, 111
- surgical treatment of, 29, 733
- symptomatology of, 29, 733
- toxic and salvarsan, 42, 714
- traumatic brachial, 39, 469
  - from labor, 50, 572
  - ulnar, 25, 480
- treatment of, 29, 733
- tuberculous, cases of, 31, 548
- ulnar, after trauma of elbow, 50, 571
- unioocular optic and retinitis, 34, 423
- unusual case of, 36, 417
- visceral, case of, 18, 117
- What is? 50, 488
- Neurobiotaxis, 47, 64; 50, 1
- Neurodynamic method, 10, 357
- Neuroepithelioma from central gliosis, 38, 129
- microcystic, 37, 198
- Neurofibrils, 32, 281, 677; 33, 538
  - demonstration of, 33, 587
  - development of, 33, 357
  - in spinal cord of mammals, 36, 308
- lesions of, 33, 290
- Neurofibrillae, 38, 627
  - in nerve cells and fibers of retina, 29, 435
- Neurofibrillar changes and insanity, 32, 16
- Neurofibrillary changes, 32, 124
- Neurofibroma in cerebellopontine angle, 49, 79
- Neurofibromata, generalized, 24, 644
- multiple, 29, 354
- Neurofibromatosis, 31, 802; 43, 56
  - central and peripheral, 42, 785
  - and tumors of cerebellopontine angle, 29, 749
  - generalized, 49, 434
  - multiple, and its inheritance, 49, 433
  - peripheral and central, 35, 474
  - and intracranial, 36, 229
  - universalis, 39, 65
- Neurofibrosis, generalized, 27, 415
- Neuroglia, 11, 528; 23, 827; 36, 121
  - and scar tissue, 31, 340
  - cells and its processes, 30, 170
  - evolution of, 48, 333
  - human, 39, 203
  - in choroid plexuses, 29, 751
  - normal and pathological, 24, 310
  - problems of, 35, 795

## Neuroglia—Continued

- staining method for, 37, 126
- the, 23, 68
- structure of, 25, 490; 30, 298
- studies on, 25, 490; 29, 697
- study of human, 25, 491
- tissue, mesoblastic origin of, 30, 298
- Neurotopographical bust, 18, 812
- Neurological aspect of food poisoning, 44, 76
  - of public school education, 26, 115
- Association, American, 42, 442
- German, 39, 770
- bust, 22, 101
- cases seen at base hospitals, 44, 495
- conditions in a cantonment, 47, 453
- diagnosis, 37, 573
- dispensary clinic, work of, 30, 482
- examination of dependent children, 39, 417
  - of National Guard, 47, 213
- fragments, 25, 137
- hospitals, 38, 235
- material, How prepare to best advantage? 21, 277
- practice and social service work, 39, 400
- Society, Philadelphia, 42, 419
- serology, 38, 293, 331
- technique, 43, 282
- therapeutics, 50, 56
  - contributions to, 13, 160
- Neurologic surgery, 41, 387
- Neurologist, public obligations of, 33, 489
- Neurologists and alienists, 31, 200
- diagnoses of, 16, 605
- Neurology, advance of, 50, 313
- and psychiatry, 46, 75
  - address, 42, 313
  - exact and inexact methods in, 42, 660
  - in army, 47, 212
  - new fields in, 46, 90
  - and public welfare, 39, 399
  - comparative, 32, 44
  - disease in, 34, 349
  - future of, 40, 753
  - in Philadelphia from 1874 to 1904, 31, 353
  - in West, 42, 455
  - neurosurgery and psychiatry, 47, 60
  - new era in, 39, 433
  - of past and future, 42, 445
  - opportunities in, 46, 81
  - opportunity of American, 50, 53

- Neurology—Continued  
   preventive, 44, 534  
   separation from psychiatry, 45, 80  
   studies in, 38, 443  
   vegetative, 43, 73, 179, 273, 372, 467, 564; 44, 82, 173, 263, 360, 459  
   Wassermann reaction in, 37, 654  
 Neuroma, 40, 273  
   acoustic, 40, 261  
   secondary malignant, 26, 247  
   removal of, 18, 709  
 Neuromata, general multiple, 25, 65  
   resection of ulnar and median nerves for, 24, 319  
   multiple, case of, 21, 816  
   of central nervous system, 41, 328, 330  
 Neuromimesis, neurasthenia, hysterical joint affections, pathology of, 18, 257  
 Neuromuscular bundles, 24, 626  
   disease, 18, 175  
   excitability in hysteria, 8, 665  
 Neuromyelitis, acute optic, 31, 270  
 Neuromyositis and myositis, 38, 413  
 Neuron, cell body of, functional importance of, 25, 562  
   functions of, 23, 513  
   retraction theory, 26, 768  
   theory of hysteria and treatment by Janet method, 28, 532  
   of movement of, 25, 348  
   present position on, 26, 768  
 Neurone doctrine, relation to diseases of nervous system, 27, 469, 487, 526  
   pathological changes in nervous disease of the, 27, 487  
   sensory, 38, 757  
   theory, 36, 172, 173  
   considerations of, 31, 556  
 Neurones, action of alcohol on, 29, 379  
   intrinsic sensory, and sympathetic ganglion cells, 42, 771  
   lower, toxic degeneration of, 30, 501; 31, 265  
   motor, in tabes, 30, 241  
   of arm, 43, 285  
   primary motor, disease of, 35, 417  
   sensory, centrifugal impulse in, 29, 557  
 Neuronal, 33, 287  
   and use for insane, 33, 132  
 Neuronophag, 37, 574  
 Neurons and connection by contact, 22, 589  
   doctrine of, and the discharge theory, 23, 758  
 Neuroötologic tests, 49, 359  
 Neuropathic constitution, inheritance of, 40, 744  
   inheritance, 42, 184  
 Neuropathological considerations, 33, 420  
   signification of condition of pupil, 8, 649  
 Neuropathology and psychiatry, 32, 193  
   chemical problems of, 33, 723  
   clinical communication on, 25, 826  
   German, 37, 56  
   teaching of, 43, 443, 446  
 Neurophagocytosis in transplanted spinal ganglia, 36, 60  
 Neuroplastic operation, 18, 119  
 Neuropsychiatric problems at the front, 50, 553  
 Neuropsychical element in our conjugal aversion, 19, 668  
 Neuropsychoses, study of traumatic, 17, 432, 491  
   warding off, 22, 129  
 Neurorecidives, 40, 420  
 Neuroretinitis and malarial neuritis, 17, 261  
 Neuroserological findings in tabes, 39, 329  
 Neuroses, asthma as, 17, 195  
   and character, 44, 271  
   and neuritides, occupation, etiology of, 38, 449, 610  
   and psychoneuroses, 35, 198  
   war, 50, 359, 463  
   and psychoses, 40, 477  
   classification of, 50, 105  
   post-traumatic, 25, 767  
   surgery in, 32, 336  
   and returned soldiers, 50, 390  
   and war, 47, 390  
   concepts of, 44, 257  
   compulsion and primitive culture, 44, 271  
   cutaneous and menstruation, 1, 399  
   following accidents caused by electricity, 44, 554  
   from demographic point of view, 18, 385  
   functional, combined with organic diseases of nervous system, 18, 175  
   occupation treatment for, 27, 364  
   general, 44, 185  
   in old Peru, 48, 420  
   in orthopedic practice, 29, 699  
   in soldiers, 50, 170  
   intestinal, 50, 564  
   irritation from visual apparatus as element in genesis of, 14, 459  
   local and general, 23, 26

- Neuroses—Continued  
 nasal reflex, 50, 395  
 of anguish, 30, 719  
 of development, 19, 176  
 of heart, 38, 53  
 of joints, 1, 558  
 of skin and their treatment, 3, 613  
 of tongue and buccal cavity, 18, 839  
 origin of traumatic, 17, 252  
 paroxysmal, mechanism of, 31, 130  
 pathological findings in case of traumatic, 17, 250  
 post-traumatic, nature and symptoms of, 25, 485  
 prognosis of, 31, 475  
 psychoanalytic study of a compulsion, 50, 287  
 reflex, 17, 482  
   genital in female, 13, 129  
 syphilitic, 6, 169  
 traumatic, 18, 358; 24, 306; 40, 395; 41, 785; 46, 458; 47, 69; 48, 239; 50, 289  
   objective symptoms in, 27, 412  
   relapses of, 41, 193  
 treated by cathartic method, 33, 59  
 vasomotor, 37, 572  
 war, 50, 169, 554  
   and hysterics, 50, 502  
   and precocious greying, 50, 501  
   German experiences of, 50, 392
- Neurosis, acute prison, of anxiety type, 50, 319  
 after lightning stroke, 39, 284  
 compulsion, 48, 421  
   psychoanalytic study of, 47, 471  
 impulsive, and katatonia, 36, 440  
 lightning, 43, 189  
 of housewife, 48, 61  
 paresthesic, 20, 585  
 rare trophic, 40, 276  
 safeguard, compulsive ideas as, 31, 113  
 torsion, 45, 69  
 traumatic, 19, 937; 20, 63; 33, 423  
 treated by vesication of fourth and fifth dorsal vertebrae, 19, 418  
 vagus, 19, 136  
 vasomotor, 41, 476  
 war, etiology and treatment of, 50, 396
- Neurosurgery, neurology, and psychiatry, 47, 60
- Neurosurgical service, problems in, 44, 530  
 work and spinal cord lesions, 42, 743
- Neurosphilis, 49, 162  
 gold sol in, 45, 230  
 intraventricular treatment of, 49, 424  
 with nerve involvements, 50, 350
- Neurosphilitics, nonparetic, treatment of, 50, 114
- Neurotherapy in treatment of cancer, 15, 155
- Neurotic affections accompanying joint lesions, 11, 79  
 and psychotic condition, differentiation, 47, 48  
 children, education of, 29, 695  
 disturbances after joint affections, 11, 185  
 origin of progressive arthritis deformans, 11, 73
- Neurotomy, 5, 188  
 for tic douloureux, 10, 173
- Neurotonic pupil reactions, 30, 661
- Neurotrophic disease, 21, 177, 379  
 disorders, hydrolene in, 21, 137
- Neurotropism, influence on regeneration, 39, 774
- Neurovascular diseases, 39, 60
- Neurovisceral system, 50, 369
- Neutral cells, 34, 219
- Nevus vascularis, pathogenesis, 33, 359
- Newborn animals, psychomotor centers of, 6, 352
- New growths, multiple heterogeneous, 39, 773  
 "No restraint," 33, 50
- Nicaisme, 10, 178
- Nickel, for congestive headache, 11, 131
- Nicotine, 5, 609; 7, 756  
 and strychnia, 4, 635  
 poisoning, 7, 355, 757; 37, 778
- Night blindness, 49, 260, 261  
 and liver opotherapy, 49, 261  
 pathology of, 18, 168
- Nipple sensibility and mental disease, 46, 384
- Nissl corpuscles, 31, 555
- Nitrate of silver in neuralgia and gouty joints, 10, 577
- Nitrite of amyl, 1, 460, 488; 3, 716; 4, 197, 628; 5, 607; 6, 379  
 action on vessels of, 7, 352  
 as an antidote for strychnia poisoning, 12, 250  
 for chorea, 10, 721  
 used in severe paroxysms of whooping cough, 13, 437  
 of potassium in angina pectoris, 12, 193



- Nitrite—Continued  
 of sodium, 11, 135  
 for angina pectoris, 10, 354  
 in epilepsy, 9, 657
- Nitrogen monoxide, therapeutic experiments with, 18, 186
- Nitroglycerin, 20, 346  
 effect on chorea of, 20, 692  
 for headaches, 18, 532  
 in epilepsy, 10, 733; 15, 38, 60  
 in epileptiform tic, 11, 707  
 physiological and therapeutical properties of, 10, 735  
 treatment of angina pectoris with, 10, 354  
 use of, in paraplegia, 10, 724
- Nitrous oxide, 2, 304  
 gas, 7, 560
- Nocturnal enuresis in mouth breathers, 18, 806  
 rotary spasm, 7, 390
- Nodes of Ranvier, function of, 40, 102
- Nodular necrosis, 37, 647
- Noise as a disturber of health, 4, 511
- Nomenclature in anatomy of nerve cells, 22, 250  
 in psychiatry, 14, 247, 387  
 macroscopic encephalic, 11, 452  
 of brain, anatomical, 8, 652  
 of mental diseases, 30, 498
- Nondementia nonprecox, 50, 251
- Nonequivalence of cerebral hemispheres, 26, 383
- Nours, loss in aphasia of, 14, 94, 197; 20, 191, 231
- Nuclear changes in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, 18, 822  
 origin of ocular facial, 15, 72  
 structure in nerve cells, 26, 184
- Nucleus, distinct, in formatio, 30, 110  
 intercalatus, 41, 804  
 medullary, 30, 431  
 of facialis and abducens nerves, 5, 772  
 red, lesion of, 30, 650  
 reticularis tegmenti, 23, 337
- Nuclei, hypoglossal, 14, 746  
 in nerve cells in iguana tuberculata, 9, 570  
 in spinal cord, 36, 559  
 location in cranial and spinal nerve, 34, 62  
 oculomotor, 30, 301  
 of ganglion cells, 4, 389  
 of motor nerves of eye, 25, 346  
 softening of dentate, 35, 455
- Numbness of hand, 7, 503  
 symptom, 4, 398
- Numerical law between duration of intellectual work and intensity of cerebral fatigue, 38, 761, 501
- Nuns of Port Royal, physiopsychology of, 32, 671
- Nutrition in hysteria, 17, 619  
 inorganic elements in, 48, 401
- Nutritive value of some beef extracts, 13, 271
- Nux vomica, influence of age on dosage, 13, 111  
 remedy for vertigo, 6, 777
- Nymphomania, 13, 267
- Nystagmus, 20, 279  
 associated, 33, 737  
 caloric, 39, 703  
 cerebral cortex, in soldier, 49, 354  
 congenital, and infantile tremors, 29, 758  
 head and facial, in pseudobulboparalysis, 44, 371  
 hereditary, 37, 198  
 hysterical, Is there? 22, 306  
 influence of turning movement on, 36, 240  
 Miner's, 20, 211; 34, 614  
 on monocular vision, 49, 325  
 pathogenesis of, 36, 631  
 peculiar form of, 20, 212  
 produced by constant current as symptom in bulbar affections, 10, 164

## O

- Oats, stimulating properties of, 10, 177
- Obesity and disordered heart action, 50, 470  
 thyroid and coxa vara, 48, 255
- Obituary notices:  
 Achucarro, Nicolas, 49, 271  
 Allen, A. R., 50, 98  
 Alzheimer, Alois, 44, 475  
 Ballet, Gilbert, 46, 79  
 Batten, F. E., 49, 92  
 Beebe, Brooks Ford, 44, 92  
 Bernhardt, Martin, 44, 478  
 Clouston, Thomas S., 43, 487; 46, 297  
 Cowles, Edward, 50, 504  
 Dejerine, J., 46, 239  
 Edinger, Ludwig, 45, 470; 49, 174  
 Favill, Henry B., 44, 73  
 Frankl-Hochwart, Lothar, 45, 189  
 Hecht, D'Orsay, 42, 657, 755  
 Heilbronner, Karl, 44, 95; 46, 377  
 Hitzig, E., 44, 551  
 Hoch, August, 50, 510  
 Gehuchten, Arthur Van, 43, 483

## Obituary notices—Continued

- Gowers, William, 43, 485  
 Grasset, Joseph, 49, 94  
 Mabon, William, 45, 543; 46, 235  
 Magnan, V. J. J., 46, 237  
 Maudsley, Henry, 48, 95  
 Munson, James F., 49, 171  
 Noyes, William, 44, 94  
 Ott, Isaac, 43, 201  
 Perusini, Gaetano, 44, 477  
 Putnam, James J., 49, 269  
 Régis, E., 49, 382  
 Rottsmann, Max, 46, 77, 300  
 Spitzka, E. C., 41, 519  
 Spratling, William G., 45, 191  
 Thomsen, Robert, 46, 377
- Oblongata, tumor of, 26, 477  
   case of, 25, 568
- Obsedant ideas, 31, 120
- Obsessing hallucinations, 35, 49
- Obsession and delirium, 31, 119  
   number, 33, 614  
   theory of, 29, 363
- Obsessions, 30, 185  
   and delusions, 30, 231  
   and impulsions, 30, 434  
   and phobias, 36, 238  
   and psychasthenia, 33, 544  
   contrasted, 32, 139  
   in mental pathology, 30, 178  
   morbid, 30, 504  
   of sexual life, 32, 139  
   to delusions, transition of, 31, 603
- Obsessive ideas, 36, 690
- Obstetrical forceps cause of idiocy, 18, 242  
   palsy, case of, 31, 667  
   surgical treatment of, 31, 668  
   paralysis, case of, 31, 667
- Occipital bone, depression of, 12, 511  
   lobe, abscess of, 38, 697; 48, 84  
     degeneration following lesions of, 24, 311  
     disease and orientation, 32, 388  
     right, tumor of, 38, 548; 42, 828  
     sagittal and callosal fibers in, 29, 50  
     sclerosis of, 30, 651  
     tumor of, 38, 307
- lobes, 37, 132  
   destruction accompanied by blindness of, 11, 532  
   nerve, great, neuralgia of, 21, 261
- Occipito-atloid torticollis, 3, 336
- Occipito-cerebellar syndrome, 30, 439
- Occupation necroses, 38, 106  
   neuritis, 37, 46  
   tetany, 38, 437
- Ocular affections, metallotherapy in treatment of, 11, 323  
   apparatus, changes in epilepsy, imbecility and general paralysis of insane, of, 19, 67  
   motor symptoms in, 18, 53  
   changes in general progressive paralysis, 21, 521  
   in paresis and tabes, 37, 642  
   defects and vertigo, 25, 68  
   epilepsy and chorea treated by correction of, 16, 656  
   disturbances in multiple sclerosis, 38, 307  
   facial, nuclear origin of, 15, 72  
   manifestation of toxemia of pregnancy, 41, 609  
   manifestations of intracranial tumor, 25, 566  
   movements, congenital defective, 24, 171  
     in connection with cerebellar, lesions, 2, 628  
   muscles, paralysis of, 24, 636  
   periodic recurrent paralysis of, 10, 566  
   nerves, paralysis of, 8, 171  
   phenomena in general paralysis of insane, 26, 125  
   symptoms in brain disease, 19, 368  
     in diseases of central nervous system, 6, 548  
     in diseases of spinal cord, 15, 229  
   in general disease, 8, 394  
   in general paralysis of the insane, 10, 696  
   of accessory sinus affections, 33, 68  
   of epilepsy, 36, 762  
   of Graves' disease, 32, 660  
   reference to tumor of quadrigeminal region, 17, 757  
   troubles and neurasthenia, 19, 936
- Oculoaural associated movement, 30, 45
- Oculocerebellar syndrome, 49, 75
- Oculomotor and trochlear fibers, 41, 741  
   centers and their coordinators, 15, 413  
   nerve, 30, 304, 576; 32, 48  
   nuclei, 30, 301; 32, 269, 270  
   nucleus, description of cells in, 14, 749  
   phenomena, 36, 60
- Odor of human body, 4, 550
- Œdema. See Edema.
- Oil of gaultheria and salol in rheumatism of nerves and muscles, 15, 33, 60

- Oleate of aconitia as local anodyne, 11, 135
- Oleates, epidermic use of, 10, 174
- Olfaction, 13, 354  
electrical, 11, 689
- Olfactory lobe, structure of, 34, 276  
nerve, 1, 89  
organs, diptera, 49, 554  
of lepidoptera, 46, 390
- Olivary bodies, 10, 152  
body, lower in man, etc., 5, 488
- Onanism in boys, signs of, 31, 427
- Oöphorectomy and insanity, 11, 302, 540  
for nervous symptoms, 19, 245  
hysteria bearing upon, 11, 487  
in insanity, 10, 696
- Ophthalmic ganglion, 3, 505  
migraine, 6, 163  
case of, 17, 215, 271  
operation, psychoses from, 11, 542  
practice, value of hemotropine hydrobromates in, 8, 420
- Ophthalmoplegia, case of, 15, 317; 20, 836; 25, 452; 26, 377; 32, 577  
chronic, externa, 39, 621  
progressive, 14, 749; 19, 703; 34, 598  
complete, case of, 25, 45  
exterior, 43, 540  
unilateral, 35, 715  
congenital, 28, 422  
etiology of, 49, 555  
double chronic external, 25, 310  
externa, 14, 65  
case of, 12, 459  
partialis, 15, 301  
primary sclerosis of columnus of Goll complicated by, 13, 260  
progressiva, 11, 503  
external, 37, 313  
in migraine, 26, 454; 27, 230  
interna, 5, 595  
traumatica, 30, 493  
monocular, 33, 732  
subacute nuclear, with paralysis of extremities, 22, 431  
total, 37, 562  
unilateral, 34, 658; 47, 249
- Ophthalmoplegic migraine, 23, 503; 24, 47, 304, 581; 26, 768; 27, 215; 33, 421
- Ophthalmoscopic, 2, 622  
appearances in insanity, 5, 179  
in traumatic injuries of head, 3, 518  
studies of acute mania, 13, 337
- Opium, 1, 465  
action of alkaloids of, 5, 12  
addiction, treatment of, 12, 249
- Opium—Continued  
alkaloids and smooth muscle structures, 49, 539  
and its alkaloids, 1, 258  
bromide for epilepsy, 34, 340  
habit, 7, 435  
cocaine used for, 12, 401  
Coleridge, 38, 53  
treated by *avena lativa*, 11, 322  
treated with bromide, 28, 244  
inebriety, 18, 338  
intoxication, 1, 258  
neurosis, treatment of, 18, 657  
psychoneuroses, 11, 544  
used for epilepsy, 22, 309
- Opsonic index in insane cases, 40, 201  
indices, 38, 571
- Opsonogen, 41, 676
- Optic and auditory nerves affected by syphilis, 46, 121  
atrophy, 41, 198; 50, 388  
deformity of skull with, 42, 501  
in case of tumor, 33, 704, 721  
in child, 28, 472  
in man, 28, 474  
in paresis, 26, 194  
in tabes, 42, 251  
in woman, 28, 473  
pathogenesis of, 36, 558  
post-neuritic, with peculiar iris reaction, 22, 238  
sympathetic, 37, 521
- chiasm, absorption in case of internal hydrocephalus, 19, 175  
decussation of nerve fibers at, 18, 355  
lesion of, 27, 135  
decussation, 5, 770  
fibers, 32, 53  
hyperesthesia from cerebral causes, 19, 937  
impressions, perception of, 33, 740
- lobes, diagnosis of lesions, 18, 811  
nerve affection and ductless glands, 44, 358  
and arteriosclerosis, 31, 492  
and cerebral lesion, 1, 553  
atrophy of, 32, 475  
atrophy, anatomy of, 26, 573  
atrophy of tabes, cyanide of gold and potassium, 11, 322  
atrophy preceding general paresis, 16, 613  
chiasm, and sphenoid bone, 49, 260  
color blindness in disease of, 8, 384  
decussation of, 3, 140, 141  
disorders and brain affections, 2, 123

- Optic nerve—Continued  
 family diseases of, 25, 285  
 fibers in brain, course of, 9, 407  
 new origin of, 5, 770  
 pseudoneuritis of, 41, 675  
 resection of, 18, 531  
 root, basal, 14, 675  
 tumors, 29, 115; 41, 609  
 visual area and subcortical centers, connection of, 12, 216  
 nerves, electrical reaction of, 12, 133  
 in insane, histology of, 43, 217  
 neuritis, 36, 270, 370  
 acute, followed by acute myelitis, 17, 609  
 and acute myelitis, 38, 481  
 and cranial tumors, 37, 55  
 and facial paralysis, 32, 202  
 and myelitis, 7, 177  
 as sign of brain tumor, 22, 127  
 familiaris, retrobulbar, 37, 303  
 in acute infantile meningitis, 5, 184  
 in brain affections, 7, 152  
 in chlorosis, 28, 311  
 of unknown origin, 31, 29  
 with hypothyroidism, 50, 478  
 orbital neuritis, 18, 197  
 radiation, 35, 537  
 radiations, temporal lobe détour of, 38, 681  
 roof of teleostei fish, 22, 670  
 system, lesions of, 33, 760  
 thalami and corpora striata, structure of, 15, 515  
 thalamus, 1, 54, 537; 6, 564; 10, 205; 12, 384; 36, 486  
 and corpus striatum, 41, 331; 49, 1  
 and corpus striatum, effect on bodily temperature of lesions of, 17, 820  
 functions of, 32, 197  
 lesions of, 40, 59; 41, 618  
 physiology of, 25, 350  
 structure of, 31, 266; 37, 127  
 studies of, 49, 42  
 tumor of, 14, 707; 20, 720; 28, 464  
 tract, 35, 468  
 tracts, absence of, 36, 62  
 Optical symptoms, result of apoplectic injuries, 26, 252  
 Optics, physiological, 10, 153  
 Orbicularis oculi in facial palsies, 31, 614  
 pupillary reaction, 23, 221  
 sign of, in peripheral facial paralysis, 30, 585  
 Orbital cellulitis and melancholia, 12, 519  
 encephalocele, 34, 421  
 Ordeal poison of Madagascar, 1, 264  
 Organ extracts on voluntary muscles, effect of, 48, 254  
 Organic and psychic states, correlation between, 30, 571  
 disease and hysteria, 30, 246  
 diseases of nervous system combined with functional neuroses, 18, 175  
 extracts, certain, 20, 344  
 nervous manifestation, 49, 444  
 Organotherapy in wounds, 49, 240  
 rational, 49, 430  
 Organs, specific inflections and certain, 26, 256  
 Orientation, 37, 137  
 inversion of, 36, 125  
 of points in space, 34, 275  
 Orthopedic neuroses and myelitis, 9, 740  
 treatment in nervous disease, 34, 405  
 Os calcis, exostosis of, 41, 590  
 Osmic acid, 5, 57  
 cure for sciatica, 16, 177  
 in neuralgia, 10, 724; 11, 137, 318; 12, 248  
 in trigeminal neuralgia, 31, 209  
 neuralgia cured by injections of, 11, 712  
 used in peripheral neuralgias, 12, 326  
 Osseous plaques in pia arachnoid, 35, 552, 570  
 Ossification of the meninges, 5, 293  
 Osteitis deformans, 29, 249; 37, 580  
 of Paget, 37, 711  
 syphilitic, 40, 463  
 Osteoacusia, 34, 474  
 Osteoarthritis of spine, 38, 288, 479, 588  
 Osteoarthropathy, pulmonary hypertrophic, 24, 187  
 Osteomalacia, 36, 691  
 and dementia precox, 36, 626  
 and psychoses, 41, 189, 335  
 in insanity, 36, 699  
 symptomatology of, 50, 380  
 Oswald Alving, 34, 730, 731  
 Otalgias, idiopathic and surgical treatment, 37, 50  
 Othematoma, 11, 305; 19, 893  
 Otitic infection, 40, 745  
 meningitis, 49, 454  
 Otitis media purulenta, intracranial complications of, 21, 533  
 meningitis from, 50, 594

- Otopiesic disorders of ear, melan-  
cholia in, 15, 528
- Ourang-outang, brain of, 22, 58
- Ovarian compressor, new, 9, 232  
insufficiency and dysthyroidism,  
50, 570
- Ovaries and tubes, removal of, 19,  
366  
effect upon nervous symptoms of  
extirpation of, 13, 365  
relation to brain and nervous sys-  
tem of, 8, 389  
removal of, for hysteria, 11, 547
- Ovarine, use for chlorosis, 24, 123
- Ovary and causation of sex, 50, 262  
hypofunction of, 49, 347  
nerves of, 4, 386
- Overwork and general paresis, 18,  
37  
and insanity, 12, 516
- Oxalate of cerium, 7, 565  
for gastric crises, 24, 50  
in pertussis, 6, 768
- Oxaluria and nervous states, 18, 358  
and its relation to nervous dis-  
eases, 20, 214  
relation to nervous disease, 21, 193
- Oxide of carbon, general pseudo-  
paralysis by slow intoxication  
from, 13, 104
- Oxygen inhalation, 1, 561  
treatments of mental and nervous  
disease, 33, 59
- Oxyhemoglobin in blood, influence  
of thyroid on, 22, 308
- Oxymorpha, 5, 42
- Ozone, action on diphtheria bacillus,  
30, 439  
sleep-producing power of, 10, 176
- P**
- Pacchionian formations and space  
beside sinuses of dura mater,  
relation and pathology of, 9,  
792  
granulations, development of, 7,  
731
- Pachymeningitis, 13, 774  
and myelitis, 19, 301  
and spinal caries involving dorsal  
and cauda-equal region, 17,  
419  
cerebral, 18, 731  
and spinal, 9, 50  
with palsy, 26, 603  
cervical, 7, 490  
hypertrophic, 32, 468  
paraplegia with, 31, 53
- Pachymeningitis—Continued  
cervicalis, 38, 305  
hypertrophica and dementia in  
young, 29, 748  
hypertrophica, simulating syrin-  
gomyelia, 32, 581  
chronic, hypertrophic, spinal, 38,  
482, 705  
internal, of spinal cord, 29, 113  
disorders of hearing in hemor-  
rhagia, 7, 736  
external spinal, 30, 306  
hemorrhage, 14, 266; 15, 608; 16,  
174  
hemorrhagic, Gordon reflex in,  
33, 593  
hemorrhagica, 43, 95  
interna, 30, 51  
interna in children, 25, 54  
hypertrophic, 47, 63  
cervical, case of, 26, 650  
interna hemorrhagica, 18, 54  
hemorrhagica, diagnosis of, 22,  
681  
internal, 38, 467; 41, 382  
in a child, 26, 677  
ossifying spinal, in a dog, 9, 811  
pseudo-membranous internal, 37,  
48  
purulent internal, 25, 609  
specific cervical, 27, 281  
traumatic, case of, 45, 444
- Pacianian corpuscles, 2, 441; 3, 131
- Pain, 30, 307  
and bony sensibility, 48, 476  
and pleasure, psychological analy-  
sis and physical basis of, 21,  
209  
and suggestion, 24, 645  
and touch, relation to itching and  
tickling, 45, 85  
Are there special nerves for? 21,  
71  
as a reaction of defense, 47, 471  
forms of cardiac, 19, 847  
in feet, 15, 3  
in sole of foot on walking, 20, 6  
mechanical vibration for relief of,  
9, 537  
mechanism of, 49, 508  
pleasure and reality, 44, 557  
psychogenic, 42, 522  
sense of, 33, 607  
sensibility to, 24, 189  
theine in, 15, 44, 62  
treatment of physical, 19, 441
- Pains and autosuggestion, 48, 420  
imperative, 38, 619, 671  
of central origin, 19, 74
- Palatal movement and peripheral  
facial diplegia, 34, 52, 172



- Palate, abnormalities of, 30, 496  
 deformities in degenerates of hard, 23, 40  
 deformity in idiots of, 19, 157  
 soft, in cerebral hemiplegia, 37, 648
- Palilalia in pseudobulbar palsy, 40, 139
- Palliotectal system of fibers, 30, 500
- Palpebral fissure, alteration of, 29, 419  
 phenomenon in facial paralysis, 31, 737
- Palsies, alcoholic ocular, 28, 536  
 birth, 31, 274  
 cerebral, 32, 192, 310; 40, 639; 41, 32  
   in children, 32, 191  
   in early life, 17, 295  
   infantile, pathology of, 18, 379  
   of childhood, 22, 807  
   treatment of, 32, 310  
 facial, orbicularis oculi in, 31, 614  
 nerve, treatment of, 34, 65  
 ocular, 35, 44  
 of parturient women, 32, 192  
 sensorimotor, 26, 616  
   of the face, 26, 302  
 shaking, 20, 359  
 surgical treatment of, 32, 386  
 uniradicular of brachial plexus, 30, 51
- Palsy, acute bulbar, following mumps, 41, 125  
 artisans', 27, 149  
 Bell's, 28, 37; 29, 118; 35, 581  
   case of, 39, 124  
   clinical features of, 19, 419, 457  
 bilateral facial, with hemiplegia, 28, 38  
   oculomotorius, 40, 792  
 birth, syringomyelia, 30, 565  
 brachial birth, 33, 143; 38, 364  
   birth, case of, 31, 666, 667  
   birth, nerve lesion in, 32, 118  
   birth, nerve suture in, 37, 444  
   lower arm type of, 35, 571  
   plexus, case of, 48, 236  
   plexus, with akinesia amnestria, 46, 64  
 bulbar, 30, 42; 46, 453; 50, 491  
   and tabes, 37, 643  
   case of, 43, 545  
   in multiple sclerosis, 34, 656  
   with mutism, 35, 267  
 cerebellar, 30, 726  
 cerebral birth, ataxic type, 47, 35  
   followed by epilepsy, 25, 31  
   in childhood, 32, 402  
 chronic facial, 32, 652
- Palsy—Continued  
 complete unilateral oculomotor, 28, 295  
 diver's, pathology of spinal cord in, 21, 636  
 double facial, 33, 594  
 eye-muscle, 42, 521  
 facial and retrobulbar neuritis, 26, 263  
   associated with exophthalmos, 36, 222  
   in three generations, 45, 80  
   of seventh nerve, 40, 183  
 file-cutters', 38, 56  
 hammer, 2, 136  
 infantile cerebral, 29, 377; 30, 652  
   cerebral, cause of double atetosis, 25, 814  
   cerebral, tendons transplanted for, 27, 212  
 Landry's, 36, 414  
 lead, 30, 107  
   symptomatology, 37, 456  
 obstetrical, case of, 31, 667  
   surgical treatment of, 31, 668  
 occupation, 41, 251  
 oculomotor, 35, 474  
 of seventh, motor branch of fifth, fourth and sixth nerves, 39, 268  
 peripheral facial, pathological anatomy of, 36, 62  
   facial, sign of negro in, 40, 729  
   facial, with hemiparesis, 27, 553  
   nerve, 32, 270  
 progressive bulbar, 32, 262  
   bulbar, case of, 30, 430  
 pseudobulbar, 32, 594; 34, 613; 36, 156; 39, 505  
   palilalia in, 40, 139  
   with cerebral pachymeningitis, 26, 603  
 radial nerve, treatment of, 49, 255  
 recurrent facial, relation to facio-plegic migraine, 43, 457  
   ocular, 32, 542  
   oculomotor, 28, 462  
   oculomotor, case of, 23, 75  
 refrigeration facial, pathology of, 34, 53  
 secondary Bell's, 28, 39  
 shaking, Parkinson's essay on, 45, 80  
 subacute case of unilateral bulbar, 20, 221  
   unilateral bulbar, 21, 63  
 tabetic ocular, pathology of, 42, 14, 41  
 traumatic brachial plexus, 50, 245  
 trigeminal, 50, 74  
 unilateral serratus, 31, 730

- Panatrophny, local, 30, 111  
 Pancreas, secretion of, and nervous system, 50, 261  
 Pancreatic infantilism, 50, 571  
 Pantomime, classification of disorders of, 33, 675  
     speech, disturbances of, 28, 311  
 Papaverine, 5, 35  
 Papillitis, 18, 195  
 Papilloma, 37, 64  
     of red nucleus, 29, 757  
 Paracele, relation of thalamus to the, 16, 437  
 "Paradoxical reflex," 33, 415  
 Paresthesia of external cutaneous nerve, 23, 193  
     of extremities, 20, 497  
     isolated, 22, 313  
     occurring, 45, 84  
 Paraesthetic meralgia, types of, 23, 265  
     with traumatic etiology, 27, 289  
     neurosis, discussion of, 24, 773  
 Paraesthetic, meralgia, 27, 16, 56, 216  
     accompanying pregnancy, 33, 277  
     case of, 25, 756  
 Paraglandular organs, 50, 377  
 Paraldehyde, 10, 730; 24, 450  
     addiction, 18, 118  
     and acetal in mental disorders, 11, 711  
     as hypnotic and sedative, 10, 575; 11, 543  
     as substitute for chloral hydrate, 10, 176  
     delirium, 31, 128  
     hypnotic action of, 11, 137; 18, 656  
     in tetanus, 18, 456  
     researches on action of, 11, 322  
     toxic effect of, 14, 751  
     used in acute mania, 20, 66  
 Paralyzes, cerebral, 3, 265; 39, 492; 41, 608  
     following railroad accident, 15, 274  
 Paralysis, 4, 232; 8, 281  
     abdominal, in anterior poliomyelitis, 34, 676  
     abducens, 32, 340; 43, 191  
     complicating mastoiditis, 50, 388  
     accessory, 41, 334  
     apoplectiform bulbar, 39, 711  
     acute ascending, 11, 534; 24, 655; 25, 286; 31, 615; 38, 628  
     ascending, case of, 26, 574  
     ascending, followed by ataxic paraplegia, 17, 547  
     ascending, in Basedow's disease, 29, 701  
     Paralysis—Continued  
         acute ascending, medullary lesions in case of, 43, 283  
         ascending, pathological anatomy of, 43, 283  
         ascending spinal, 45, 470  
         ascending, study of, 23, 316  
         ascending, of syphilitic origin, 36, 564  
         ischemic, 28, 115  
         spinal, 18, 747  
         vasomotor, 48, 61  
     after subcutaneous injection of ether, 18, 648  
     agitans, 2, 450; 7, 346, 740; 8, 124; 14, 56; 30, 566, 567; 31, 177; 32, 340; 38, 50, 242; 40, 653; 41, 462, 541; 44, 149; 45, 80  
     allorhythmic tremor, 44, 104  
     amelioration of, 28, 133  
     and Basedow's disease, 38, 187  
     and hysteria, 20, 502; 21, 108  
     and insanity, 10, 697  
     case of, 15, 356, 467; 29, 56  
     clinical study of, 21, 96  
     duboisine sulphate for, 24, 448  
     following typhoid fever, 24, 465  
     hyoscine in, 29, 509  
     in a youth, 21, 804  
     in boy of twelve, 34, 327  
     in negro, 43, 548  
     in sixteen-year-old girl, 19, 861  
     larynx in, 39, 143  
     lesion in, 3, 385  
     nerve stretching in, 10, 574  
     new treatment for, 43, 443  
     pathology of, 18, 602; 23, 184; 34, 544; 43, 283  
     pathological anatomy of, 35, 121; 36, 561  
     pathological findings in, 43, 532  
     pathological findings in case, 44, 154  
     pathological study of, 31, 603  
     symptomatic treatment of, 10, 733; 11, 135  
     symptomatology of, 27, 477; 36, 560  
     symptoms of, case with, 47, 368  
     syndrome with syphilis, 41, 489, 723  
     tabes with, 20, 38; 43, 550  
     treatment of, 28, 641  
     tremor in, 44, 71  
     unilateral, 48, 181  
     unilateral, after hemiplegia, 34, 529, 425  
     with psychosis, 47, 371  
     with tabes, 19, 905  
     without tremor, case of, 28, 102  
     alcohol, 40, 206

## Paralysis—Continued

- alcoholic, case of, 13, 175; 25, 285 and multiple neuritis, pathology of, 13, 582
  - from multiple neuritis, 19, 274
- alterations of motor centers in poliomyelitis and, 32, 538
- and dystrophy of muscles, 28, 355 and unilateral convulsions, 33, 293
- aphasia without, 14, 759
- apoplectiform bulbar, 3, 508
- arsenical, 10, 89; 30, 166
- arthropathies connected with infantile, 12, 508
- ascending, 9, 804; 10, 695; 35, 456 unilateral, 33, 182
- asthenic, 29, 246, 299, 365, 568, 637, 692; 32, 345
  - bulbar, 26, 538
  - bulbar, case of, 24, 287; 29, 549, 556
  - bulbar, caused by autointoxication, 27, 613
- auscultation of muscles in, 34, 145
- benign hystero-alcoholic, 29, 244
- bilateral associated, 38, 113
  - atrophic, of tongue, 30, 584
  - external rectus, 19, 547; 40, 526
  - facial, 39, 472; 40, 533
  - oculomotor, 20, 545
  - of brachial plexus, 40, 347
  - partial, 40, 528
  - syphilitic facial, 41, 528
- birth, treatment of, 32, 272
- bowel, pituitary extract in, 48, 255
- brachial plexus, 45, 179
  - plexus from pressure, 26, 699
  - post-narcotic, 30, 662
- Brown-Séquard, 18, 838; 23, 645; 28, 583; 29, 165, 377; 33, 124, 173, 476; 37, 557; 45, 448
  - case of, 34, 526
  - spinal hematomyelia, 42, 97
  - unilateral, 30, 226
- bulbar, 3, 153; 5, 108; 14, 649; 18, 173; 19, 423; 31, 609; 35, 794
  - and lipomatosis, 35, 536
  - and sarcomatosis, 29, 558
  - and system disease, combined, 32, 271
  - atypical multiple sclerosis with, 43, 425
  - case of, 41, 130
  - chronic superior, case of, 28, 117
  - with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and degeneration in Goll's column, 22, 145
  - with tabes, 26, 451
- central and peripheral facial, differential diagnosis of, 36, 559
- organic, sign of, 37, 524

## Paralysis—Continued

- cerebral, trophic disorders with, 8, 383
- chronic progressive, due to primary muscular dystrophy, 23, 412
  - syphilitic spinal, pathological changes in, 26, 647
- collateral, with intracranial hematoma, 22, 515
- complications of migraine, 42, 680
- condition of muscles in, 6, 554
- congenital facial, 19, 854; 25, 571
- conjugal general, 29, 757
- convergent, from cerebral commotion, 48, 417
- cortical lesion, 37, 587
- crico-arytenoideus posticus, syringomyelia with, 22, 126
- crossed, 31, 609
- depending upon peripheral neuritis, 13, 415
- descending asthenic bulbar, 25, 68
  - Landry's, in child, 28, 582
  - lateral, 35, 570
- differences between nerve and nerve trunk, 30, 166
- diphtheritic, 1, 559; 7, 162; 9, 802; 10, 565; 26, 520
  - analysis of cases of, 23, 508
  - and diphtheria, 17, 755
  - and myasthenia, 32, 53
- disorders of speech in general, 3, 337
- disturbance of vasomotor functions and of sensation, 27, 271
- divergent, 35, 396
- double amyotrophic, 27, 429
  - facial, 50, 389
  - peripheral facial, 18, 18
- due to acute inflammation, 20, 481
  - to fronto-parietal meningoencephalitis, 3, 524
- epidural, ascending spinal, 39, 415
- Erb's, 17, 260; 24, 702; 31, 127
- ergotin in general, 11, 544
- etiology of general, 18, 763
  - of peripheral facial, 19, 54
- exhaustion theory in types of, 45, 470
- experimental pneumococcal, 33, 612
- extensive post-diphtheritic, 18, 367
- external motor ocular, 34, 613
- eye movement, related to pons lesions, 17, 628
  - muscle, 33, 47
- facial, 3, 363; 19, 69; 26, 593; 31, 56; 36, 59; 45, 435; 48, 86
  - acute anterior poliomyelitis associated with, 24, 98

## Paralysis—Continued

facial, and cephalic form of tetanus, 16, 257  
 and congenital bilateral pleuroplegia, 17, 143  
 and optic neuritis, 32, 202  
 and tears, 33, 601  
 associated movements in, 18, 367  
 case of, 25, 284; 31, 736; 36, 65; 39, 273  
 cure for, 22, 41  
 cured by sodium salicylate, 26, 583  
 etiology of, 22, 29  
 multiple sclerosis, and cerebral thrombosis, 28, 474  
 naso-facial sympathetic reflex, 50, 256  
 nerves, 44, 472  
 new treatment of, 5, 409  
 of infants, 4, 180  
 palpebral phenomenon in, 31, 737  
 position of lesion in, 3, 336  
 treatment of, 28, 640; 49, 417  
 familial spastic, 44, 445, 505  
 family periodic, 25, 637, 719; 29, 564; 37, 209, 782; 41, 674; 43, 159  
 spastic, 44, 115, 226; 47, 427  
 flaccid, case of, 31, 556  
 following diphtheria, 37, 164  
 inoculation against rabies, 45, 67  
 operation, 34, 725  
 rheumatism of spinal meninges, 18, 368  
 from ergot, 10, 353  
 from creosote phosphate, 30, 494  
 from lightning, 18, 832  
 from meningo-myeloencephalitis, 30, 30  
 from Pasteur treatment, 47, 306  
 from sulphate of zinc, 2, 136  
 functional of limbs, symptoms of, 26, 575  
 galloping, 32, 45  
 case of, 26, 518  
 general, 1, 98; 2, 287; 5, 410, 598; 32, 266; 40, 481; 41, 118. Also see Paresis  
 and cerebral syphilis, 39, 772  
 and climacteric insanity, decrease of, 14, 56  
 and conjugal tabo-paralysis, 39, 63  
 and crime, 32, 134  
 and fibromatose, 30, 658  
 and late cerebral syphilis, 38, 486

## Paralysis—Continued

general, and locomotor ataxia, relations between, 3, 704  
 and multiple sclerosis, 37, 111  
 and right zoster, 24, 313  
 and sleeping sickness, 35, 200  
 and syphilis, 33, 75  
 and tabes, 27, 112  
 and traumatism, 46, 453  
 aphasia in, 43, 191, 192  
 bacteriology in, 40, 675  
 bacteriology of cerebrospinal fluid in, 40, 480  
 blood counts in, 40, 675  
 blood serum of, 44, 539  
 case of, 41, 130  
 cerebrospinal fluid in, 41, 118; 48, 425  
 clinical diseases simulating, 35, 539  
 conjugal, 31, 810, 811  
 crime in, 29, 298  
 delirious interpretations in, 35, 194  
 early symptoms of, 38, 513, 614  
 ependymal alterations, 41, 121  
 etiology of, 20, 712; 21, 196  
 focal symptoms in, 40, 743  
 hallucinations in, 29, 754  
 in husband and wife, 21, 306  
 infectious diseases in, 24, 314  
 infective foci in, 41, 407  
 in Greece, 39, 699  
 in insane, delimitation of, 34, 545  
 in relation to tabes, 31, 195  
 in senile period, 36, 310  
 intrathecal, treatment of, 45, 89  
 in two sisters, 24, 67  
 in women, 39, 623  
 juvenile, 32, 664  
 Kernig's sign in, 33, 75  
 lesion of eye ground in, 31, 737  
 motor disorders of, 4, 397  
 multiple lipoma in, 34, 273  
 muscular reactions and reflexes, 31, 484  
 of insane, 16, 195; 24, 314; 26, 195  
 of insane, classification of, 39, 173  
 of insane, following locomotor ataxia, 10, 421, 475  
 of insane, in a child, 26, 648  
 of insane, ocular symptoms in, 10, 696; 26, 125; 31, 813  
 of insane, tendon reflex in, 8, 588  
 of insane, temperature in, 20, 789

## Paralysis—Continued

- general, of long duration, 24, 314; 36, 362
- or cerebral syphilis, 39, 619
- paroxysmal febrile reactions in, 36, 692
- pathological anatomy of, 28, 122
- pathology of, 34, 736
- progressive in relation to syphilis, 3, 512
- progressive, ocular changes and visual disturbances of, 21, 521
- pulmonary path of, 11, 117
- sign of, 31, 271
- study of blood in, 24, 442
- subacute anterior spinal, 9, 804
- suicide in, 28, 483
- 
- tabes and Charcot's joint, 30, 107
- tachycardia and aortitis in, 40, 137
- urethritis in, 43, 195
- urine in, 22, 199
- with aphasic symptoms, 39, 771
- glosso-labial-laryngeal, 3, 523; 17, 810
- hemiplegic, motor disturbances after, 42, 838
- hereditary and family spastic, 30, 229
- family spastic spinal, 37, 647
- spastic, 39, 688
- spastic spinal, 21, 51
- hypoglossal nuclei, 40, 170
- hysterical, cure of, 34, 797
- of muscle sense, 36, 124
- with atrophy, 25, 355
- in children, 19, 461
- incomplete Brown-Séquard, 34, 526
- in cortical lesions, 37, 587
- in epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis, 31, 45
- infantile, 1, 389; 3, 261; 6, 699; 10, 173; 28, 370; 39, 635; 45, 251
- anatomical changes in cord in case of, 20, 861
- and cerebrospinal meningitis, 29, 567
- arthropathies with, 12, 508
- cerebral, 35, 593
- cerebral, hemiplegia and diplegia in, 28, 45
- closure of jaw from, 31, 685
- comparative study of, 48, 182
- electro-muscular contractility in, 8, 595
- musculo-tendinous grafts in, 38, 566

## Paralysis—Continued

- infantile, pathological anatomy of, 7, 162
- pathology of, 32, 401
- progressive, case of, 23, 149
- spinal, 26, 269, 456
- spinal, alterations of spinal cord in, 9, 213
- spinal and muscular atrophy, 39, 768
- spinal, of brachial plexus, 29, 567
- strychnine for, 10, 728
- tendon grafting in, 26, 325
- treated by electricity, 10, 351
- treatment of, 18, 738; 30, 55
- two types of, 21, 319
- intermittent spinal, of malarial origin, 4, 169
- ischemia, 49, 552
- isolated finger, 26, 527
- peripheral, of suprascapular nerve with atrophy, 18, 503
- sympathetic, 45, 438
- traumatic, 34, 341
- traumatic bilateral, 24, 509
- juvenile general, 36, 577
- general, case of, 26, 230
- general progressive, 23, 346
- progressive, 29, 58
- treated by salvarsanized serum, 41, 722
- Klumpke's, 38, 164
- labio-glossal pharyngeal, 19, 296
- labio-glosso-laryngeal facial diplegia associated with, 34, 204
- of cerebral origin, 24, 433
- Landry's, 13, 435; 16, 608; 17, 813; 22, 686; 26, 253, 451; 27, 74, 177, 454; 31, 126, 133, 601; 32, 275; 34, 281; 35, 714; 37, 131, 329; 38, 110; 41, 53, 604, 640, 670
- anatomy and etiology of, 25, 286
- ascending, 12, 442, 466
- case of, 18, 162; 25, 285, 299; 26, 239; 27, 404; 33, 586, 610, 692; 34, 52
- due to a streptococcus, 23, 511
- multiple neuritis simulating, 21, 163, 207
- pathology of, 18, 316
- study of, 29, 577
- with lesion of medulla, 23, 428
- with poliomyelitis, 23, 572
- with recovery, 17, 49
- laryngeal, 32, 680
- and pharyngeal, 16, 12
- in nervous disease, 22, 126
- lead, 3, 333, 516, 707; 9, 539; 18, 651; 22, 444; 27, 155



## Paralysis—Continued

- lead, of upper arm type, 33, 596
- median, 38, 630
  - position of vocal cord in recurrent laryngeal, 18, 601
- metal, Turner's, 20, 64
- motor sensations in, 30, 144
  - symptom of tabes dorsalis, 34, 198
- multiple, caused by syphilis, 22, 314
  - following measles, 25, 288
- muscular atrophy in hysterical, 13, 414
  - in locomotor ataxia, 12, 124
  - spiral, 28, 370
- myasthenic, 35, 58, 791; 37, 53; 45, 84
- necrosis, 33, 738
- neuritic plexus, casuistry of, 35, 469
- nontraumatic isolated cervical
  - sympathetic, 43, 552
  - segmental, 50, 255
- obstetrical, 26, 452; 33, 778; 44, 289, 452
  - etiology of, 22, 702
  - of roots of brachial plexus, 26, 584
  - surgical treatment of, 31, 498
- occupation of, 40, 549
- occurring during puerperal state, 17, 93, 119
- oculomotor, 20, 547; 36, 181
  - after fracture of petrous bone, 50, 389
  - from typhoid after, 26, 352
- of abdominal muscles, 35, 664
- of accommodation, 41, 192
- of acute anterior poliomyelitis, 18, 862
- of all the ocular nerves, 8, 171
- of anyotrophic and peripheral origin, new treatment for, 23, 635
- of bladder, 8, 178
- of brachial plexus, 26, 188; 28, 170; 32, 278
- of cervical sympathetic, 1, 559
  - sympathetic, followed by insanity, 6, 689
- of diaphragm, 2, 288
  - in tabes dorsalis, 20, 700
- of Duchenne-Erb type, case of, 28, 102
- of elevators of eyeballs, 24, 711
- of extensor muscles of left forearm, poisoning by carbonic oxide, cure, 13, 512

## Paralysis—Continued

- of extensors of forearm, voluntary passive motion in cases of, 14, 319
- of extremities with subacute nuclear ophthalmoplegia, 22, 431
- of eye, 20, 203
- of eye muscles, 34, 543; 35, 120
- of face, 29, 231
- of facial and hypoglossal nerves, 25, 889
- of facial nerve, 25, 627
- of glosso-pharyngeal nerve, 49, 481; 50, 268
- of "glottis-dilators" as the initial symptom of tabes dorsalis, 13, 260
- of hands and feet from disease of nerves, 9, 211
- of hypoglossus, 31, 335
- of insane, 20, 750
- of Isthmus of Panama, 14, 371
- of laryngeal muscles occurring in course of tabes, 17, 668; 18, 177
- of lower extremities with hypertrophy of skin, subcutaneous and muscular tissues, 12, 510
- of movements of eyeballs, 32, 417, 497
- of musculo-cutaneous of arm, 19, 722
- of musculo-cutaneous nerve, 19, 849
- of neck, 50, 583
- of neck muscles and hemiplegia, 35, 569
- of nerve cells and endings, 50, 258
- of ocular movements, 33, 733
- of ocular muscles, 24, 636
- of palate, 33, 737
- of peroneal nerve in tabes, 27, 230
- of phthisis, 7, 536
- of platysma myoides after typhoid, 3, 33
- of pneumogastric and respiratory disturbances, 50, 176
- of popliteal nerve, apparatus for, 49, 253
- of Pott's disease, 5, 259
- of pregnancy, 33, 610
- of radial, apparatus for, 49, 254
  - nerve, 2, 126; 50, 551
- of right third nerve, 24, 619
- of serratus magnus, 17, 67, 119; 20, 340; 27, 40, 215; 29, 677; 35, 543
- of sixth nerve, 34, 661
- of sixth nerve followed by diplegia, 25, 899

## Paralysis—Continued

- of sixth nerve, with diabetes insipidus, 23, 778
- of soft palate, 26, 289
- of spinal accessory, 28, 292
- of spinal accessory nerve, 44, 374
- of spine, 2, 375; 3, 146
- of third cranial nerve, with double optic neuritis, 33, 75
- of third cranial nerve, trephining for, 19, 339
- of touch, 32, 45, 49
- of trapezius, 30, 50
- of trigeminus, 26, 376
- of trigeminus, followed by alternate hemiplegia, its relation to nerve of taste, 13, 65
- of tuberculous meningitis, 1, 240
- of ulnar nerve, 29, 249; 31, 324
- of upper extremity, 26, 509; 49, 552
- of vagus, 2, 556
- operative treatment of spondylitis, 19, 72
- organic, of central origin, 41, 133
  - of lower limb, 35, 44
  - signs of, 35, 474; 41, 403
- painful, of early life and peripheral neuritis, 14, 197
- paroxysmal family, 25, 825
- partial, 31, 599
- pathological anatomy of diphtheritic, 9, 212
  - anatomy of lead, 13, 52
- pathology of general, 5, 182; 6, 167
- peculiar atrophic, in children of same family, 12, 234
- periodic, 33, 481
  - case of, 37, 187; 41, 483; 42, 292
  - family, 26, 177
  - recurrent, of ocular muscles, 10, 566
- peripheral, 4, 393
  - facial, 32, 590
  - facial, etiology of, 22, 125
  - facial, new symptom in, 25, 289
  - facial, sign of orbicularis in, 30, 585
  - in hysterical subjects, 19, 70
  - with hemiplegia, 32, 738
- peroneus, 31, 66, 129
- pilocarpin in, 9, 832
- pneumonic, 32, 605
- post-anesthetic, 25, 760; 29, 365
- post-diphtheritic, 36, 357; 50, 490
  - respiratory, causing pulmonary complications, 17, 744
- post-influenzal palatal, 50, 269
- premature general, 10, 703

## Paralysis—Continued

- preservation of cord and nerves
  - in alcohol, multiple neuritis, 14, 458
- primary labio-glosso-pharyngeal, 13, 426
- progressive, 32, 127; 33, 737
  - adenocarcinoma of, 44, 551
  - and chorea, 33, 61
  - and lues cerebri, 39, 205
  - and psychic trauma, 32, 543
  - ascending, unilateral, 28, 36
  - bulbar, 18, 732; 39, 459
  - bulbar, pathology of, 22, 808
  - delirium of persecution, 32, 67
  - Draseke, 33, 61
  - etiology, 29, 303
  - expansive and depressive states
    - in, 36, 436
  - glossopharyngeal, 42, 40, 129
  - history of, 40, 278
  - of external ocular muscles or ophthalmoplegia externa, 14, 65
  - organic contraction in, 34, 345
  - paranoid symptom-complex in, 39, 698
  - pupillary reaction in, 26, 522
  - unilateral ascending, case of, 28, 559
  - yellow fever in etiology of, 29, 499
- pseudo-bulbar, 11, 624; 19, 436; 22, 11; 32, 266; 33, 661; 37, 260; 40, 547
- pseudo-hypertrophic, 9, 808, 811; 19, 830; 25, 219; 27, 664; 46, 377
  - and other forms of progressive muscular dystrophy, 25, 220
- Is there a lesion of primary cord in? 13, 572, 600
- microscopical studies of, 14, 577, 598
- muscular, with zone lesions, 11, 627
- psychical symptoms in alcoholic, 14, 378
- radial, and syphilis, 45, 471
  - due to compression, 13, 417
- rapidly fatal motor and sensory, 19, 657
- recent spinal infantile, 26, 387
- recurrent, 42, 583
  - causes of, 25, 64
  - laryngeal, 35, 141, 179
  - laryngeal nerve, 47, 157
  - oculomotor, 21, 682; 39, 65
  - peripheral facial, 31, 545
- reflex, 1, 166, 250
  - and neuritis migrans, 7, 154

## Paralysis—Continued

- respiratory, 36, 170
- rheumatic facial, treatment of, 11, 315
  - pathogenesis, 33, 217
  - with the face, 33, 217
- secondary, with ascending degeneration in anterolateral tract, 23, 148
- segmentary abdominal, 36, 375; 37, 773
  - neuritis in case of diphtheritic, 13, 415
- semi-lateral cerebral, in children, 18, 837
- senile general, 7, 735
- serratus, after influenza, 26, 517
- soul, 32, 145
- spasmodic, 36, 630
- spastic, 37, 777; 38, 562
  - and syphilis of the cord, 32, 1
  - and syphilitic spinal, 27, 233
  - due to intracranial hemorrhage, 43, 355
  - spinal, 6, 552; 22, 38; 27, 541; 35, 535; 41, 124; 45, 470
  - spinal, family form of, 24, 282
  - therapeutics of, 17, 521
- spinal, 30, 49
  - accessory, 28, 225
  - and chronic muscular atrophy, 38, 46
- stationary, 32, 62
- stovaine, 36, 243
- subacute anterior general spinal, 11, 119
  - spinal, 13, 759
  - spinal (progressive), 14, 345
- symmetrical vasomotor, of both hands, 13, 511
- sympathetic, 49, 63
  - nerve symptoms with, following diphtheria, 23, 249
- syphilitic spinal, 21, 52; 35, 195; 36, 566
- tabes-syphilis question, 32, 745
- tactile, 39, 65
- temporary, 31, 190
  - in epilepsy, 26, 375
  - of right vocal cord, 39, 793
- tendon fixation in musculoskeletal, 50, 183
- third nerve, caused by aneurysm, 42, 701
- total third nerve, 24, 769
- transient attacks of, 41, 672
- transitory, 26, 355
  - of cardiac origin, 25, 356
  - pseudo-bulbar, 39, 769
  - with head symptoms, 7, 542

## Paralysis—Continued

- traumatic, 38, 627
    - Brown-Séquard, 45, 446
    - cured by nerve stretching, 24, 447
    - facial, treated by nerve anastomosis, 30, 367
    - of upper limb, 28, 160
    - periodic, case of, 27, 517
  - trigeminal, 26, 554, 566
    - and spasm, 20, 550
  - typhoid, 31, 136
  - typical diphtheritic, 15, 525
  - ulnar, 40, 134, 135; 50, 490
    - nerve, 44, 564
  - unilateral oculomotor, 28, 168
    - progressive ascending, 27, 195, 222
  - transitory abducens, 33, 142
  - variable migrainous recurrent, 39, 187
  - waiter's, case of, 22, 242
  - wasting of muscles, 49, 562
- Paralytic affection, 4, 625
- action of strychnia, 12, 113
  - chorea, 7, 746; 31, 549
    - case of, 25, 356
  - deformities, transplantation of muscles in, 25, 633
    - tendonous, anastomoses for, 25, 634
  - dementia, 22, 120
    - anatomy of, 29, 435
    - and syphilis in Iceland, 25, 147
    - and tabes, 22, 729
    - increase of, 16, 391
  - general, pseudo-suicide of, 33, 794
  - homicide of, 32, 599
  - limbs, operation for, 18, 291
  - symptoms following Pasteur injections, 25, 864
- Paralytica ataxia of heart of bulbar origin, 14, 373
- dementia and syphilis, etiology of, 22, 673
    - cerebral cortex in normal brain and in, 30, 533, 630, 684, 754
    - etiology of, 29, 504
    - polyclonia in, 29, 750
- Paralyticans, bacillus, 41, 118
- Paralytics, dermal smell and taste sensations in, 20, 43
- Paralyzed limbs, edema of, 26, 471
- muscles, treated by elastic relaxation, 2, 378
- Parameningococcus and its antiserum, 42, 61
- Paramnesia, 35, 281, 471
  - reduplicative, 31, 577, 639
- Paramyoclonus and epilepsy, 27, 561
- associated with epilepsy, 27, 552

- Paramyoclonus—Continued  
 multiplex, 13, 178; 14, 416, 626; 15, 397; 29, 541; 33, 423; 37, 456; 38, 760; 41, 417  
 and spasmophilia, 15, 151  
 case of, 30, 465  
 hereditary, 20, 699  
 pathology of, 30, 408  
 symptomatology, 37, 297  
 treatment of, 19, 338  
 so-called, with phenomena of compulsion, 24, 717
- Paramyotonia, congenital, family, form of, 13, 585
- Paramyotonus, 27, 454
- Paranoia, 12, 521; 14, 46, 317; 19, 157; 31, 490; 32, 199, 476; 35, 659, 786; 36, 441; 38, 115, 116; 42, 523  
 acute, 37, 258  
 disease, 44, 551  
 affect in, 40, 545  
 alcoholic, 32, 476  
 and workmen's air fund, 35, 601  
 appears in four successive generations, 20, 739  
 case of, 20, 567; 31, 487; 42, 700  
 chronic delusional insanity, 16, 521  
 hallucinatory, and dementia precox, 39, 842  
 concept, 40, 330  
 delusions and mental degeneration, 15, 157, 225, 284, 336  
 episodic katatonia in, 31, 738  
 evolution of, 19, 192  
 involuntal, 41, 261  
 mechanism of, 45, 312  
 melancholia from, 13, 373  
 of moral insanity variety, 12, 517  
 original, 32, 50  
 paraphrenia and dementia precox, 43, 381  
 periodic, case of, 22, 517  
 problem, Freudian contribution to, 44, 271, 557  
 psychogenetic factors in, 34, 668  
 recovery in, 50, 245  
 study of, 30, 442  
 symptoms, 29, 116  
 (Westphal) relation to amentia (Meynert), 38, 55, 56, 184, 303, 305
- Paranoiac, inchoative, 21, 641  
 insults to authorities, 12, 240  
 Was he a? 31, 744
- Paranoiacs, chronic in their legal relation, 32, 600  
 psychical character of hereditary, 13, 372
- Paranoic condition, 46, 436  
 conditions and mental deterioration, 39, 771; 41, 130  
 states, 46, 294
- Paranoid and melancholic cases, 34, 733  
 diseases, 45, 558  
 ideas in manic-depressive psychoses, 39, 771; 41, 130  
 psychoses, 40, 221; 46, 228  
 symptom-complex in progressive paralysis, 39, 698  
 types in syphilitic disease, 48, 265
- Paranoides, idiophrenia, 31, 609
- Paranucleoli and hyaline bodies, 40, 134
- Paraparesis, ataxic, 17, 623  
 congenital spastic, 49, 449
- Paraphasias, examination of, 29, 561
- Paraphrenia, 41, 677  
 paranoia and dementia precox, 43, 381
- Paraplegia, 35, 190; 38, 630  
 acute, from antirabic inoculation, 36, 565  
 and vertebral cancer, 9, 574  
 ataxic, 20, 436  
 case of, 25, 754  
 following acute ascending paralysis, 27, 547  
 atonic, caused by compression of spinal cord, 18, 611, 719  
 autopsy revealing sarcoma of vertebrae, 12, 9  
 by compression, 2, 293  
 by rheumatic metastasis, 3, 263  
 case of, 31, 674  
 cervical, 4, 82; 5, 455, 498, 521  
 from dislocation, 17, 10  
 with pachymeningitis, 31, 53  
 changes in pyramidal cells in, 27, 486  
 completely cured by operation, 17, 552  
 compression, in Potts' disease of the spine, 24, 195, 244  
 congenital spastic, 41, 124  
 dolorosa, with necropsy, 31, 549  
 due to intraspinal hydated, 50, 76  
 to pernicious anemia, 23, 554  
 endemic among Chinese coolies of, 9, 215  
 enteric, 11, 116  
 familial amaurotic ataxic, 41, 125  
 family spastic, 36, 61  
 flaccid, 29, 370  
 with anesthesia, 24, 294  
 with intact reflexes, 36, 243  
 following pneumonia, 15, 274  
 from fracture, 32, 562  
 from pertussis, 26, 707

- Paraplegia—Continued  
 from Potts' disease, 14, 13  
 gunshot wound of spinal cord, 24, 295  
 hereditary spasmodic, 25, 71  
   spasmodic, and hereditary disseminated sclerosis, 28, 639  
   spastic, 24, 697; 31, 267; 34, 483; 36, 588  
 hysterical in boy of thirteen, 18, 606  
 infantile, 34, 61  
 in syphilitic subjects, 6, 549  
 in variola, 31, 267  
 malarial, 48, 406  
 of Potts' disease, 24, 210  
 organic, 49, 441  
 progressive senile, 17, 563  
 rapid, case of, 32, 751  
 reflex, 9, 830  
 senile, 23, 717  
   case of, 42, 496  
 spasmodic, and medullary tumor, 29, 372  
   due to primary sclerosis of lateral columns, 23, 429  
 spastic, 29, 174; 30, 292; 33, 600; 35, 791; 36, 746; 37, 514, 516; 39, 485; 47, 63  
   ataxic, 32, 334, 472  
   case of, 39, 773  
   compensatory last, 18, 311  
   complicated with pregnancy, 34, 54  
   in sisters, 24, 296  
   reflex sign in, 49, 442  
 spinal caries, 24, 223, 245  
 sudden, Potts' disease, 9, 805  
 sweating in, 46, 459  
 symptoms of, 27, 228  
 syphilitic, of arms, 27, 162  
   spastic, spinal, 31, 731  
 transitory, 42, 494  
 traumatic, 29, 118  
 use of nitroglycerine in, 10, 724  
 with Recklinghausen's disease, 30, 310  
 Paraplegics, bony exostoses in, 50, 583  
 Parasite in blood of epileptic, 29, 744  
   of bird's brain, 16, 361  
 Parasites of brain, 18, 360  
 Parasyphilis, 40, 747; 41, 401  
   of nervous system, 41, 799  
   neosalvarsan for, 41, 16  
   treatment in, 40, 660  
 Parathyroid insufficiency, 49, 342  
   preparations used in tetany, 35, 793  
 Parathyroidectomy and gastrointestinal mucosa, 48, 404  
   influence of, 49, 343  
 Parathyroids and tetany, 49, 340  
   in human pathology, 34, 56  
 Parenchymatous atrophy of cerebellum, 48, 273  
 Paresis, 38, 122; 44, 469. Also see Paralysis, general  
   acute, 30, 374  
   among Jews, 43, 97  
   and aphasia of hypoglossal nerves due to lesion of centrum semiovale, 13, 256  
   and brain tumor, 37, 67  
   and cerebrospinal syphilis, 45, 466  
   and epilepsy, pathopsychology of alcoholism in relation to, 4, 738  
   and heredity, 34, 219  
   and intraventricular treatment, 48, 456  
   and levulosuria, 35, 281  
   and locomotor ataxy, diagnosis of, 1, 99  
   and syphilis, 37, 50; 39, 771; 41, 130  
   relations of, 21, 802  
   and tabes, 19, 939  
   borderline of, 44, 182  
   antisymphilitic, treatment of, 34, 780  
   arthropathy in general, 20, 82  
   attacks in, 40, 275  
   atypical, 38, 309  
   case of, 39, 711  
   forms of, 39, 824  
   blood pressure in, 34, 798  
   case of, 30, 220  
   of general, 13, 61  
   of generalized, 20, 846  
   of psychic, 17, 431  
   cerebral gumma simulating syndrome of general, 17, 533  
   gyri in, 32, 72  
   circumscribed lesions in, 37, 61  
   conjugal general, 39, 63  
   of syphilitic origin, 32, 667  
   curability, 32, 603  
   of early, 32, 603  
   diagnosis, 30, 48; 37, 754; 43, 98  
   duration following treatment, 46, 225  
   early, due to congenital syphilis, case of, 26, 176  
   symptoms of progressive, 10, 705  
   electrical examinations in, 31, 51  
   errors in diagnosis in, 40, 779  
   etiology of, 30, 47; 40, 415  
   fatal ictus in, 35, 719



## Paresis—Continued

frank symptom of, 45, 441  
 following mental confusion, 36, 496  
 general, 4, 309; 5, 108; 26, 127, 216; 31, 61, 67, 429; 34, 481; 35, 53; 43, 98, 204, 263, 380  
 accommodation reflex in, 33, 674  
 accumulated convulsions and blood pressure, 34, 212  
 and alcoholic paresis, differential diagnosis, 26, 195  
 and brain syphilis, differential diagnosis of, 29, 511  
 and cord changes, 34, 65  
 and diffuse cerebral syphilis, diagnosis of, 26, 126  
 and hereditary cerebellar ataxia, 33, 459  
 and melancholia, composite portraits of, 15, 1  
 and multiple sclerosis, anatomic resemblances, 38, 441  
 and overwork, 18, 37  
 and plasma cells, 37, 191  
 and symmetrical asphyxia, 36, 758  
 and syphilis, 17, 535  
 and tabes, 32, 808  
 and trauma, 34, 65  
 anomalous cases of, 20, 822, 851  
 attempts at cure in, 39, 776  
 blood in, 26, 195, 572  
 blood serum in, 41, 336  
 Can it be diagnosed by microscope? 25, 828  
 cause of, 32, 540  
 clinical changes in, 26, 194  
 clinical hysteria of nine years' duration, 16, 508  
 condition of pupil in, 7, 553  
 convulsive seizures in, 26, 125  
 cortical degenerations in, 29, 178  
 curability of, 10, 356  
 degeneration in, 26, 576  
 diagnosis of, 36, 545; 37, 1  
 endogenesis in, 35, 56  
 etiology and therapy, 26, 193  
 etiology of, 26, 235; 33, 64, 202, 206  
 exfoliations of skin in, 35, 726  
 following optic nerve atrophy, 16, 613  
 frequency of, 30, 49  
 Have the forms altered? 34, 553, 651  
 herpes in, 26, 230  
 histological studies of, 36, 360  
 histology of, 31, 197  
 in Alsace-Lorraine, 40, 411

## Paresis—Continued

general, in child and tabes in mother, 26, 196  
 in families, 32, 130  
 infantile, 26, 160  
 infantile, simulating idiocy, 26, 571  
 in insane, 17, 621  
 in mother and child, 26, 83  
 in Russia, 30, 53  
 intraspinal treatment in, 41, 44; 43, 263  
 in women, 26, 323; 28, 429  
 in young, 26, 196  
 juvenile, of spinal origin, 26, 194  
 juvenile, with hereditary syphilis, 26, 183  
 Kernig's sign in, 34, 61  
 lesions of tabes in, 26, 323  
 Modern disease? 39, 710  
 multiple hemorrhage in, 29, 180  
 notes on case of, 22, 409  
 nucleinic acid for, 39, 281  
 ocular changes in, 37, 642  
 ocular reflexes in, 32, 60  
 of last four decades, 28, 114  
 optic atrophy in, 26, 194  
 pathological anatomy of, 31, 552  
 pathology and etiology of, 26, 126  
 pathology of, 33, 671; 43, 379  
 posterior column degenerations, 33, 52  
 prognosis of, 31, 620  
 pruritus in, 26, 235; 27, 55  
 rare conditions in, 33, 742  
 remarks on, 18, 846  
 relation to locomotor ataxia, 20, 335  
 relation to syphilis, 20, 851  
 self-mutilation in, 42, 127  
 specific delusions of, 31, 117  
 spinal lesions in, 26, 126  
 statistical contribution to, 26, 170  
 study of blood in, 24, 315  
 tendon reflex in, 5, 777  
 trauma and accident insurance, 38, 117  
 treatment of, 31, 61  
 treponema pallidum, 41, 132, 133  
 with cerebral gummatous syphilis, 37, 520  
 granular ependyma, 31, 801  
 hallucination in progressive, 9, 422  
 histology of lesions in general, 17, 816  
 hypotonic flat foot in, 31, 484  
 in Algiers, 39, 485  
 in asylums, 18, 202  
 in clergy, 35, 464

## Paresis—Continued

- in Lucerne, 35, 45
- in pre-Wassermann days, 43, 324
- intracranial treatment of, 46, 371; 47, 262
- intraspinal treatment of, 43, 265
- juvenile, 37, 65, 183; 38, 621; 40, 466; 46, 228
  - general, 31, 47
- knee-jerk in, 36, 697
- laryngeal, resulting from lead poisoning, 11, 694
- late, arteriosclerosis and trauma, 41, 194
- lesion of cerebellum in, 36, 186
- light reflex in, 32, 743
- lithemic pseudo, general, 19, 932
- loss of memory in, 43, 285
- of forearms, case of unusual, 13, 773
- of left flexor longus pollicis, drummer's palsy, 18, 42
- organic, signs of, 41, 405
- pathology of, 35, 191
- physical disease or mental disease, 38, 616
- precoc, 37, 773
- progressive, 4, 247; 9, 651
  - and multiple cerebrospinal sclerosis, 10, 347
  - and syphilis, 10, 572
  - etiology of, 9, 224
  - eye affections of, 10, 712
  - from alcohol, 10, 335
- Karoven reaction in, 41, 336
- proteid in spinal third in, 37, 197
- psychic symptoms in, 37, 62
- psycho-motor hallucinations in, 36, 495
- pupil in, 33, 718
- recent records of, 19, 941
- remissions in, 40, 735
- salvarsan in, 43, 49
  - in case of, 38, 431
- senile, general, 35, 49
- sensory changes in, 34, 343
- serosalvarsan treatment of, 42, 778
- simulating brain tumor, 28, 294
- sphincter reflexes in, 33, 527
- status in, 38, 633
- study of, 29, 40
- subdural treatment of, 49, 161
- syphilis question, 36, 701
- syphilitic, 11, 40
  - antibodies in, 35, 471
  - organism in brain in, 40, 172, 389
- tabes and cerebrospinal syphilis, serology and treatment of, 41, 254

## Paresis—Continued

- treated by diarsenolized serum, 44, 345
  - by neosalvarsan, 42, 756
  - by salvarsan, 45, 548
- treatment of, 30, 49; 32, 541; 35, 714; 39, 204; 40, 672; 45, 466; 46, 384
- Virchow-Robin lymph spaces in, 40, 466
- voice in, 31, 198
- Wassermann reaction in, 41, 189, 407
  - with injections of salvarsan, 46, 56
- Paretic dementia, 11, 301, 703. See Paresis; Paralysis, general
- abdominal lesions in, 12, 236
- and cerebral lues, 13, 418
- and race, 13, 108
- and syphilis, 13, 368
- as means of cheating insurance companies of, 11, 313
- business worry as a cause of, 11, 307
- cerebral vision, affections in, 11, 126
- ergotin in, 11, 530
- etiological factors as causes of depression in, 12, 132
- etiology of, 12, 398
- from locomotor ataxia, 11, 542
- immoral conduct as a symptom, 11, 315
- in female, 11, 121
- in fourteen-year-old girl, 11, 538
- reflexes in, 12, 397
- relation of speech disturbance and patellar tendon reflex in, 10, 484
- unrecognized by jail physicians, 11, 698
- dement, seventeen-year-old, 13, 368
- dements, biological relations of children of, 11, 299
- delusions of, 12, 395
- in insane hospitals, 12, 514
- strength of, 11, 302
- trophic changes in nails of, 11, 538
- excitement, veronal in, 31, 613
- general, successful pregnancy in, 44, 78
- palpebral elevators, 29, 560
- parents and tabetic child, 44, 66
- pemphigus in, 42, 465
- Paretics, general, fundus of eye in, 30, 230
  - illusions in, 31, 335
- urology of, 38, 634

- Parietal area, 42, 583  
 convolution, atrophied right ascending, 13, 180  
 lobe, abscess of, 41, 132  
 lesion, case simulating, 37, 557  
 separate sensory centers, 33, 117  
 lobes, functions of, 9, 791  
 inferior, 26, 449  
 tumors of, 42, 252
- Parkinson's disease, 10, 500; 16, 257; 29, 363; 31, 482; 37, 124  
 and myotonia, 38, 112  
 and vertebral column, 30, 45  
 cases of, 27, 350  
 muscle fibers, 33, 613  
 sensibility of, 28, 174
- Parkinson syndromes, 46, 377
- Paroccipital fissure, 37, 47  
 newly recognized fissural integer, 13, 301
- Paronymy versus heteronymy, 12, 269
- Pars tuberalis, extracts from, 49, 546
- Parthenin in malarial neuralgias, 12, 527
- Parts that do not grow old, 22, 118
- Parturition, phenomena of, 3, 253
- Passive joy, 36, 755
- Patella, fracture of, 37, 581
- Patellar reflex, 31, 553  
 absence of, as only symptom of locomotor ataxia, 13, 416  
 in high transverse myelitis, 28, 636  
 in neuroses, 30, 654  
 measure of, 26, 171  
 reflexes in high transverse lesion of cord, 29, 501  
 in high transverse myelitis, 31, 46  
 in tabes dorsalis, 26, 186  
 tendon reflex in croupous pneumonia, 30, 243
- Path of motor and sensory reinforcements, 17, 481
- Pathogeny and treatment of professional spasm, 24, 450
- Pathological conditions illustrated by lantern slides, 36, 614  
 liar, 49, 372  
 lying in a soldier, 50, 284  
 plagiarism? Is there, 32, 745  
 reasoning and reasoning psychoses, 37, 51  
 roving, 32, 748
- Pathology, newer, 42, 358
- Pavor nocturnus, case of, 42, 236
- Pectoral and brachial reflexes, 29, 429
- Pedagogy and psychology, 32, 266
- Pedo-dynamometer, 20, 689
- Peduncular calotte, 32, 670
- Peduncle and tractus opticus, lesion of, 24, 434  
 anterior cerebral, 17, 597  
 inferior, of cerebellum, connection with posterior columns of spinal cord, 13, 246  
 middle of cerebellum, 12, 219  
 right superior cerebral lesion in, 40, 189  
 superior cerebellar, 12, 385
- Pedunclo-pontine tubercles, 31, 269
- Peduncular tracts of anthropoid apes, 6, 461, 725
- Pellagra, 39, 42, 493, 713; 40, 273, 729; 44, 469; 46, 301; 47, 59  
 blood in, 40, 727  
 case of, 37, 48; 42, 308; 43, 539; 44, 145  
 etiology of, 42, 185  
 and cure of, 42, 773  
 producing diet, 48, 779  
 psychiatric aspects of, 47, 390  
 terminal states in, 39, 734  
 with retraction of palmar aponeurosis, 29, 746
- Pellotin, 25, 600
- Pelvic abscess cause of insanity, 18, 307  
 disease related to psychical disturbances in woman, 19, 852  
 diseases, relation to mental disorders, 43, 471  
 inflammation, treatment of, through the vagina, 27, 304  
 pain, significance of, 14, 762
- Pemphigus in paretic, 42, 465
- Penal reform, 34, 62
- Pensions for nervous and mental patients, 47, 64
- Perception, affective characters of, 35, 48  
 degeneration of, 29, 436  
 disorders of, 42, 520  
 limits, reversal of, 26, 313  
 of colors, 3, 514  
 of sensation, 5, 584  
 of space and time sense, 14, 51  
 of third dimension of space, 38, 501  
 of trepidation, 31, 556  
 testing, 40, 284
- Percussion, stimulating, 11, 296
- Pericerebritis, increase of fibrine in blood in, 8, 398
- Periencephalitis, 7, 261
- Perimeningitis, primary spinal, 25, 463

- Perimetric deviations with pituitary lesions, 40, 793
- Perineal zoster, 31, 617
- Periodical respiration and superfluous respiration, 13, 171
- Periodicity in the male, 40, 37
- Periosteal cyst formation, 37, 99
- Periostitis of skull, 40, 463
- of optic canal, 27, 150
- Peripheral acoustic conducting paths, 25, 281
- cranial ganglia, nerve cells in, 8, 643
- irritation and division of nerve trunks, thermic action on, 3, 504
- lesions on convolutions of brain, 3, 702
- nerve fibers, 20, 430; 37, 61
- fibers, course of, 6, 543
- gaps, repair of, 49, 253
- injuries, 46, 299; 49, 551, 554; 50, 551
- nerves, action of cold on, 18, 148
- afferent fibers in, 34, 542, 589
- alterations in chronic articular rheumatism of, 13, 417
- and their centers after section, 24, 512
- changes in, 26, 319
- clinical individuality of, 46, 224
- degeneration in locomotor ataxia of, 15, 433
- electrical treatment of, 1, 322
- electricity for, 21, 678
- histology of, 6, 108
- influence of physical agents on, 6, 156
- in gunshot wound, pathology of, 49, 257
- injuries, in war, 50, 384
- in locomotor ataxia, 15, 476
- regeneration of, 31, 611; 47, 286
- relation of motor ganglion cells of cord to, 17, 253
- study of, 32, 491
- tendon reflexes in disease of, 14, 54
- tumors of, 21, 731
- war lesion of, 50, 574
- nervous distortion, 38, 559, 634
- system, muscles and glands, 50, 481
- organs, relation of gray masses of nervous system to, 12, 219
- origin of neuroses, etiologic study of, 27, 409
- pain metameris, 46, 228
- paralysis, 4, 393
- sympathectomy, 49, 523
- Peristalsis, reversed, in nervous disease, 32, 396
- Peristalsis, intestinal, action of certain drugs on, 10, 639
- Peritonitis, hysterical and appendicitis, 24, 516
- Pernicious anemia. See Anemia.
- Peroneal form of progressive muscular atrophy, 16, 580
- nerve, suture of, 17, 841
- Peroneus, pathology of, 30, 722
- Perosmic acid in epilepsy, 16, 623
- Peroxide of hydrogen, 20, 167
- Perseveration, 44, 185
- Persistence of sensibility of divided nerves, 1, 540
- Personal case, 33, 792
- equation, 7, 329
- in psychiatry, 49, 367
- Personality (the), 34, 211
- and psychosis, 41, 738; 42, 183
- descriptive study of, 41, 743
- disturbances of, 44, 466
- etiologic significance of heterogeneous, 20, 665, 716
- triple, 19, 186
- Perspiration, bloody, 38, 115
- physiology of, 4, 389
- Pertussis, 2, 125
- atrophia in, 7, 165
- cause of hemiplegia, 25, 626
- iodide of silver in, 3, 355
- lesions of spinal cord, 24, 377
- oxalate of cerium in, 6, 768
- paraplegia from, 26, 707
- path, and therapeutics of, 3, 231
- Perusini cells, 38, 51
- Perverse (the), 34, 144
- Perversion of instincts, 40, 139
- Perversities of character among hysterics, 37, 263
- Perverted sexual instinct, 10, 185
- Petit mal, 35, 280
- crises of, 34, 612
- epilepsy, 34, 610
- Phagocyte in cerebrospinal meningitis, 49, 457
- Pharyngeal mucous membrane, cauterization of, 4, 413
- paralysis, 16, 12
- Phenacetine, therapy of, 20, 149
- Phenocoll hydrochlorate, 19, 118
- Phenomena after concussion of spinal cord in railway accidents, 15, 522
- Phenomenon produced by application of galvanic current to head of an hypnotized hysterical subject during the lethargic period, 9, 638

- Philosophy on psychiatry, bearing of, 34, 739
- Phimosis, cause of nervous symptoms, 7, 545
- Phobia, case of, 33, 548  
clinical study, 39, 780  
of inspection, 32, 136
- Phobias and obsessions, 36, 238
- Phocomelia and hemimelia, 30, 652
- Phonomotor nervous center, 1, 147
- Phosphate of codeia, 10, 729
- Phosphates, poisonous action of, 4, 200
- Phosphide of zinc, 3, 353  
in locomotor ataxy, 8, 686
- Phosphorus, 1, 257, 411  
in nervous affections, 3, 160  
poisoning, 19, 295, 716
- Phototherapy and neurasthenia, 29, 510
- Phrenic and cervical sympathetic union and the thyroid, 48, 346  
nerve, origin of, 26, 184  
sensory fibers of, 41, 264  
nerves, 9, 789; 11, 298  
neuroses of and electrical treatment of, 1, 323
- Phrictopathic sensation, 35, 427
- Phthisical disease, psychoneurotic affections which accompany and often mark, 13, 615  
insanity, 10, 701  
polyneuritis, 34, 341
- Phthisis and insanity, 13, 263; 22, 643; 29, 46  
in relation to insanity, 19, 727  
nervous complications in, 2, 448  
paralysis of, 7, 556  
treated by urea, 30, 496
- Physical agents, influence on peripheral nerves, 6, 156  
disorders and mental disorders, relations of, 23, 325  
education and practical hygiene, 18, 504  
signs, 32, 137
- Physician and psychologist, 43, 177  
coöperation of, 44, 34  
in litigation cases, 21, 159
- Physiological age, 36, 187
- Physiology and histology of cerebral convolutions, 6, 746  
of brain, 31, 494
- Physiopsychology among religious orders, 30, 721  
in Port Royal nuns, 31, 197
- Physostigma, 1, 255; 5, 607
- Phytolacca, 4, 689  
decandra and of grindelia robusta, contribution to our knowledge of, 4, 689
- Pia arachnoid, carcinomatosis of, 39, 712  
diffuse carcinomatosis of, 41, 538  
diffuse sarcoma of, 44, 385  
embryonic, 35, 341  
mater, changes in, 20, 336  
coat of cerebral vessels, 1, 76  
cyst in fifteen-months-old child of, 14, 165  
pigmentation of cerebral, 40, 217  
reflex innervation of, 2, 117  
sarcoma of, 30, 164  
sarcomatosis of, 41, 336  
of cord and brain, 27, 169
- Pial sarcomatosis, 33, 421
- Picrotoxine, 2, 634; 3, 352  
and chloral hydrate, 2, 470
- Pigment erythrocytosis in cerebro-spinal fluid, 39, 205
- Pigmentation, cutaneous and nervous system, 42, 588
- Pilocarpine, 4, 831  
and adrenalin, experiments with, 49, 430  
and atropia, action on heart, 7, 353  
and atropine, action on milk secretion, 11, 299  
action on sweat glands, 5, 188  
and production of sweat, 13, 373  
in eclampsia and as an oxytotoxic, 6, 175  
in hydrophobia, 9, 657  
in hysterical hemianesthesia, 9, 657  
in hystero-epilepsy and maniacal excitement, 16, 254  
in locomotor ataxia, 9, 449  
in paralysis, 9, 832
- Pilomotor nerves, 18, 820
- Piltz-Westphal phenomena and sign of Chas. Bell, 39, 639
- Pineal body, 41, 264  
Gland or vestige? 48, 154  
glandular nature of, 46, 442  
hyperplasia of, 44, 481  
tumor of, 45, 74  
calcification of, 48, 82  
gland, extirpation of, 41, 529  
structure of, 13, 47  
tumor, 17, 250; 44, 147  
precocious macro-genito-somatic syndrome, in mammals, 41, 266
- Piperazine as uric acid solvent, 21, 537  
in diabetes mellitus, 21, 389



- Piperidin, action of, 9, 630  
as an anesthetic and sedative, 10, 730
- Piscida, a new hypnotic, 12, 247
- erythrina, a new narcotic, 7, 565
- Piterezine, 19, 77
- Pituitary and suprarenal growths, 41, 478  
and uncinatè symptoms and lesions, 40, 114  
body and polyuria, 49, 543  
destruction of, 20, 320  
extract, therapy of, 28, 120  
tumors of, 16, 614; 20, 502; 26, 491; 39, 483; 48, 81  
deficiency and adenoids, 50, 381  
disease, cause of myxinfantilism, 44, 352  
extract, 49, 245  
in bowel paralysis, 48, 255  
in dementia precox, 44, 548  
polyuria, 50, 66  
psychoses, 49, 68  
syndrome, 50, 66  
tumor, 45, 193  
relief following callosal puncture, 42, 683
- Pituitrin and adrenalin injections in hay fever, 50, 259
- Plagiostomi, nerve tubes of, 5, 395
- Plantar flexion, sign of, 47, 62  
reflex, diagnostic value of, 31, 682  
study of, 27, 307  
reflexes, 31, 484
- Plant growth, action of drugs on, 9, 712
- Plasma cells and general paresis, 37, 191  
in normal Gasserian ganglia, 34, 486
- Plasticity and ameboidism in cells of sensory ganglia, 36, 61
- Plate for defect in skull, 35, 447
- Platinum, physiological action of, 6, 769
- Platysma myoides, paralysis of, after typhoid, 31, 33
- Pleasure and pain, psychological analysis and physical basis of, 21, 209
- Pleocytosis, cerebrospinal, 38, 124  
origin of, 38, 184
- Plethysmographic and vasomotor experiments with frogs, 13, 97
- Pleurisies, oculocardiac reflex in, 50, 174
- Pleuroplegia, congenital bilateral and facial paralysis, 17, 143
- Plexus, acute idiopathic neuritis of brachial, 15, 341
- Plexus—Continued  
chorioideus in insanities, 31, 53  
lumbo-sacral, motor fibers in, 20, 323
- Plexuses of Auerbach and Meissner, 50, 563
- Pli de passage infèricus interne, 16, 434, 445
- Plumbism, 7, 554
- Pluriglandular anomalous functions, 48, 1
- Pneumatocele of cranium, 32, 606
- Pneumococcus meningitis, 30, 58
- Pneumogastric and laryngeal nerves, sudden death from excitation of, 4, 396  
effects of excitation on, 4, 804  
nerves, different actions of the two, 4, 385  
paralysis and respiratory disturbances, 50, 176  
path of, 3, 151  
regulation of respiratory movements, 50, 176  
stretching of, 27, 458
- Pneumograph, 41, 567
- Pneumonia, acute, as a neurosis, 5, 599  
and meningitis, 49, 461  
croupous, patellar tendon reflex in, 30, 243  
followed by dystrophy, progressive muscular, 27, 656  
with paraplegia, 15, 274
- Pneumoniae, micrococcus crouposae, 23, 269
- Podagra and neuroses, 29, 498
- Podophyllum peltatum, 5, 237
- Point, a painful, 33, 358
- Poison by strychnine, 3, 356  
Gombi arrow, 5, 191  
Mboundou, 6, 379
- Poisoning, acute arsenical, 9, 665  
arsenical, pseudo-tabes from, 13, 624  
by bulbous agaric, 5, 192  
by carbonic oxide, paralysis of extensor muscles of left forearm, rapid cure, 13, 512  
by coal gas, 3, 412  
by sulphonal, 18, 119  
chronic lead, 3, 711; 14, 24  
from cantharidal blister, 12, 138  
lead, in frogs, 4, 530  
nicotin, 7, 355, 757
- Poisonous action of phosphates, and of vanadium and chromium and their compounds, 4, 200  
mushrooms, 4, 48  
products from damaged maize, 3, 533

- Polarization, currents of, 1, 385  
of nerve, effect of stimulation on, 17, 203
- Polichronic, 2, 301
- Polioencephalitis, 46, 223  
  *acuta*, 33, 284  
  *acuta*, superior, prognosis of, 32, 191  
  case of, 24, 595; 33, 532; 45, 70  
  cerebellobulbar, 50, 351  
  chronic superior, 48, 464  
  circumscribed, 39, 267  
  hemorrhagica superior, case of, 21, 805  
  in boy, 34, 532  
  superior, 28, 302  
    *acuta*, 21, 229, 269  
    and poliomyelitis, 16, 567  
    of Wernicke, 39, 677
- Polioencephalomyelitis, 24, 374  
  study of, 26, 645
- Poliomyelitic microorganism, 43, 196
- Poliomyelitis, 38, 499; 39, 128; 40, 210; 44, 186; 46, 307; 49, 72, 73. Also see Infantile palsy; Heine-Medius disease  
  *acuta*, 37, 64  
    *adultorum*, 18, 704, 747  
    and *chronica* syphilitica, 38, 51  
    study of, 37, 117  
  *acute*, 35, 266; 37, 517; 38, 59, 242  
    aborted forms of, 40, 289  
    and encephalitis, 30, 244  
    and polyneuritis, 39, 699  
    anterior, 17, 50; 26, 210, 240; 27, 205, 221, 227; 28, 369; 35, 184, 259, 261; 38, 571  
    anterior, associated with facial paralysis, 24, 98  
    anterior, epidemic of, 37, 773  
    anterior, in youth, 32, 545, 626  
    anterior, pathology of, 35, 579  
    case of, 27, 116; 48, 466  
    case in a hen of, 22, 50  
    epidemic, 35, 603; 37, 648; 39, 558  
    etiology of, 26, 450  
    hip joint in, 33, 599  
    in adult, 12, 121; 34, 600  
    in Norway, 44, 279  
    posterior, symptom-complex of, 38, 60  
    skin and faucial manifestations in, 49, 437  
    syphilitic, 37, 132  
    with involvement of seventh nerve, 24, 243  
  adult type, case of, 41, 640, 670  
  and cerebrospinal meningitis, 38, 187
- Poliomyelitis—Continued  
  and disseminated neuritis, relations between, 10, 162  
  and gastric ulcer, 48, 401  
  and Landry's paralysis, relation of, 43, 166  
  and multiple neuritis of syphilitic origin, 14, 643  
  and neuritis, 7, 733  
  and polioencephalitis superior, 16, 567  
  and polyneuritis, 39, 205  
  and the rat, 49, 558  
  anterior, 8, 482; 32, 535; 34, 600; 37, 309, 312; 38, 560; 46, 284  
    abdominal paralysis in, 34, 676  
    *acuta*, 36, 288  
    and neuritis, electrodiagnosis of, 14, 212  
    atypical case, 30, 37  
    *chronica*, 34, 57  
    epidemiology of, 45, 165  
    nerve anastomosis, 30, 369  
  autoinfectious anterior, 22, 356  
  blood counts in, 50, 273  
  cases of, 45, 251  
  chronic, 30, 440  
    anterior, 26, 513; 37, 582  
    anterior and syringomyelia, 31, 58  
  committee report of, 35, 274  
  diagnosis and treatment of, 45, 160  
  early diagnosis of, 45, 166  
  effects of Roentgen rays on, 50, 272  
  epidemic, 30, 123; 35, 259, 260; 36, 619, 681; 38, 242; 45, 158, 168; 46, 443  
    autopsy material of, 46, 216  
    lesions of, 38, 754  
    virus and pathogenesis of, 42, 61  
  epidemiology of, 39, 59  
  experimental, 49, 73; 50, 496  
  globoid bodies of, 49, 439  
  in adult, 30, 489  
  in army, 50, 272  
  in Sweden, 47, 309  
  intrauterine, 49, 141  
  Macewen's sign in, 48, 414  
  meningeal forms of, 38, 567  
  metochondria in, 48, 414  
  of adult, 10, 14; 29, 449  
  of bulbospinal type, 48, 445  
  or polyneuritis, 42, 706  
  paralysis, alteration of motor centers in, 32, 538  
  pathological changes in case of anterior, 19, 218

## Poliomyelitis—Continued

- pathology of, 50, 409
    - of human and experimental, 46, 443
  - prevention of, 48, 413
  - reflexes in, 47, 310
  - recurrent, 44, 207
  - second attack of, 49, 273
  - sequelae of, 48, 182
  - serotherapy, 49, 74
  - skin and throat manifestations in, 48, 182
  - spinal fluid in, 49, 71
  - streptococci from, 46, 284
  - study of, 48, 97, 206
  - subacute, case of, 30, 215
  - unusual case, 37, 110
  - virus, 49, 72
- Pollutions, 38, 49
- Polyclonia in dementia paralytica, 29, 750
- Polyglandular disease, case of, 47, 276, 277
- Poliomencephalitis, primary, 50, 587
  - with narcolepsy, 49, 152
- Polymyositis, 26, 647
  - and dermatomyositis, 31, 211
  - subacute progressive, 15, 697
- Polyneuritic psychosis, 22, 127; 24, 316; 30, 116
  - syndrome, 36, 764
- Polyneuritis, 18, 38; 31, 341; 32, 71
  - acute and chronic mercurial, 23, 572
    - cerebral, 35, 346
    - febrile, 50, 185
    - infectious, 19, 132
    - infective, 50, 187
    - mercurial, 29, 54
  - anatomy of psychoses of, 26, 324
  - and poliomyelitis, 39, 205, 699
  - and polyneuritis psychosis, 37, 397
  - arsenical and nails, 50, 486
  - carbon bisulphide, 31, 333
  - central nervous system, 24, 303
  - cerebral lesions in, 47, 61
  - cerebralis meniereiformis, 33, 359
  - complicating gonorrhea, 25, 288
  - cranial, 35, 721
  - degenerative, 37, 330
  - diabetic, 50, 487
  - experimental mammalian, 50, 185
  - in neurasthenic soldiers, 45, 470
  - in sea-faring men in northern latitudes, 17, 495
  - knee reflexes in, 36, 632
  - malarial, 48, 350
  - of pregnancy, 38, 58
  - or poliomyelitis, 42, 706
  - painful tubercular, 27, 446

## Polyneuritis—Continued

- pathological histology of, 25, 284
  - phthisical, 34, 341
  - puerperal, 22, 125
  - scorbutic, 41, 473
  - symptoms of, 37, 571
  - toxic in sulfonal, 31, 337
  - treatment of, 18, 655
  - tuberculous, 30, 652
    - with multiple callous granulomata of the skin, 24, 301
- Polynucleosis, 38, 441
- Polyuria and hypophysis, 36, 242
  - and pituitary body, 49, 543
  - and sciatica, 19, 273
  - hysterical, pathogenesis of, 22, 316
  - pituitary, 50, 67
- Pons and medulla, lesions of, 38, 622
  - carcinoma of, 32, 193
  - case of probable tumor of, 16, 115
  - circumscribed softening of, 21, 688
  - fatal case of hemorrhage into, 24, 431
  - focal lesion of, 19, 783
  - glioma of, 22, 193
  - gliomatous hypertrophy of, 14, 624
  - gumma of, 37, 522
  - hemorrhage in, 32, 587; 34, 142
    - into, 26, 185
  - lesion in, case of, 48, 151
    - of, 16, 561; 34, 699
  - lesions related to eye movement paralysis, 17, 628
  - localized lesion of, 23, 474
  - medulla and cerebellar peduncles, anatomy of, 23, 340
    - and cord, secondary degeneration of, 10, 693
    - flocculus triangle as a tumor site, 21, 65
  - metastatic tumor of, 35, 665
  - oblongata transition, localization of focal lesions in, 13, 193
  - primary degeneration of, 37, 41
  - softening of, transverse fibers, secondary degeneration of, descending degeneration, 10, 693
  - solitary tubercle of, 31, 40
  - traumatic lesion of, 35, 109
  - tubercle of, 47, 63
  - tuberculous diseases of, 30, 310
  - tumor of, 8, 626; 19, 297; 29, 103; 37, 27, 564; 43, 362
  - varoli, glioma of, 9, 801
    - tumor of, 8, 470, 626
  - varolii heat centers of, 15, 85
    - softening of dorsal portion of, 29, 500
- Pontine tumors, 50, 79

- Pontomedulla, cerebellar tumor, 31, 468
- Popliteal nerve, suture of, 30, 565  
nerves involved in lesion of sciatic nerve, 49, 348  
paralysis apparatus, 49, 255
- Porencephalic brain (a), 25, 125
- Porencephalus, 19, 73  
and microgyria, 32, 476  
case with specimen of, 15, 208, 212  
trephining, 19, 153
- Porencephaly, 13, 51; 32, 48  
case of, 26, 252; 31, 800  
pathology of, 29, 747  
traumatic, with epilepsy, 40, 475
- Porionomania, 35, 796
- Porpoise, Island of Reil in, 7, 333
- Posterior column degenerations in  
general paresis, 33, 52  
lesions, nonspecific, 48, 450  
columns, 32, 45  
anatomy of, 31, 482; 37, 643  
degeneration of, 33, 788; 34, 545; 38, 242  
of cord, 33, 219  
of cord, section of, 17, 257  
of spinal cord connection with inferior peduncle of cerebellum, 13, 246  
of spinal cord, symptoms associated with disease of, 13, 99  
of the cord, functions of, 7, 336  
commissure of the brain, 13, 245  
of brain, division of, 13, 170  
corpora bigemina, 22, 740  
horn, fibers in and relation of lesion of tabes to it, 13, 715  
interosseous nerve, suture of, 28, 574  
longitudinal bundle, nucleus of, 36, 240  
mediastinum, lesion of, 17, 845  
root bundles, degeneration of, 35, 37  
ganglion and tabes, 29, 636  
roots, biological value of, 31, 746  
of eighth cervical and first dorsal nerve, 30, 112  
of spinal nerve, section of, 3, 505  
spinal roots, 33, 740  
roots in mammal, 36, 569
- Posteroparietal region, tumor of, 30, 737
- Post-diphtheritic paralysis, 50, 490
- Post-epileptic asystole, 24, 517
- Post-febrile insanity, 17, 194
- Post-hemiplegia and pseudo-myotonia, 42, 519
- Post-hemiplegic athetosis, 18, 172  
chorea, 4, 563  
disturbances of motion, 13, 257  
of motion in children, 16, 268  
hemiataxia, 8, 402  
movements, 33, 360  
phenomena, 41, 485
- Post-neuralgic insanity, 13, 55
- Postural methods in nervous diseases, 17, 815
- Potassium bromate and its action in nine cases of epilepsy, 11, 641  
bromide, 1, 102, 259; 4, 403, 827; 5, 194; 6, 769; 10, 708  
abuse in treatment of traumatic neurasthenia, 12, 526  
incompatibility of alcohol and chloral hydrate in presence of, 12, 526  
iodide of, 6, 384  
in nonsyphilitic organic diseases of nervous system, 9, 174
- Potts' disease, dissociation of sensation in, 25, 206, 257  
latent contracture in, 9, 807  
muscular atrophy in, 7, 744  
of spine, compression paraplegia in, 24, 195, 244  
paralysis of, 5, 259  
paraplegia from, 14, 13, 62  
paraplegia of, 24, 210  
sensory symptoms in, 34, 52, 185  
spinal cord from, 23, 732  
sudden paraplegia, rapid spinal epilepsy, 9, 815  
surgical treatment, 23, 770  
with clonus of rectus abdominis, 32, 540  
with early anesthesia, 24, 295
- Precocity, commercial, case of, 31, 68
- Predementia precoc, 38, 1; 40, 209  
signs of, 35, 198
- Predisposition in etiology of mental disease, 31, 809
- Predorsal bundles, 33, 541
- Prefrontal lobes, subcortical tumor of, 41, 404
- Pregnancy and epilepsy, 46, 377  
reciprocal influence of, 27, 517  
and labor, 2, 165  
and multiple sclerosis, 41, 124  
and status epilepticus, 49, 157  
and tabes, 47, 65  
and theft, 31, 63, 741  
chorea, 50, 199  
delusion of, 31, 49  
goiter in, 49, 338  
Korsakow's syndrome in, 47, 143  
labor and puerperium influence on chronic psychoses, 39, 708

- Pregnancy—Continued  
vomiting of, 8, 681
- Preinsane state of acute mental disease, 34, 545
- Preparetic states, cure of, 37, 701
- Presbyophrenia and senile dementia, 38, 633  
of Wernicke, 38, 755  
pathogenesis of, 39, 767
- Pressure, intraocular, 49, 541  
on motor and sensory nerves, action of, 8, 162  
palsy, 45, 88  
sense, 35, 720; 39, 58
- Primary incoherence with excitement, 35, 60
- Princess Louise, 33, 50
- Prison psychoses, 29, 250
- Prisons, report of commissioners of Great Britain, 16, 783
- Processives (the), 36, 752
- Procidencia, hysterectomy for, 21, 180
- Prodromic sign of cerebrospinal affections, 6, 366
- Professional neurosis of coördination of unusual origin, 14, 41
- Prognathism in normal, insane and criminals, 25, 867
- Progressive muscular atrophy. See Atrophy
- Prophylactic meningitis vaccination, 40, 550
- Prophylaxis of degeneration, 21, 807  
of relapses, 32, 408
- Proposal, 34, 730
- Prostate, enlarged, pain associated with, 37, 645
- Proteid in spinal fluid in paresis, 37, 197
- Prothymia, 50, 63
- Protoplasmic prolongations, form and development of, 30, 502
- Pruritus, chronic, treatment of, 36, 239
- Psammoma, 37, 456  
intracranial without paralysis, 31, 746
- Pseudaconitin and aconitin, 1, 403
- Pseudo-angina pectoris, 15, 154
- Pseudo-bulbar paralysis, 11, 624
- Pseudo-edema in katatonia, 31, 802
- Pseudo-epilepsies, 29, 610
- Pseudo-esthesia, 34, 145
- Pseudo-hypertrophic muscular paralysis with bone lesions, 11, 627  
paralysis, 9, 808, 811  
microscopical studies of, 14, 577, 598
- Pseudo-hypertrophy, 16, 582  
case of, 37, 187  
of muscles, 9, 809  
paradoxical, 29, 642; 30, 360
- Pseudo-influenza of endocrine origin, 50, 569
- Pseudo-katatonie movements, 38, 373
- Pseudo-logia phantastica, 27, 463; 35, 279  
casuistics of, 39, 844
- Pseudo-melancholia, 33, 59, 60, 62
- Pseudo-melia parasthetica, 33, 358
- Pseudo-meningitis, 29, 448  
psychogenic, 30, 162
- Pseudo-motor action of nerves, 11, 113
- Pseudo-myasthenia, 36, 377
- Pseudo-myotonia and post-hemiplegia, 42, 519
- Pseudo-neuritis of optic nerve, 41, 675
- Pseudo-paralysis, general, by slow intoxication from oxide of carbon, 13, 104
- Pseudo-paraplegia, rachitic, 16, 772
- Pseudo-peritonitis and epilepsy in hysteria, 17, 538
- Pseudo-rabies, 33, 741
- Pseudo-sclerosis, 33, 480; 39, 281; 40, 321; 41, 335, 607; 42, 838; 47, 219  
and psychosis, 49, 5  
changes in liver and pigmentation in, 41, 191  
family form, 43, 23
- Pseudo-suicide of a general paralytic, 33, 794
- Pseudo-systemic disease, 37, 58  
combined, 32, 595
- Pseudo-tabes, case of, 15, 521  
due to multiple neuritis with anemia, 36, 108  
from arsenical poisoning, 13, 624  
hysterical, 17, 813  
mercurialis, 22, 439  
traumatic, 48, 183  
origins, 49, 451  
with exaggerated reflexes, 28, 435
- Pseudo-tetanus, 40, 734
- Psychalgia, hysterical brachial, 37, 713
- Psychasthenia, 31, 55; 32, 721  
and delirium combined, 36, 246  
and manic-depressive psychosis, 38, 443  
and obsessions, 33, 544  
and thyroid, 36, 243  
coming of, 33, 278, 336  
following shell shock, 47, 153  
in child of two, 38, 106



- Psychasthenic attacks simulating epilepsy, 34, 411  
     complex, unusual, 43, 333  
     "distress," 33, 136
- Psyche and nervous system, 32, 57
- Psychiatric centers, advanced, 47, 147  
     clinic, 42, 177  
         at Munich, 34, 336  
         in penal institution, 45, 543  
         of University of Giessen, 31, 118  
     dispensary, rôle of, 44, 374  
     examination of children, 40, 199  
     family studies, 44, 348; 47, 143  
     ideas, origin of modern, 40, 676  
     knowledge, limits of, 30, 492  
     observation of dependent children, 39, 418  
     reform, 33, 541  
     research, conditions for, 29, 357, 359  
     science, development of, 42, 313  
     terminology and classification, 34, 272
- Psychiatrist, coöperation in care of young of, 40, 276  
     recollections of, 45, 466, 468; 46, 225
- Psychiatrists, German, 33, 59  
     What do they mean? 44, 31
- Psychiatry, 41, 473  
     and Christian pseudo-science, 27, 438  
     and education, 43, 189  
     and medicine, 42, 252  
     and neurology, 46, 75; 49, 391, 485  
         exact and inexact methods in, 42, 660  
         in army, 47, 212  
         new fields in, 46, 90  
     and neuropathology, 32, 193  
     and psychology, 30, 241; 35, 540  
     and Schiller, 32, 478  
     and surgery, 31, 484  
     borderline, 48, 423  
     clinical, 33, 545  
     comparative, 31, 748  
     contributions to, 7, 631; 8, 233, 445; 9, 316; 10, 26, 235  
     developmental, 44, 342  
     diagnostic difficulties of, 38, 121  
         problems in, 49, 424  
     fifty years in, 32, 591  
     for pedagogy, significance of, 33, 793  
     from Jewish literature, 37, 645  
         German, 33, 50  
     history of, 39, 209  
     in army, 47, 151  
     in Baden, 40, 199
- Psychiatry—Continued  
     in Cabanis, 38, 370  
     in France and other countries, 35, 193  
     in functional psychoses, 33, 542  
     in North America, 35, 595  
     in war, 46, 296  
     lessons taught by war in, 50, 170  
     methods of later, 32, 592  
     military, 40, 673  
     "nerve," 31, 740  
     neurology and neurosurgery, 47, 60  
         separation of, 45, 80  
     new, 45, 560  
         paths in, 25, 444  
     nomenclature in, 14, 247, 387  
     origins in, 35, 725  
     philosophy of, 40, 280  
     physical viewpoint in, 45, 87  
     position of, 44, 467  
     progress in 1902, 30, 727  
         in Italy of, 18, 760  
         of, 32, 592; 45, 89  
     recent advances in, 29, 375  
     reform in study of, 5, 201  
     relation to medicine, 18, 121  
     Schopenhauer, 40, 477  
     teaching of, 40, 282  
     therapy, 30, 800, 803  
     Wassermann reaction in, 37, 654
- Psychic affections, causes and prodromal, symptoms of, 4, 822
- anesthesia, 25, 37
- and organic states, condition between, 30, 571
- atavism, example of, 21, 617
- blindness in lypemaniac, 11, 307
- compulsive states, 32, 476
- degeneration of criminals, 17, 255
- disturbances, 42, 186  
     in women, 20, 207
- epilepsy, 5, 601; 40, 580
- factor in mental disorder, 44, 548
- imitation, 36, 178
- phenomenon, classification of, 31, 68
- Psychological activity and brain temperature, 20, 208
- autotherapeutics, 26, 582
- disease in animals, 32, 345
- disturbance and speech, 32, 49
- disturbances due to political events, 35, 279
- influences, 36, 122
- isolation in functional nervous disturbances, 50, 391
- mechanism of delusions, 25, 159

- Psychical—Continued  
   symptoms and ear disease, 10, 711  
   from bromide of potassium, 10, 708  
   from cranial depression, 10, 337  
   from operations, 12, 400  
   in alcoholic paralysis and multiple neuritis, 14, 378  
   traumatism in inebriety, 10, 222  
   troubles and frontal lobe tumors, 29, 557  
 Psychically abnormal "tramps," 42, 123  
 Psychoanalysis, 42, 252; 44, 557; 49, 266  
   and conditioned reflex, 50, 556  
   and correction of character, 38, 743  
   and epilepsies? 41, 293  
   and heredity, 43, 195  
   and hospitals, 44, 271  
   and hysteria, 38, 248  
   as phase of education, 41, 666  
   criticism of, 43, 379  
   determination of resistance in, 45, 377  
   ethical aspect of, 42, 296  
   for mental sciences, 44, 557; 46, 143  
   Freud's, 38, 122  
   in medico-legal relations, 46, 294  
   in psychoneuroses, 38, 287  
   of depression, 38, 115  
   of self-mutilation, 44, 271  
   plea for, 44, 557  
   technique of, 44, 271, 557; 46, 143-144, 380, 382; 47, 471  
   therapeutic actions of, 40, 338  
   theory of, 38, 419; 44, 271, 557  
 Psychoanalytic method of Freud, 34, 345; 36, 240  
   of treatment, 37, 285  
   movement, 46, 143  
   parallels, 44, 557  
   study of compulsion neurosis, 46, 380  
   tendencies, 47, 390  
   treatment, facts and fancies in, 50, 230  
 Psychoanalysts, philosophy for, 44, 557  
 Psychoepilepsy, 35, 466  
 Psycholepsy, Janet's, Störch and Foerster theory, 31, 807  
   sensory, 31, 806  
 Psycholeptic crises, 32, 41  
 Psychogalvanic phenomenon, 48, 419  
   reflex phenomenon, 36, 691  
 Psychogenic and somatogenic, 49, 163  
   deafness and unconscious hearing, 50, 502  
   disease types, 38, 121  
   disorders to deterioration, relation of, 34, 401  
   spasm and nerve injuries, 50, 502  
   states and hysteria, 36, 436  
 Psychoglandular relations, 36, 495  
 Psychograph of Rossolimo, 46, 225  
 Psychologic studies, investigation in, 30, 493  
 Psychological atomism, 27, 211  
   method, 33, 60, 61  
 Psychologist and physician, 43, 177  
   coöperation of, 44, 34  
   Emanuel Swedenborg, 43, 193  
   in hospitals for insane, 45, 468  
   in an insane hospital, 45, 468  
 Psychology and pedagogy, 32, 266, 408  
   and psychiatry, 30, 241  
   estimate of A. Meyers', 43, 379  
   in time of Louis XIV, 36, 127  
   Jodl's, and mental signs, 43, 386  
   less cultivated phases of, 21, 122  
   objective, 37, 576  
   of August Strindberg, 40, 205  
   of compulsive ideas, 37, 396  
   of confabulation, 33, 356  
   of crusades, 36, 172  
   of degenerates, 32, 743  
   of desertion, 39, 778  
   of feelings, 37, 715  
   of organic sensation, 38, 300  
   of religion, 37, 689  
   of the strange, 35, 280  
   physiological, 23, 760  
   study in comparative, 23, 824  
 Psychomotility, troubles of, 32, 539  
 Psychomotor centers, 12, 436  
   of newborn animals, 6, 352  
   hallucinations in case of paranoia, 30, 285  
   induction in a cat, 33, 676  
 Psychoneuroses, 36, 678, 735; 47, 70  
   and heart disease, 43, 960  
   and hysteria, 47, 148  
   and neuroses, 35, 198  
   and war neuroses, 48, 246, 325, 385; 49, 50, 142, 235; 50, 359, 463  
   opium, 11, 544  
   statistics on psychoanalytic treatment of, 47, 471  
   war, 49, 165  
 Psychoneurosis, war, loss of smell, 50, 500  
 Psychoneurotic affections, 13, 455, 615

- Psychoneurotics, classification of, 34, 489; 35, 176
- Psychopathic states, 26, 720  
 subjects, 43, 56, 57  
 child, 43, 189  
 clinic, 45, 177  
 Hospital, Boston, recoveries in, 42, 775  
   in Boston, 39, 752  
   hospitals, commitment to, 46, 279  
   pains, 39, 483  
   processes, basic unity of, 30, 115
- Psychopathology, experimental, 35, 724  
   of every day life, 44, 557  
   of imperative conditions, 36, 700  
   scope of, 45, 379  
   study of race, 36, 471  
   tests in, 30, 503
- Psychopaths, affect, epilepsy in, 40, 197
- Psychophysical energy, 42, 177
- Psychophysiological theories of language, 37, 265
- Psychophysiology, 38, 51
- Psychoses, acute, cases of, 32, 539  
   due to constipation, 25, 799  
   fatal, 32, 344  
   fatally ending, 37, 707  
   hydrotherapy, 44, 74  
   pathogenesis in, 31, 135  
   pathogeny of, 30, 803  
   therapy in, 32, 271  
   treatment of, 32, 403; 40, 675  
   unity of, 27, 41  
   after cataract operation, 13, 56  
   eye operation, 35, 55  
   influenza, 20, 639  
   alcohol, acute and chronic, 31, 610  
   alcoholic, 35, 595; 36, 698  
   amnesic neuritic, 34, 218  
   among Jews, 29, 177  
   negroes, 41, 697  
   and brain tumors, 32, 69  
   and diabetes mellitus, 46, 421, 449  
   and gynecology, 42, 251  
   and menstruation, 45, 558  
   and military service, 49, 370  
   and neuroses, 40, 477  
   classification of, 50, 105  
   post-traumatic, 25, 767  
   and osteomalacia, 41, 189, 335  
   and personality, 41, 738  
   and syphilis of nervous system, relation between, 48, 264  
   association studies in defect, 40, 134, 135  
   attitudes of extremities in, 38, 302  
   atypical alcoholic, 34, 339  
   autointoxication, 32, 337  
   Basedow's, 42, 125
- Psychoses—Continued  
   blood pressure in, 38, 117  
   catatonic and hysteria, 45, 558  
   cephalalgia, 41, 194  
   cerebrospinal fluid in, 42, 314  
   chronic, bed, treatment of, 29, 436  
   classification of, 32, 194  
   combined, 11, 541; 31, 428; 33, 672; 35, 53; 42, 217  
   cortex in, 40, 727  
   danger to descendants of, 35, 55  
   degenerative, 37, 193; 38, 47  
   due to gastrointestinal autointoxication, 24, 121  
   to public school methods, 31, 136  
   ephebic, 48, 263  
   epileptic, 39, 708  
   etiological factors of, 36, 470  
   excision of cerebral cortex as surgical treatment of, 17, 816  
   exogenic, 37, 265  
   family, 40, 277  
   focal infection in, 49, 177  
   following earthquakes, 31, 51  
   epilepsy, case of, 16, 771  
   influenza, 17, 733  
   trauma, 37, 520  
   Freud's method in, 35, 471  
   from coal gas asphyxiation, 34, 147  
   from ophthalmic operation, 11, 542  
   from uremia, 9, 815  
   functional, 33, 295  
   dilatation of cerebral ventricles in, 42, 741  
   mental make-up in, 36, 230  
   gestation, 39, 140  
   gynecological, procedures in, 12, 514  
   hallucinations in, 43, 231  
   hereditary, 42, 311  
   heredity in, 43, 94, 95  
   hydrotherapy in, 30, 493  
   hysterical situation, 41, 189  
   in childhood, 10, 569  
   in children, 33, 605  
   in colored race, 43, 379  
   in dogs, experimental, 29, 741  
   induced, 29, 501; 38, 626  
   infection, 43, 190  
   infective exhaustive, symptoms in, 43, 518  
   influenza, 50, 404, 405  
   in prison, 32, 271  
   intoxication, 35, 57  
   in twins, 41, 130; 42, 121  
   involution and juvenile dementia, 33, 605  
   jail, 39, 488  
   late recovery from, 32, 749

## Psychoses—Continued

- lueetic, 37, 395
- malarial, 49, 366
- manic-depressive, diagnosis and treatment of, 42, 717
  - paranoid ideas in, 39, 771; 41, 130
- melancholia mania group of, 35, 39
- Mendelianism in, 49, 362
- meningitis as etiological factor in, 38, 48
- menstrual, 6, 170
- migrainic, 34, 281
- mobilization, in Swiss army, 49, 369
- muscular, 29, 506
  - of anxiety, 31, 128
  - occupation, 35, 47
  - of colored race, 46, 143
  - of early puberty, 29, 552
  - of feeble-minded, 42, 529
  - of pernicious anemia, 41, 806
- paranoid, 46, 228
- parturition, 43, 98
- pathogenesis of, 44, 554
- pathological anatomy of, 36, 628
- periodic, 28, 27; 32, 45; 38, 699
  - classification of, 35, 279
  - etiology of, 29, 747
- post-commotional, 50, 500
- post-influenzal, 50, 405
- post-operative, 48, 263
- post-traumatic, prognosis of, 31, 475
- presenile, 40, 375
- prison, 32, 403; 36, 379; 39, 204; 40, 727
- puerperal, 34, 212; 35, 59; 39, 140, 141
- recognized types of, 42, 824
- relation of body weight in periodical, 15, 79
- semilunar ganglion in, 43, 447
- senile and presenile, in diabetes, 38, 633
- study of periodical, 16, 389
- surgery in, 32, 336
- symptomatic, clinical review of, 48, 368
- syphilis in, 32, 597
- system of functional, 37, 397
- toxic infectious, 41, 130
- transitory, 39, 564
  - alcoholic, 36, 690
- traumatic, 38, 700
  - treated by opium, 16, 624
  - treatment of, 40, 482; 43, 96
- types occurring in families, 41, 263
  - occurring in individuals, 41, 408

## Psychoses—Continued

- typhoid, 30, 171
- vascular alterations, 35, 536
- war, of belligerent nations, 50, 402
- weight of liver and brain in, 41, 441
  - with Eddy cult, 36, 163
  - with focal lesions, 36, 111
- Psychosis, abortion in, 44, 371
  - acute, from veronal, 40, 412
  - and homosexuality, 39, 777
  - and nerve cells, 31, 612, 615
  - and personality, 42, 183
  - and pseudo-sclerosis, 49, 5
- arteriosclerotic, atypical form of, 50, 513
- chronic, of interpretation, 39, 414
  - systematized, 36, 183
- cured by erysipelas, 12, 396
- delirious periodic, 37, 774
- ergot, 40, 277
- form and content of, 39, 415
- hystero-degenerative, 38, 308
- infectious, and mental confusion, 39, 142
- infective exhaustive and manic-depressive insanity, 39, 467; 40, 744
- Korsakow's, 31, 491; 32, 476, 798; 33, 286, 596, 605; 37, 646; 39, 420; 40, 340, 546; 42, 120; 43, 92
- manic-depressive, 41, 41; 42, 37; 50, 347
  - and dementia precox, 39, 24
  - and hysterical insanity, 39, 842
- nondementing, 31, 487
- of adolescence, 42, 38
- of Maupassant, 37, 525
- of negro, phylogenetic elements in, 50, 286
- paralysis agitans with, 47, 371
- paranoid, 40, 211
- periodic, 37, 577
- polyneuritic, 30, 116; 37, 397
- recurrent post-infectious, 31, 792
- symptomatic, 46, 75
- toxic and exhaustive, 41, 331
- transitional, case of, 23, 112, 128
- traumatic, 20, 148; 31, 741; 39, 463
- tuberculous and confusion, 38, 633
- with schizophrenic and Freudian mechanisms, 47, 390
- Psychotherapeutic movement, 35, 401
  - technique through psychoanalysis, 49, 318
- Psychotherapy, 35, 50, 389; 36, 118; 40, 416
  - and the church, 36, 11
  - cases treated by, 20, 153

- Psychotherapy—Continued  
 for neurasthenia, 25, 75  
 Freud's method of, 35, 391  
 in chronic internal diseases, 47, 151  
 present state of, 36, 570  
 results of, 35, 393
- Psychotic and neurotic condition  
 differentiation, 47, 48  
 hysterical, neurasthenic symptoms,  
 differential diagnosis of, 43, 445  
 type, transition in, 44, 75
- Psychoesthesia, 24, 773
- Ptosis in hysteria, 34, 613  
 relapsing bilateral, 30, 581  
 relieved by operation, 31, 327  
 unilateral congenital, movements  
 of eyelid in cases of, 21, 529
- Puberty, mania of, 16, 774  
 prognosis of psychoses of, 28, 483
- Public school education, neurologi-  
 cal aspect of, 26, 115
- Puerilism, senile, 32, 538
- Puerperal convulsions, causes of, 7, 148  
 neuritis, 22, 438  
 period, emotional elements in, 18, 283  
 polyneuritis, 22, 125  
 psychosis, 19, 725; 39, 140, 141  
 state, paralysis related to, 17, 93, 119
- Puerperium as factor in etiology of  
 multiple neuritis, 19, 235  
 insanity of the, 19, 408, 456  
 mental disturbances during, 30, 58
- Pulmonary complications, post-diph-  
 theritic respiratory paralysis,  
 17, 744  
 exudation in insane, 1, 400  
 hemorrhage, 1, 390  
 lesions in cerebral apoplexy, 1, 89  
 pathology of general paralysis, 11, 117
- Pulsatilla, 5, 233
- Pulse, semeiological value of perma-  
 nent retardation of, 8, 663
- Puncture, deaths following lumbar,  
 23, 284  
 headache, 45, 353  
 lumbar. See Lumbar.  
 of brain, 35, 795  
 of sheath as cure for sciatica, 13, 724  
 of subarachnoid space, lumbar, 13, 35
- Pupil after death, 31, 681  
 and iris movement, 38, 763
- Pupil—Continued  
 Argyll-Robertson, 24, 518; 36, 689  
 and spinal cord, 32, 338  
 appearance in acute melancholia  
 of, 17, 75, 120  
 in relation to fifth nerve, 31, 601  
 condition of, in general paresis,  
 7, 553  
 diagnostic significance of dilated  
 or mobile, in epilepsy, 7, 517  
 dilation in locomotor ataxia of, 16, 559  
 dilator nerves of, 5, 768; 8, 644  
 in tabes, 33, 718  
 neuropathological signification of  
 condition of, 8, 649  
 path of fibers narrowing the, 12, 114  
 reaction, lid-closing, 31, 555  
 of, 30, 295  
 time, 31, 345  
 to colored light of, 46, 246  
 rebounding, 40, 437  
 reflex, 46, 455  
 to light, loss of, 13, 176  
 reflexes in insanity, 43, 378; 44, 466  
 isolated loss of, 43, 286  
 unilateral Argyll-Robertson, 26, 308
- Pupillary abnormality, 27, 281  
 changes, 30, 661; 32, 339  
 in dementia precox, 43, 386  
 in hypnotic sleep, 21, 520  
 disturbance, cerebrospinal fluid in,  
 41, 484  
 disturbances in tabetics, 40, 729  
 inequality, latent, 37, 127  
 inertia, 29, 742  
 modifications produced by thera-  
 peutic action, 3, 532  
 paradoxical phenomenon, 30, 167  
 phenomenon, 36, 309  
 reaction, 28, 237; 32, 345; 36, 499,  
 562; 42, 251  
 in progressive paralysis, 26, 522  
 to toxics, 31, 737  
 reflex in dementia paralytica, 13, 267  
 to light, loss of, 45, 79  
 reflexes, 27, 123; 32, 747  
 rigidity, 31, 117; 32, 338  
 widening and psychical stimuli,  
 35, 123
- Pupillometer, 35, 718
- Pupillomotor fields of retina, 36, 556
- Pupils, effect of long ciliary nerves  
 on, 13, 171  
 graphic representation of, 47, 205  
 immobile, in hysteria, 25, 895



- Pupils—Continued  
 in acute alcoholic intoxication, 39, 284  
 in alcoholism, 38, 700  
 in epileptics, inequality of, 19, 25  
 inequality of, 30, 250  
 of, in pleuritic effusion, 32, 678  
 in katatonia, 40, 414  
 in thoracic aneurism, 30, 250  
 irregular, 31, 117  
 diagnostic value of, 31, 335  
 nerves of, 13, 170  
 reaction of, in mental diseases, 25, 147  
 rebounding, 41, 37  
 Purgatives in tetanus, 8, 412  
 Purkinje cells, 50, 78  
 Purification of drinking water, 18, 659  
 Purpura, a neurosis, 7, 553  
 hemorrhagica, central nervous system in, 50, 144  
 Purpuric extravasations in typhomania, 13, 106  
 Putamen, lesion in, 49, 97  
 Putrefaction in changes in nerve cells, 28, 482  
 influence of nervous system of, 17, 567  
 Pylorus, innervation of, 12, 113  
 Pyorrhoea alveolaris, 19, 785  
 Pyramidal bundles, 33, 359, 360  
 primary degeneration of, 6, 160  
 cells, changes in, 27, 73  
 decussation, anomaly in, 45, 214  
 fibers, 39, 60  
 tract and the lemniscus, 12, 109  
 ascending degenerated fibers in, 31, 60  
 atrophy of, 31, 504  
 direct, 31, 556  
 fibers, 38, 378  
 function of, 44, 395, 530  
 primary degeneration of, 29, 265; 32, 596; 39, 271  
 variations in course of, 25, 215  
 tracts, 37, 54  
 in squirrel, 42, 253  
 in talpa, 32, 341  
 localization in, 37, 780  
 secondary degeneration of, 44, 554  
 variation, 35, 535  
 Pyramids, decussation of, 13, 727; 37, 447  
 in pons, 39, 204  
 Pyranidon, clinical value of, 25, 537  
 Pyramid tract, comparative anatomy of, 13, 44  
 Pyrazole, 19, 237  
 Pyridine and chinoline bases, 5, 610  
 silver method, 43, 281
- Q**
- Quadrantic blindness, 47, 217  
 Quadrigemina, dendrites in, 31, 605  
 Quain's anatomy, 20, 429  
 Quarterly Conferences minutes, 39, 771  
 Qualitative analysis of cutaneous sensibility, 7, 541  
 Quebracho in melancholia, 13, 270  
 Question of method, 39, 421  
 Quinine and circulation, 2, 636  
 bromo-hydrate of, 3, 354  
 dermalgia, 6, 178  
 melancholia cured by, 9, 656  
 nervous symptoms following use of, 19, 24  
 transitory furor from, 10, 714  
 used in chorea, 21, 650  
 use of, with nervous sedatives, 7, 479
- R**
- Rabies, 24, 647, 650  
 and infection, 37, 132  
 mephitica, 1, 402  
 modified, 30, 240  
 neurone bodies, 35, 182  
 newspaper, 23, 807  
 nuclear alteration, 33, 612  
 paralytic form of, 50, 498  
 pathology of, 32, 605  
 symptoms relieved by, 10, 351  
 transmission to fetus of, 50, 497  
 with acute mental disturbance, 30, 280, 367  
 Race and insanity, 12, 129, 174, 241; 13, 74, 229, 389; 40, 726  
 and parietic dementia, 13, 108  
 hygiene study, 39, 739  
 psychiatry, comparative, 46, 455  
 Rachitic pseudo-paraplegia, 16, 772  
 Rachitis, family, case of, 29, 173  
 Radial nerve, paralysis of, 2, 126; 50, 571  
 paralysis, 50, 571  
 due to compression, 13, 417  
 Radicular cells, changes in, after rupture, 29, 568  
 distribution, alteration of, 39, 353  
 motor and sensory disturbances of, 40, 270  
 Radiculitis, 37, 488, 641; 46, 387; 49, 435  
 Radiography and tabetic arthropathies, 27, 564  
 trophic tabes and, 28, 113

- Radioscopy and aneurism of aorta, 29, 439
- Radium for exophthalmic goiter, 50, 178
- Radix mesencephalica trigemini. study of, 50, 71
- "Railway back," case of, 19, 18
- "Railway brain," following injury, 15, 621
- "Railway spine," 18, 244, 458; 24, 180  
cases of, 22, 481
- Raimiste, article of, 38, 561
- Ramus volaris profundus, injury to, 32, 58
- Ranunculacae, therapeutic uses of, 5, 230, 322
- Raphe and its dependencies, 5, 1
- Rapidity of perception of colored lights, 7, 258  
of sensation, 2, 612  
of transmission of sensory impressions in ataxics, 3, 703
- Raptus maniacus, 9, 422
- Rattlesnake's tail, vibration of, 9, 514
- Raynaud's disease, 12, 509; 16, 602; 18, 190; 23, 191; 31, 429; 45, 277  
and acromegaly, 27, 463  
and paroxysmal hemoglobinuria, 48, 183  
and temperature, 50, 472  
case of, 28, 471; 29, 678  
cerebral complications of, 23, 528  
in the insane, 27, 272  
mitral stenosis, 49, 540  
of gangrenous type, 27, 660  
pathology of, 33, 359  
treated by tourniquet, 29, 657  
syndrome, 50, 472  
and mitral disease, 50, 469
- Reading and writing, pathology of, 31, 60  
psychology of, 25, 630
- Reaction, paradoxical pupillary, 24, 517  
phenomena in cases of repression and impulsion, 47, 377
- "Reaction types," 24, 718
- Reactions, four, 39, 280  
of defense in lower limbs, 41, 131
- Reactive character of thought, 36, 241
- Reasoning mania: Its medical and medico-legal relations, 9, 1, 375
- Recidivism, 38, 572, 623; 40, 201, 279
- Recklinghausen's disease, 38, 438; 40, 526. Also see Neurofibromatosis  
and paraplegia, 30, 310
- Reckoning test and use in psychiatry, 39, 208
- Recollection, power of, 33, 545
- Recruits, examination of, 47, 450
- Rectal alimentation, 19, 554
- Rectangular prisms in a single frame, 15, 136
- Recti, bilateral paralysis of external, 19, 547
- Rectum, nerves of, 9, 629
- Rectus abdominis, 37, 644
- Reéducation method of Dubois, 35, 389
- Reflex, abdominal, in typhoid, 34, 276  
muscular, 4, 187  
abductor, 31, 554; 37, 330  
accommodation, in general paresis, 33, 674  
Achilles', 38, 630  
tendon, 36, 315  
arc theory in psychology, 24, 188  
acromial, 30, 659  
action, hygiene of, 15, 177  
inhibition of, 1, 236  
of trigeminus as therapeutic agent, 18, 654
- Babinski, 30, 303, 583; 31, 343, 746; 40, 739; 42, 492  
and plantar, 40, 184  
buccal, 33, 741  
carpo-metacarpal, 30, 659  
causes of nervous diseases, 22, 266  
connection between lungs, heart, and blood vessels, 8, 380  
contralateral plantar, 39, 64  
convulsions in boys and girls, 30, 243  
corneal, 43, 95  
corneo-mandibular, 31, 553, 747  
cremasteric, 4, 187; 33, 475; 40, 737  
crossed extensor plantar, 39, 207  
"crossed" plantar, 38, 632  
digital, 44, 51  
disturbances from genital irritation, 9, 164  
dual foot, 33, 740  
ear, 30, 575  
extensor digitorum communis, 33, 422  
facial, 31, 747  
feeding, 34, 141, 479  
flexor toe, 32, 268  
foot, 32, 58; 40, 414  
from sole of foot, 45, 83  
genital neuroses in female, 13, 129

## Reflex—Continued

- gluteal, 32, 339; 38, 560
- Gordon, in localized pachymeningitis hemorrhagica, 33, 593
- hard palate, 38, 375
- hyperesthesia, 34, 143
- inflammations, 6, 555
- infraspinal, 30, 111; 38, 121
- inhibition of salivary secretion, 5, 399
- innervation of pia mater, 2, 117
  - of vessels, 1, 235
- investigation, 43, 283
- iridoplegia, 31, 746
- irritability, increased, 36, 627
- lacrimal, and hysteria, 29, 571
- lid closure pupillary, 37, 380
- light, 31, 51
  - in paresis, 32, 743
- lumbo-femoral, 30, 110; 32, 746
- mass, in injuries of spinal cord, 50, 193
- mechanism, localization of, 29, 336
  - of step, 38, 498
- motor symptoms, pathology and treatment of, 4, 232, 301
- movement, mechanism, 25, 218
- movements under strychnia, 9, 789
- naso-facial sympathetic, 50, 256
- nervous action in respiration, 1, 142
  - disturbances, 46, 454
- neuroses, 17, 482
  - from nasal disease, 13, 105
- new, 31, 747; 40, 136; 41, 403
- nipple, 4, 187
- normal great toe, in children, 29, 182
- of automatism, 46, 223
- of great toe, 49, 385
- oculo-cardiac, absence in tabes of, 41, 337
  - and therapy, 50, 374
  - in pleuritis, 50, 174
- of prehension, 45, 471
- of Snellen, 8, 377
- Oppenheim, leg, 31, 343
- Paradoxic, 33, 415
  - flexor, 32, 123
- paradoxical, 34, 537
  - patella tendon, 19, 929
  - value of, 34, 205
- paralysis, 1, 250
- paraplegia, recovery after circumcision, 9, 830
- patellar, 33, 216; 34, 61
  - and hysteria, 33, 216, 219
- pharyngeal, 38, 376
- phenomena, 33, 740; 47, 285
  - in compression of spinal cord, 35, 468

## Reflex—Continued

- phenomena, psychogalvanic, 41, 129
  - plantar cutaneous, 46, 386
    - diagnostic value of, 31, 682
    - mechanism of, 36, 126
  - position, in pelvis of man, 50, 191
  - psychosis from traumatism, 15, 276
  - pupillary immobility, localization of, 29, 559
    - immobility, study of, 17, 806
  - radius, inversion of, 41, 199
  - scapulo-humeral, 27, 404
    - of Bechterew, 28, 526
  - Schafer's antagonistic, 33, 740
  - sign in spastic paraplegia, 49, 442
  - sinew, 4, 187
  - skin-shaking, 49, 540
  - supraorbital, 30, 111; 33, 358
  - symptoms in nervous disease, 4, 187
  - theory in nervous disease, 19, 571
  - toe, 35, 720; 36, 557; 37, 130
  - transfer, locality of, 25, 218
  - trigeminal, aural, 33, 140
- Reflexes, 29, 560
- abdominal, 32, 745; 50, 195
    - and multiple sclerosis, 44, 543
    - cremasteric, and plantar, 42, 520
  - Achilles', loss in arsenical treatment of, 49, 433
  - action of anesthetics on, 8, 424
  - after cross-section of cord, 22, 430
    - total division, 35, 535
  - and contracture in spastic and hemiplegic, exaggeration of, 25, 143
  - and experimental anemia, 47, 62
  - and pseudo-reflexes, 9, 639
  - associated, 47, 62
  - Babinski, and automatic spinal, 41, 402
    - and Oppenheim, 32, 405
  - bone, 32, 747; 35, 474
    - study of, 35, 44
  - brachial and pectoral, 29, 429
  - cerebral and spinal, 31, 338
    - element in, 33, 681, 720
  - clinical study of, 27, 375
  - condition after division of spinal cord, 35, 796
  - conditioned, and psychoanalysis, 50, 556
  - contralateral, and associated movements, 41, 200
  - crossed cutaneous, 36, 631
    - in diphtheria, 46, 301
  - cutaneous, 40, 271, 343
    - and tendinous theory of, 30, 440
    - transformation of, 31, 270
  - defense, and muscle, 44, 217

## Reflexes—Continued

- electro-physiology of, 18, 862
- exaggerated with pseudo-tabes, 28, 435
- from mucous membrane, 9, 791
- in alcoholism, 32, 71
- in brain tumor, 32, 48
- in childhood, 11, 535
- in complete section of cord, 46, 223
- in diabetes, 30, 570
- in fetus, 40, 345
- in general paralysis, 31, 484
- inhibition of, 39, 638
- in high transverse, 26, 382
- in hysteria, 37, 37, 93
- in infantile spastic diplegia, 31, 343
- in insanity, 23, 215
- in lesions of spinal cord, 22, 194; 29, 549
- in long distance runners, 31, 94
- in parietic dementia, 12, 397
- in poliomyelitis, 47, 310
- in supralumbar lesion of cord, 24, 495
- intact, and multiple neuritis, 30, 360
- knee, in polyneuritis, 36, 632
- lachrymal, 37, 196
- loss of patellar in hysteria, 35, 339
- measurement of, 38, 441
- new, 30, 295; 32, 127
- ocular, in general paresis, 32, 60
- of back, cutaneous, 39, 769
- of childhood, 11, 535
- of defense, 46, 223
- of lower extremities, 26, 131
- of neck and labyrinth, effect on muscle of eye, 50, 268
- Oppenheim and Gordon, 41, 163
- patellar, 38, 376
- tendon, 35, 261
- pathogenesis of, 34, 55
- periosteal of arm, 41, 162
- plantar, 31, 484
- pupil, in insanity, 44, 466
- pupillary, 32, 747
- respiratory, time occupied in, 11, 108
- skin, 31, 746; 32, 56
- and nerve tract, 30, 577
- and tendon, 29, 559
- sphincter, in tabes dorsalis and paresis, 33, 527
- spinal and cutaneous stimulus, 31, 211
- automatism, 40, 139
- study of, 34, 430; 36, 375; 41, 476
- tendon, 38, 373, 570
- and brain tumor, 30, 303

## Reflexes—Continued

- tendon and cutaneous, 40, 271
- and cutaneous, variations in, 22, 739
- and sensory disturbance, 32, 744
- physiology of, 30, 659
- theory of, 26, 316
- tonic neck and labyrinth, 50, 267
- vasculo-cardiac, of sensorial origin, 4, 807
- Reflexometer, investigations by, 33, 602
- new, 41, 124
- Regional cerebral diagnosis, 3, 440
- Regulatory nerves of hepatic glyco-genesis, 49, 328
- Regurgitation, 27, 443
- Reil's Rhapsodien, 43, 1
- Religion and sex, 44, 557
- Religious orders, women in, 30, 656
- phenomena, psychology of, 25, 146
- Remissions in paresis, 40, 735
- in primary paralytic dementia, 6, 561
- Renal disease among insane, frequency of, 19, 812
- diseases and diseases of nervous system, relation of, 15, 566
- lesion from cerebral hemorrhage, 1, 241
- Repair of central nervous system, 27, 233
- Reptiles, central nervous system of, 7, 16, 385; 8, 80, 575, 590; 9, 50
- Research, organization of, 46, 297
- Researches upon error, 39, 711
- Residual symptom, 35, 540
- Resistance of forgotten, 38, 761
- of human body in its relation to faradic current, 17, 805
- Respiration, 39, 636
- action of anesthetics on, 5, 786
- center of, 12, 502
- Cheyne-Stokes' mechanism of, 18, 168
- origin of theory of, 26, 646
- disturbance of, in hemiplegics, 28, 635
- influence of injection of chloral into heart on, 4, 832
- inhibition of, 22, 497
- in insane, changes in, 21, 197
- in tubercular meningitis, 29, 73
- modifications in insane of, 22, 223, 305
- of hibernating hedgehog, 12, 113
- periodical and superfluous, 13, 171
- reflex movement of, 1, 384
- regulating nervous system of, 9, 418

- Respiration—Continued  
  when vagi are artificially irritated, 12, 116
- Respiratory activity and constitutional susceptibility, 50, 468
- apparatus, physiology of, 3, 381
- center and heart center in frontal lobe, 31, 126
- centers, 5, 590; 7, 538; 9, 418, 419
- inhibition of spinal, 9, 419
- spinal, 5, 584
- changes, 36, 240
- curve and auditory apparatus, relations between, 21, 474
- disturbances and pneumogastric paralysis, 50, 176
- innervation, 11, 114; 12, 115
- movements, pneumogastric regulation of, 50, 176
- nerves, centers for, 1, 386
- paths in the cord, crossing of, 22, 307
- phenomena, Cheyne-Stokes, 1, 545
- process in muscle; 49, 60
- reflexes, time occupied in, 11, 108
- troubles of neurasthenia, 21, 803
- Responsibility, attenuated, 34, 211
- physiopathological problem of, 33, 135
- questions of, 34, 733
- restricted, 29, 739
- Rest and exercise in treatment of nervous and mental diseases, 23, 60
- cure, 10, 643
- treatment, 19, 321, 378
- evolution of, 31, 368
- Restlessness, symptom of, 39, 707
- Restraint and seclusion, 10, 346
- Retardation and constitutional inferiority, 40, 1
- or "blocking" symptom, 46, 456
- Retention of urea elimination and fever, 18, 1
- Retina, action of colored lights on, 25, 561
- degeneration following lesions of, 30, 304
- neurofibrillae in nerve cells and fibers of, 29, 435
- structure of, 33, 611
- vessels, intermittent collapse of, 33, 731
- Retinal circulation, 2, 277
- in epilepsy, 3, 446
- hemorrhage, 49, 259
- intermediate of light- and color-sensation, heat considered as, 13, 580
- points, 38, 756
- Retinitis and neuritis, optic, 34, 423
- pigmentosa with family cerebellar ataxia, 41, 199
- Retinopapillitis and chlorosis, 25, 874
- Retroactive associations, 33, 59
- Retrograde and lateral movements with hypnotism, 6, 291
- Retromalleolar sagging, 49, 553
- Reviews, 32, 194
- Rheumatic alterations of muscular nerves, 3, 152
- Rheumatism, acute articular, mental disturbances of, 43, 383
- affecting the nervous system, 20, 644
- alteration of nerves in chronic, 8, 829
- of peripheral nerves in chronic articular, 13, 417
- and chorea, 24, 516
- seasonal relations between, 13, 761
- and epilepsy, 41, 59
- cascara sagrada in, 15, 410
- cerebral, 13, 174; 27, 361
- chronic, alteration of nerves in, 8, 667
- and thyroid insufficiency, 35, 475
- articular, relation to nervous system, 18, 359
- of nerves and muscles, oil of gaultheria and salol in, 15, 33, 61
- of spinal meninges, consequent paralysis, 18, 368
- Rhinogenic optic neuritis, 50, 387
- Rhizomelic spondylosis, 31, 326, 602; 43, 251
- Rhizotomy for relief of pain, 47, 343
- Rhomboidal sinus in birds, 3, 688
- Rhus aromatica in treatment of incontinence of urine, 18, 827
- toxicodendron in treatment of sciatica, 10, 725
- Rhythmic contraction of capillaries in man, 11, 294
- Rhythm of muscular responses to volitional impulses in man, 13, 354
- of pituitary polyuria, 49, 544
- Rigidity, ankylotic, of the spine, 27, 1
- chronic spinal, 31, 130
- congenital spastic, 26, 453
- spastic, two cases of, 24, 370
- of spinal column, 26, 659
- of spine, 27, 542
- of vertebral column, 26, 576
- Rigid spine, case of, 27, 52



- Rigor mortis, influence of nervous system upon, 12, 111
- Roentgen rays, effects on poliomyelitis, 50, 272
- in surgery of brain, 25, 627
- treatment of exophthalmic goiter, 49, 331
- Rolandic area cortex, 19, 945
- lesion of, 37, 444
- cortex and epilepsy, 31, 800
- Romantic self-identification, 32, 743
- Root ganglion compression in cord tumors, 36, 248
- Roots, descending fibers of posterior, 21, 692
- trigeminal, 14, 746
- Rotation, act of, 9, 417
- Rumination, 11, 535; 27, 443
- in insane, cases of, 17, 207
- Rupture of aneurism of middle cerebral artery, 48, 490
- S**
- Sacrament anxiety in priests, 31, 113
- Sacrilegious ideas, 38, 375
- Sacrolumbar plexus, 28, 423
- Sadism, cases of, 29, 176
- of Oscar Wilde's *Salome*, 44, 271
- Saint Theresa, hysteria of, 29, 759; 30, 55
- Salaam cured by massage, 17, 814
- Salicylate of cocaine for trigeminal neuralgia, 12, 527
- of soda, 5, 187; 7, 560
- in hemicrania, 11, 709
- in infantile tetanus, 21, 196
- Salicylates for chorea, 10, 350
- Salicylic acid, 4, 832
- and salicylate of soda in sciatica and neuralgia, 6, 768
- Saline baths in Graves' disease, 23, 430
- Salivary glands, excitation of, 38, 51
- secretion, 37, 776
- reflex inhibition of, 5, 399
- Saion and gaultheria, oil of, in rheumatism of nerves and muscles, 15, 33, 60
- Saponin, 19, 786
- Saturnine reflex convulsions, 3, 333
- Seduction, subcutaneous use in insanity of, 19, 444
- Silver, physiological action of, 1, 82
- Skin and toxic neuritis, 42, 714
- for edema, 39, 456
- for post-syphilitic diseases, 41, 538
- mental diseases, 40, 271
- resis, 38, 430; 45, 548; 46, 56
- Salvarsan—Continued
- in psychiatry, 40, 199
- in syphilitic diseases of nervous system, 46, 369
- in tabes dorsalis, 45, 79; 47, 281
- results and prognosis following use of, 41, 310
- use in syphilis of nervous system, 39, 180
- of, 41, 304
- used in syphilis, 42, 108
- Salvarsanized serum, 42, 775; 46, 384
- injection of, 41, 475
- used in juvenile paralysis, 41, 722
- Sanmetto in urethral inflammations, 21, 826
- Sanguinaria, 4, 201
- Sanatoria for nervous disease, 33, 60
- Sanity, deliberation as test for, 10, 570
- symptoms of, and diagnosis of insanity, 9, 524
- Saponin, 1, 109
- in its relations to physiology, 6, 262, 393
- Sarcosis in muscular regression, 30, 584
- Sarcoma, alveolar, 26, 670
- diffuse, of pia, 44, 385
- involving intrapelvic nerves, 14, 601
- multiple, of brain, 43, 61
- of base of skull, 45, 72
- of basal ganglia, 24, 671
- of brain, 28, 289; 29, 224; 32, 736; 40, 210
- of cerebellum, 33, 169
- of cervical cord, 20, 223
- of cord in a child, 20, 226
- of corpus callosum, 19, 136
- of left motor region, 46, 377
- of motor area, 46, 377
- of orbital periosteum, 32, 346
- of pia mater, 30, 164
- of spine, 34, 521
- of spinal cord, cases of, 30, 731
- of third ventricle, 27, 565
- primary, of cerebral ventricles, 21, 805
- removal of large, causing hemianopsia from occipital lobe, 14, 328, 384
- round cell of spinal cord, 32, 570
- spindle-cell, of dura, 30, 427
- Sarcomatous and bulbar paralysis, 29, 558
- of cervical dura, 37, 481
- of pia, 41, 336
- of pia mater, 26, 384
- of cord and brain, 27, 169

- Sarcomatous meningitis, 36, 500  
 Satellite cells, study of, 43, 584  
 Satisfied (the), 36, 183  
 Saturnine aphasia, 7, 735  
     encephalopathy with general lead  
     paralysis, 11, 695  
 Saturnism, cerebrospinal, 11, 514  
 Scalp, abnormal development of, 43,  
     193  
 Scapular pain and tenderness in  
     heart distress, 50, 473  
 Scapulo-humeral reflex of Von  
     Bechterew, 28, 273, 526  
 Scarletina followed by tetany, 24,  
     308  
 Scarlet fever, cerebral edema in, 46,  
     283  
 Scar tissue and neuroglia, 31, 340  
 Schizophrenia, disturbances of mus-  
     ical reproduction in, 41, 675.  
     Also see Dementia precox  
         of speech expression in, 45, 81  
         or dementia precox, 40, 344  
         review of Bleuler's, 40, 740, 743  
 Schizophrenic dementia, 45, 379  
 Schizophrenics, recovery in, 39, 776;  
     46, 143  
 Schleife and centripetal spinal  
     fibers, 29, 235  
 School life and insanity, 30, 119  
 Schools in hospitals for the insane,  
     13, 182  
 Sciatic in scolioses neuralgias, 17,  
     735  
     lesions of, 5, 598  
     nerve, contusion of, 10, 694  
         elongation in locomotor ataxia  
         of, 8, 553  
         popliteal nerves involved in  
         lesion of, 49, 348  
     neuralgia, physical therapy, 50,  
         573  
     neuritis in phthisis, 11, 118  
         treatment of, 16, 179  
     radiculitis, case of, 39, 639  
     stretching, two cases of success-  
         ful, 17, 839  
         failure in case of symmetrical  
         lateral sclerosis, 17, 838  
     vasomotor nerve roots in, 4, 612  
 Sciatica, 23, 505; 29, 735; 34, 281; 47,  
     156  
     abolition of tendon reflex of  
     achilles in, 24, 716  
     absence of tendon achilles reflex,  
         24, 304  
     "achilles reflex" in, 29, 53; 46,  
         453  
     and arthritis deformans of spine,  
         50, 572  
     and brachial neuritis, 45, 265  
 Sciatica—Continued  
     and muscular atrophy, 50, 572  
     and neuralgia treated by methyl  
         chloride, 13, 268  
     and neuralgias, treatment of, 18,  
         643  
     and polyuria, 19, 273  
     anterior, 38, 437  
     atypical, and intermittent claudi-  
         cation, 28, 108  
     cause of ocular deformity of  
         body, 15, 151  
     cremasteric reflex in, 28, 577  
     cured by injections of osmic acid,  
         16, 177  
         by lumbar anesthesia, 49, 553  
         by puncture of sheath, 13, 724  
     electrical treatment of, 29, 438  
     ether in, 5, 789  
     movement test in, 26, 187  
     nerve stretching for, 10, 177, 573,  
         727  
     obstinate, cured by subcutaneous  
         nerve stretching, 10, 574  
     primary, 20, 643  
     rational treatment of, 17, 333, 416  
     rhus toxicodendron for, 10, 725  
     salicylic acid in, 6, 768  
     spinal, 41, 201  
     symptomatology of, 38, 49  
     syphilitic, 4, 542  
     technique of injection of salt solu-  
         tion in, 40, 278  
     tendon reflexes in, 25, 220  
     treated by cold salt solution, 39,  
         705  
         by ether, 5, 356  
         by infiltration, 37, 261  
     treatment of, 20, 344; 25, 293  
     trinitrin in, 22, 743  
     true and simulated, 49, 553  
     varicose veins as cause of, 19, 851  
 Science and Christian science, 29,  
     118  
 Scientific study of psychiatry, 5, 331  
 Scleroderma, 23, 246, 431; 40, 348  
     and Addison's disease, 50, 260  
     and chronic rheumatoid arthritis,  
         25, 703  
     and sclerodactylitis, 29, 283  
     centralized, 29, 726  
     diffuse, 26, 53  
     generalized, 30, 215  
     in plaques, 22, 308  
     localized, 26, 370  
     of traumatic origin, case of, 21,  
         198  
         with contractions, 42, 165  
 Scleroses of spinal cord, 18, 68  
 Sclerosis, acute disseminated, 41, 124  
     multiple, 35, 792

## Sclerosis—Continued

- adrenal, death from, 49, 246
- amyotrophic, 28, 163
  - lateral, 2, 137; 5, 511; 18, 174; 20, 701; 22, 688, 793; 25, 617, 678; 26, 84; 27, 165, 213, 556; 29, 692; 30, 217, 221, 725; 32, 799; 33, 208, 210; 37, 53, 263, 296; 38, 44; 43, 94; 44, 444; 45, 85; 49, 520
- lateral, case of, 21, 390, 518; 25, 134
- lateral, caused by trauma, 39, 47
- lateral, pathological anatomy and pathogenesis of, 42, 838
- lateral, pathological changes in, 24, 312
- lateral, syphilis simulating, 22, 199
- lateral, with brain cysticerci, 34, 340
- lateral, with bulbar paralysis and degeneration in Goll's column, 22, 145
- lateral, with clonus of lower jaw, 13, 54
- anterolateral and posterior, of spinal cord, differential diagnosis of, 15, 496
- ascending posterolateral, 35, 332
- ataxic lateral, 15, 241
- atrophy of left hemisphere, 32, 591
- atypical case of multiple, 18, 364; 27, 635
  - multiple, with bulbar paralysis, 43, 425
- bilateral, 7, 740
  - of the cord after unilateral lesion of brain, 7, 740
- cerebral, 34, 213
  - following influenza, 22, 313
- combined, associated with grave anemia, 35, 322
  - of spinal cord, 29, 722
  - of spinal cord in pernicious anemia, 25, 142
- tabetic, 31, 483
- congenital multiple, case of, 30, 215
- cortical, hemiplegia and epilepsy, case of, 28, 67
- diffuse, 38, 562
  - of brain and spinal cord, 22, 811
  - spinal and multiple neuritis, 40, 182
- disseminated, 18, 730; 27, 643; 29, 433; 32, 185; 40, 338; 41, 57; 46, 120; 48, 186
  - and syphilis, 34, 53

## Sclerosis—Continued

- disseminated, case of, 26, 171; 28, 526; 29, 103; 47, 142
- cerebrospinal, 5, 281
  - in chronic malaria, 45, 350
  - in Scotland and America, 30, 111
- insular, 25, 816
- mental symptoms in, 46, 303
- of brain and spinal cord, 21, 525
- prognosis of, 32, 809
- resemblance to syphilis, 34, 660
- with astereognosis, 50, 349
- with tabes, case of, 28, 162
- early multiple, 32, 536
- family disseminated, 32, 395
  - multiple, 33, 200
- hereditary, 24, 312
  - disseminated, and hereditary spasmodic paraplegia, 28, 639
- hypertrophic tuberos, 33, 61
- idiopathic lateral, 8, 403
- infantile, 24, 312
  - amyotrophic lateral, 21, 707, 741
- insular, 17, 524; 39, 684
  - and Friedreich's disease, differential diagnosis of, 31, 272
  - and hysteria, 24, 297
  - and hysteria, differential diagnosis of, 26, 581
  - of the brain, 16, 625
  - tremor characteristic of, 40, 183
- medullary, 32, 536
- military, 1, 554
- multiple, 25, 888; 29, 287, 288, 430, 729; 30, 583; 31, 748; 32, 177, 261, 541, 655, 733, 809; 33, 61, 215, 357, 474; 35, 573; 36, 427; 37, 130, 675; 38, 569; 39, 354; 40, 422; 41, 127, 176, 238, 293, 475, 526; 44, 370; 47, 66
  - and general paresis, anatomic resemblance between, 38, 441
  - and pregnancy, 41, 124
  - and tabes in relation to trauma, 25, 391
  - and transverse myelitis, 30, 579
- axis cylinder a, 33, 215
- bulbar palsy in, 34, 656
- case of, 32, 177; 33, 733; 40, 601; 41, 293; 42, 830; 45, 70; 47, 53
- cerebrospinal, 38, 280; 41, 134
- cerebrospinal and progressive paresis, 10, 347
- clinical and anatomical study, 36, 247
- clinical course and pathological anatomy of, 33, 361
- clinical picture of, 36, 747

## Sclerosis—Continued

- multiple, clinical symptoms, 25, 314, 464
- cured, 45, 453
- diagnosis, 27, 228; 30, 249; 31, 339
- due to trauma, 32, 655
- endarteritis in, 31, 611
- etiology of, 31, 446; 50, 273, 274
- exogenic origin of, 37, 266
- facial paralysis and cerebral thrombosis, case of, 28, 474
- focal infection cause of, 50, 577
- Förster's operation in, 41, 195
- histological changes in, 13, 250
- histological pathology of, 37, 125
- histology of, 31, 336
- in childhood, 28, 532
- in children, 18, 603; 24, 174
- in mother and son, 42, 295
- Jacksonian fits in, 47, 176
- limited tremor in, 26, 497
- mental symptoms in, 33, 284
- ocular disturbances in, 38, 307
- of brain and medulla with intestinal tremor, 19, 862
- or hysteria? 36, 164
- pathological anatomy and pathogenesis of, 39, 142
- pathological anatomy of, 22, 30
- pathology of, 24, 311
- prognosis of, 34, 799
- psychical disturbances in, 34, 339
- regeneration of nerve fibers in, 32, 57
- relation to multiple cerebro-spinal syphilis, 24, 176
- sacral form, 35, 340
- spinal, 32, 185
- spirochetes in, 50, 274
- symptoms of, 36, 225
- syphilitic form of, 36, 372
- transitory symptoms, 29, 742
- visual disturbances, 37, 734
- with abdominal reflexes, 44, 543
- with delusional state, 45, 268
- with general paralysis, 37, 111
- with hypotonia, 36, 128
- with level symptoms, 49, 310
- with necropsy, 31, 326, 433
- with psychical signs, 31, 139
- with symptoms of progressive muscular atrophy, 27, 106
- of brain, diffuse cortical, in children, 17, 556, 699
- of cornu Ammonis in epilepsy, 24, 228, 263
- of Goll's columns and chronic spinal leptomeningitis, 18, 115

## Sclerosis—Continued

- of lateral columns, 6, 56
- of lateral columns, tabes, spasmodic, 13, 178
- of occipital lobe, 30, 651
- of spinal cord and results of myelitis, 6, 168
- of spinal cord and severe anemia, 44, 446
- one-sided tremor with, 26, 453
- posterior spinal, aconitia in, 8, 632
- unilateral sweating of face and neck in case of, 21, 127
- posterolateral, 30, 14; 34, 322; 44, 448, 503
- pathology of, 17, 694
- primary, case of, 31, 330
- of lateral columns, 34, 57
- of columns of Goll complicated by ophthalmoplegia externa, 13, 260
- pseudo-disseminated, following variola, 17, 457
- pseudo or diffuse, 38, 680, 736
- relation between symptoms and lesions of posterior spinal, 12, 339
- sacral multiple, 35, 717
- spinal, histological changes in, 13, 251
- subacute, combined, 32, 53; 36, 752
- combined, of spinal cord, 26, 1, 37; 44, 424
- superficial diffuse cerebral, mental symptoms of, 36, 61
- symmetrical centralobar, 41, 473
- lateral, failure of sciatic stretching in case of, 17, 838
- tuberous, 33, 62; 38, 56; 40, 284; 41, 542
- unilateral, amyotrophic lateral, 47, 367
- with atrophy, 2, 623
- Sclerotic atrophy of cerebellum and cerebrum, 30, 53
- foci in cerebrum of infant, 39, 251
- Sclerotinic acid, action on blood pressure, uterine movements and bleeding, 12, 113
- Scoliosis, hysterical, 20, 698
- in sciatic neuralgias, 17, 735
- ischiadica, 27, 358
- Screaming, spasmodic, 19, 160
- Scurvy and beri-beri, 42, 589
- doubtful case of infantile, 26, 33
- Scyllii, telencephalon of, 29, 45
- Scythians, disease of, and certain analogous conditions, 9, 559
- Seasickness, 28, 49
- and vertigo, 3, 155

## Seasickness—Continued

- chloral in, 3, 534
- hydrobromic acid and bromides for, 12, 192
- Seat of instinct, 10, 67
- Seborrhoea nigricans, 25, 354
- Secondary degeneration after focal softening in calcarine region, 32, 668
  - following cerebral lesions, 25, 1
  - degenerations and patellar reflexes in high transverse lesion of cord, 29, 501
  - of the cord, from cortical cerebral lesions, 4, 180
  - syphilitic epilepsy, 7, 342
- Seclusion and restraint, 10, 346
- Secretin, affect on content of blood of, 49, 429
- Section of auditory nerve, effect of, 10, 674
  - of both pyramids in dogs, 22, 670
  - of posterior roots of spinal nerve, 3, 505
  - of spinal accessory nerve for wry neck, 9, 449
  - of spinal cord, 9, 788
  - of trigeminus of cornea, influence of, 3, 155
  - of trigeminus influence upon the eye of, 8, 648, 825
- Secretion, internal and vegetative system, 44, 79
- Secretory and trophic gland nerves, 6, 354
  - functions, 6, 313
  - nerves, 6, 152
- Sedatives, 40, 420
  - for insane patients, 17, 656
- Seglas' lectures, 23, 838
- Segmentation of the head, 4, 801
- Seizures, repeated, 45, 87, 88
- Self-abuse in relation to insanity, 14, 192
- Self-accusation, 34, 65
- Sejunction process, 36, 441
- Self-castration, case of, 29, 554
- Self-consciousness, 44, 371
  - pathology of, 31, 608
- Sella turcica, changes in, 50, 460
  - in epileptics, 41, 182
  - secondary suppuration of, 25, 280
- Sellar distention and anosmia, 44, 415
- Semicircular canals, 5, 765; 7, 538
  - function of the, 2, 444
  - section of, 5, 585
- Senile changes in the brain, 13, 356
  - tremor, 5, 185
- "Senile plaques," 40, 417
- Senility and senile dementia, 30, 50
- Senna, preparation of, 20, 303
- Sensation and judgment, studies in, 24, 574
  - and motion, 26, 48; 32, 347
  - central representation, 42, 399
  - cutaneous, nature of, 41, 226, 244
  - dissociation of, 32, 746
  - perception of, 5, 584
  - psychophysiology of, 38, 629
  - rapidity of, 2, 612
  - representation of, 38, 377
  - superficial, disturbances in, 38, 302
- Sensations and cortex, 33, 420
  - discriminations in cutaneous, 24, 646
  - in motor paralysis, 30, 144
  - of light and color, 6, 150; 7, 730
  - transfer of, 7, 402, 477
- Sense areas and association centers in the brain, 24, 325, 363
  - discharge, 38, 436
  - falsification, 39, 493
  - interassociation, 11, 541
  - localization in cortex cerebri of monkey, 15, 216
  - loss of pain and temperature, 39, 335
  - of attitude, 29, 691
  - of position, 30, 650
  - of touch, peculiarities, 20, 632
- Senses, cortical localization of cutaneous, 15, 650
  - evolution of special, 12, 473
- Sensibility and consciousness, 42, 521
  - and cortex, 46, 75
  - anomaly in, 37, 320
  - correlative variation of, 27, 465
  - disorders of, 4, 183
  - in ataxies, disturbance of, 4, 397
  - in nerves, directions of, 4, 377
  - in tabes dorsalis, 5, 452
  - of conjunction, 36, 755
  - of skeleton, 29, 746
  - recurrent, 2, 614; 3, 141
  - to coolness and warmth, 37, 318
  - to pain, 24, 189
  - transfer of, 7, 144, 335
- Sensory affections of facial nerve, 34, 540
  - anesthesia and anesthesia, relation between, 22, 118
  - and motor impulses in the cord, paths of conduction of, 7, 146
  - canal system of Schachians, 47, 70
  - centers in cerebral cortex, localization of, 17, 693
  - conducting pathways and centers, 22, 669



## Sensory—Continued

- cranial nerves, 14, 320
- defects, 49, 508
- dissociation as symptom, 36, 253
- disturbance and tendon reflexes, 32, 744
  - influence on voluntary motion, 22, 374
- disturbances, 34, 434; 38, 502; 40, 417
  - dissociated, 36, 287
  - following cerebral lesions, 36, 549
  - in morphinomania, cocaineomania and heroinomania, 40, 202
  - type of, 37, 17
- excitation in epilepsy, 30, 439
- fibers in spinal cord, 32, 81
- functions, cerebral localizations, 9, 796
  - of seventh nerve, 37, 273, 323, 355
- investigation, 37, 300
- mononeuritis, 33, 58
- motor disturbances, 19, 751
- nerve endings in stomach and intestine, 50, 175
  - endings in voluntary muscles, 25, 283
  - influence upon movements and nutrition of limbs, 23, 70
- nerves, action of irritation upon vasomotor apparatus in man of, 10, 684
  - excitability of, at birth, 7, 537
  - of man, summation of irritations in, 10, 564
  - of muscles, 2, 444
  - action of pressure on, 8, 162
  - action of thebain on, 5, 28
  - reaction of, 1, 240
  - researches, 3, 697
  - strychnia on, 7, 758
  - termination of, 6, 752
- nervous system, 5, 767
- paths, 40, 274, 275, 340, 341
  - in spinal meningitis, 36, 122
- perception in mental disease, 30, 723
- perceptions, rapidity of, 4, 388
- phrenic and its organs, 40, 271
- threshold for faradic stimulation in psychopathic subjects, 45, 410
- transposition in literary language, 36, 693
- tract and inner capsule, 39, 92
  - central localization of, 31, 281
  - in central nervous system, 11, 327

## Sensory—Continued

- tract, in relation to inner capsule, 38, 543
  - reactions in newborn, 39, 125
  - reinforcements, path of, 17, 481
  - routes in spinal cord, 3, 143
- Septicemia and hydrophobia, 8, 828
- Septum lucidum, absence of, 1, 377
- Sergents' white line, 50, 378
  - line in soldiers, 49, 249
- Serodagnosis and lumbar puncture, 38, 503
- Serology and lumbar puncture, 38, 760
- Serosalvarsan treatment of paresis, 42, 778
- Serratus anticus major, congenital defects, 38, 243
  - magnus, paralysis of, 17, 67, 119; 20, 341; 29, 677
  - traumatic atrophy of, 22, 315
- Serum and cerebrospinal fluid reactions, 43, 378
  - diagnosis in psychiatry, 36, 495
    - in syphilis, 36, 379
    - in syphilitic diseases, 35, 346
  - in mania, 24, 321
  - injection in saturnine encephalopathy, 25, 77
  - of melancholics and maniacs, 41, 131
  - reaction in infective conditions, 35, 52
  - reactions in nervous and mental disease, 37, 721
  - tests in nervous diseases, 38, 105
  - therapy in nervous and mental diseases, 24, 449
  - treatment of meningitis, 49, 459
- Severed nerves, degeneration of, 6, 162
- Sex and religion, 44, 557
  - etiology of, and psychoneuroses, 47, 390
  - expression of men, 49, 208
  - hormones in fetal life of cattle, 46, 389
  - relation of ovary to causation of, 50, 262
- Sexual abnormalities, 41, 539
  - abnormality in case of kleptomania, 36, 183
  - and social behavior of infrahuman primates, 47, 471
  - criminal, 40, 415
  - delinquency, 39, 492
  - development, intermediary stages in, 50, 453
  - disorders and medulla, 11, 130
  - excess during pregnancy, 32, 742

## Sexual—Continued

- excitations in anxious psychopathies, 32, 666
- excitement and torture, 10, 716
- functions, innervation of, 37, 775
- hypochondriasis and perversion of genic instinct, 19, 795
- impulsion, psychology of, 32, 540
- infantilism and acromegaly, 39, 77
- influence, 36, 506
- instinct, anomaly of, 33, 290
- inversion, 29, 117
- life, and posterity of an epileptic, 28, 534
- in relation to nervous and mental diseases, 35, 199
- obsessions, 36, 505
- changeable, 33, 289
- organs, origin of nervous symptoms in anatomical alteration of, 15, 148
- perversion, 9, 818; 10, 713; 33, 610; 40, 545
- and brain abnormalities, 9, 433
- case of, 36, 493
- in female, 12, 512
- or vice? 25, 237
- perversions, forensic relations of, 10, 348
- perverts, cases of, 22, 331
- precocity, 39, 494
- science and general medicine, 36, 382
- sense, aberrations of, 12, 239
- inversion of, 10, 168
- theories, infantile, 36, 503
- Sexuality, perverse, 40, 737
- Sheep's brains, therapeutic action of liquid extract from, 21, 388
- Shell shock, 47, 146
- and American army, 47, 148
- and war strain, 49, 468
- organic lesion in, 47, 154
- prevention of, 48, 422
- Shock following concussion of lumbar spine, 18, 110
- "Shock," gum injections in, 50, 88
- Shoulder and neck pain, 42, 839
- girdle defects, 34, 475
- Shyness toward women as a disease, 45, 79
- Sialorrhoea in the insane, 10, 711
- Sight and touch, accuracy of, 9, 412
- Sign of Negro in peripheral facial palsy, 40, 729
- of plantar flexion, 47, 62
- "Sign of sterno," 46, 455
- Silver impregnation of axis cylinders, 29, 693
- nitrate of, for neuralgia, 10, 577

## Silver—Continued

- impregnation of nerve fibers, 31, 554
- Simon Morin; biographical and psychological study, 9, 718
- Simulation, cases of, 30, 442
- in traumatic nervous diseases, 20, 792
- not an adequate diagnosis, 50, 209
- Sinapisms, 1, 458
- Sinew, reflex, 3, 144; 5, 773; 6, 544; 7, 153
- Sinus disease, 50, 594
- lateral, 49, 82
- thrombosis for skull fracture, 49, 452
- Sinuses, bony, accessory to nose, 42, 43
- Sinusitis and meningitis, bacillus influenzae in, 50, 82
- Sinusoidal currents, 32, 338, 339
- Sitiophobia, causes among insane of 12, 235
- Size, effects of, on judgment of weight, 25, 357
- Skin affections and spinal disease, coincidence of, 8, 835
- and tendon reflexes, 29, 559
- changes in manic-depression, 37, 645
- disease and vegetative nervous system, 49, 330
- diseases, essential for, 27, 61
- disorders in progressive muscular atrophy, 3, 152
- emphsema in epileptic attack, 31, 748
- galvanic electricity of, 38, 55, 56, 184
- motor sensations in, 12, 503
- necroses and hydrochloric acid, 34, 475
- nervous affections of, 4, 820
- products, 15, 446
- reflexes, 31, 746
- and nerve tracts, 30, 577
- Skull and brain injury, 27, 411
- of idiot, 12, 195
- and spine, autopsy of, 31, 68
- capacity, 30, 723; 37, 136
- in mental disease, 44, 554
- compound fracture of, epilepsy, operation and recovery, 17, 546
- conformation of, 19, 53
- deformity of, with optic atrophy, 42, 501
- erosion of, 48, 433
- fracture at base of, 19, 342; 29, 441; 30, 292
- of, 17, 542

## Skull—Continued

injury to, in occipital region, 23, 43

measurements, 35, 727

perforating tuberculosis of, with cerebral symptoms, 12, 391

Sleep and insanity, 32, 477

disturbance, motor, 39, 703

of, 33, 60

effects of loss of, 24, 289

in sane and insane, 26, 651

movements of epilepsy, 19, 648

narcotics and mental diseases, 29, 684

pathological, 34, 65

physiology of, 4, 616; 17, 519; 39, 415

produced by low-tension current, 30, 57

producing power of ozone, 10, 176

protracted, case of, 27, 456, 666

recurrent autohypnotic, 35, 129

theory of, 35, 661

Sleepiness, morbid, 36, 367

Sleeping sickness, 1, 86; 40, 673

affecting negroes in West Africa, 9, 571

and general paralysis, 35, 200

and myxedema, relation between, 26, 581

and its bacillus, 25, 593

hysterical, case of, 21, 318

with head north, 15, 528

Sleeplessness, nature and management of, 7, 189

Slips of the tongue, 1, 94

Smallpox epidemic, 39, 281

Smell, hallucination of, with hemianopsia of one eye, 27, 414

Smoking, effect on muscular work of, 21, 516

Smooth muscle, chemical irritation of, 9, 790

Snake poison as a remedy for tetanus, 11, 315

Snellen, reflex of, 8, 377

Sobriety in United States, 14, 57

Social intercourse in psychoneuroses, 34, 497; 35, 176

service in state hospitals, 47, 390

Society proceedings, 31, 129

Soda, salicylate of, 7, 560

Sodium borate in epilepsy, 19, 140

bromide, cure for cocaine, chloral and morphine habits, 26, 585

chloride and dementia precox, 47, 143

in epilepsy, 37, 772; 38, 569

toxic action on meningococcus of, 49, 458

## Sodium—Continued

salicylate, cure for facial paralysis, 26, 583

Softening, progressive, in medulla, 41, 585

Solar plexus and its functions, 35, 47, 48

syndromes, —, 805

Soldier, problem of returned, 48, 424

Soldiers in military prisons, examination of, 40, 283

Somatic and psychogenic cord differentiation, 49, 440

degeneration of criminals, 17, 255

degenerations, 29, 303

disease and insanity, 13, 183

diseases and manic-depressive insanity, 41, 674

effect of strychnine after dose of nicotine, 50, 371

elements, persistence through life of, 7, 443

ideas in various psychoses, 33, 544

Somatoautopsychoses, 37, 397

Somatogenic or psychogenic, 49, 163

Somatopsychosis, 31, 341

Somatose, 21, 825

new restorative, 21, 539

Somnal, 19, 619

hypnotic action of, 21, 84

new hypnotic, 18, 120, 183

Somnambulism, 46, 143, 151

and memory, 2, 48

artificial, 3, 334

natural and simulated, 17, 550

Somnolence of pituitary origin, 50, 245

Somnolentia, case of, 32, 532

"Sons and lovers," 46, 143, 151

Sophoria, 4, 826

Sore throat, nervous, 1, 178

Soul and body, 31, 614

and brain, 23, 278

Sound, sensation of, 4, 170

Space and color, 31, 114

Sparks employed for diagnostic purposes, 22, 808

Spasm, actual cautery for, 10, 727

anomalous torsion, case of, 45, 420

atropia used in localized muscular, 18, 249

cerebral, case of, 38, 165

clonic, of masticatory muscles, 20, 285

masseter or jaw chattering in aged, 20, 552

of tongue, 14, 55

convulsive, facial, 44, 312

cortical, 43, 95

esophageal and globus hystericus, 32, 409

## Spasm—Continued

- facial, 29, 741
    - alcohol in, 35, 532
    - and tic douloureux, treated by neurectomy and neurotension, 14, 275
    - case of, 24, 702
    - tic and choreic movements, 39, 190
    - treated by injections of alcohol, 36, 1, 223
    - two forms of, 28, 638
  - functional, of sterno-cleido-mastoid and trapezius treated with static electricity, 11, 316
  - in chronic nerve disease, Gultonian lectures on, 13, 356
  - localized muscular, atropine in, 18, 534
  - nocturnal rotary, 7, 390
  - nodding, symptomatology of, 32, 129
  - obscure functional, with myotonia, 33, 596
  - of articulation, 37, 586
  - of ciliary muscles of central origin, 8, 464, 619
  - of glottis and diaphragm, 14, 54
  - persistent, of levator anguli scapulae muscle, 16, 514
  - primary tonic facial, 31, 60
  - psychogenic, and nerve injuries, 50, 502
  - reflex, caused by ascaris, 29, 759
  - result of nerve stretching for facial, 12, 527; 13, 723
  - rhythmical, of the extremities, 20, 286
  - severe, of muscles of neck after treatment, 17, 832
  - spinal accessory, 11, 266
    - accessory unsuccessfully treated by excision of nerve, 15, 612
  - torsion, 46, 389
    - with facial movements, 45, 254
  - treatment of facial, 13, 627
  - unilateral, hemiplegia, aphasia following measles, 11, 256
- Spasmodic laughing, 37, 583
- tabes dorsalis, 4, 190
- Spasmophilia and intoxication and epilepsy, 49, 158
- and paramyoclonus multiplex, 15, 151
- calcium in, 50, 570
- Spasms, isolated muscular, 29, 741
- local, gelsmium in, 17, 395
- mobile, 45, 69
- muscular, 38, 377
- reflex, 21, 531

## Spasms—Continued

- two peculiar forms of, 15, 78
  - unusual forms of, 19, 349, 379
- Spastic disturbances in functional states, 32, 270
- paralysis, therapeutics of, 17, 521
  - spinal paralysis, 6, 552
- Spasticity and contractures, cause of, 36, 720
- case of, 38, 294
  - juvenile, and astereognosis, 37, 579
  - treatment of, 37, 299
- Specimens, demonstration of, 38, 433
- two pathological, 31, 474
- Speech, alterations in, in psychoses, 47, 64
- and psychical disturbance, 32, 49
  - apparatus, biology of, 32, 131
  - areas, cortical, 23, 201
  - as a reflex act, 1, 147
  - associations, 40, 275, 340
  - cases of injury of brain involving, 4, 288
  - central mechanism of, 44, 279
  - conflict, 43, 37, 139
  - defect, congenital, dwarfism with, 47, 363
  - defective, surgical treatment of, 31, 807
  - disorder, 36, 245; 47, 143
  - disturbance, 32, 48; 37, 129
    - and ataxic gait, 46, 123
    - relation to patellar tendon reflex in parietic dementia, 10, 484
  - disturbances, symptomatic, 38, 53
  - expression in schizophrenia, disturbances of, 45, 81
  - infantile, in adults, 45, 81, 82
  - in general paralysis, disorders of, 3, 337
  - inhibition, 37, 510
  - tracts, motor, 44, 553
  - zones, 46, 228
- "Spells" or periodicity in insanity, 20, 553
- Spermatorrhea, treatment of, 10, 356
- Spermimun, Poehl, for tabes, 25, 570
- Sphenoid bone and optic nerve and chiasm, 49, 260
- in man, 30, 572
- Sphenoidal lobe, bomb wound of, 43, 364
- pole and hypocalampal region, destruction of, 29, 368
- Sphygmographic, 7, 479
- Spider webs as causes of tetanus, 19, 361
- Spina bifida and encephalocele, excision of, 29, 443

- Spina bifida—Continued  
   and enuresis, 43, 385  
   case of, 17, 773, 826  
   cure of, 12, 332  
   deformities in, 29, 49  
   occulta, 38, 289; 49, 448  
   occulta and hypertrichosis, 39, 635  
   occulta in cervical region, case of, 48, 201  
   sacral, case of, 31, 794  
   treatment of, by periosteal grafting, 10, 734
- Spinal accessory nerve, origin of, 12, 220  
   nerve, paralysis of, 44, 374  
   nerve, resection of, 31, 190  
   paralysis, 28, 225, 292  
   spasm treated unsuccessfully by excision of nerve, 15, 612
- affection, electrical treatment of, 1, 320  
 analgesia, 40, 71  
 and medullary centers, 3, 142  
 and sympathetic ganglionic systems, 2, 128  
 anesthesia, 28, 585; 49, 448  
   danger of, 28, 421  
 arachnoid, calcareous deposits in, 8, 834  
 arthropathy, case of, 12, 63; 14, 236; 21, 152  
 automatism, reflexes of, 40, 139  
 canal, abnormal developmental, 30, 163  
   tumor, 31, 63  
 caries and pachymeningitis involving dorsal and caudal equine region, 17, 419  
 centers in dogs, 32, 44  
 changes in muscular dystrophy, 36, 562  
 column, ankylosing diseases of, 36, 378  
   rigidity of, 26, 659  
 commotion, opinion on, 26, 580  
 compression and knee reflexes, 29, 638  
 concussion, 9, 563; 49, 449  
   and nature of its sequelae, 12, 35  
   degeneration of posterolateral columns, 10, 160
- cord, 1, 76; 36, 557  
   abscess of, 25, 895  
   affections, etc., 28, 425  
   affection of, consecutive to contusion of sciatic nerve, 10, 694  
   after embolus, pathology of, 27, 414  
   alterations in, due to pernicious anemia, 24, 118
- Spinal cord—Continued  
   applications in, in infantile spinal paralysis and in progressive atrophy, 9, 213  
   anatomy of, 39, 830  
   and adjacent parts, physiology of, 8, 201  
   and Argyll-Robertson pupil, 32, 338  
   and brain, localization of disease in, 9, 441  
   and cerebral centers, 10, 682  
   and mind, 37, 572  
   and toxins, 41, 121  
   anesthesia in diseases of, 24, 549  
   anthropology of, 31, 336, 552  
   areas of, 29, 623  
   arteriosclerosis of, 30, 74; 31, 467  
   ascending degenerations from lesions of, 20, 205  
   atrophic state of, 28, 575  
   blood vessels of, 9, 409, 786  
   bullet injuries to, 38, 327; 30, 129  
   case, 43, 551  
   cavities in, 40, 136; 41, 475  
   central canal of, 41, 722  
   changes following compression by tumor, 29, 54  
   changes in, 34, 658; 36, 557; 48, 406  
   changes in, after amputation, 20, 629  
   changes in, after removal of large portion of limbs, 25, 67  
   changes in diphtheria, 29, 241  
   changes in motor cells in, 29, 686  
   changes of, in pernicious anemia, 30, 313; 36, 750  
   chemical diseases of, 10, 685  
   cholostrum in, 11, 535  
   columns of, 12, 499  
   combined sclerosis, 29, 723  
   commotion in, 50, 275  
   compensatory processes in, 32, 268  
   compound tract, disease of, 35, 119  
   compression of, caused by fracture of second dorsal vertebra, 17, 259  
   concussion of, 24, 305  
   conduction of sensation in, 39, 62  
   conductivity of, 30, 304  
   connective tissue of, 33, 771  
   degeneration and nerve tracts of, 13, 497  
   degeneration from lesions of, 32, 53



## Spinal cord—Continued

degeneration in, 28, 1, 75  
 degeneration in periphery of, 35, 337  
 degeneration in pernicious anemia, 40, 731  
 degeneration of, 40, 138, 540; 41, 264  
 degeneration of posterior columns of, 32, 474  
 degenerations in anemia, 33, 51  
 degenerations in old amputated arm, 29, 742  
 degenerative diseases of, 18, 205, 250  
 diagnosis of disease of, 6, 369  
 disease, bladder symptoms in, 50, 580  
 disease, heredity in, 19, 131  
 disease of, 36, 561; 37, 456  
 diseases and nephrolithiasis, 29, 121  
 disseminating softening in, 39, 207  
 echinococcus of, 50, 498  
 effect of hardening methods upon microscopic appearances in, 13, 246  
 effect of section of, upon animal temperature, 5, 399  
 effect of section of, upon secretion of carbonic acid, 12, 413  
 effect upon excretion of carbonic anhydride of injuries of, 11, 484  
 effects of strychnia on, 5, 618; 6, 192  
 endogenous fibers in, 38, 303; 41, 604  
 endothelioma, 44, 538  
 etiology of so-called system diseases of, 10, 332  
 exhaustion, 33, 421  
 experimental lesions of, 38, 544  
 extirpation of, 20, 332; 35, 469  
 eye symptoms in disease of, 10, 567  
 fat crystals in, 34, 719  
 fibers, endogenous, 32, 337  
 from case of Potts' disease, 23, 732  
 functions of, 5, 591  
 growth changes in nerve cells, 29, 624  
 gunshot wound in, 46, 299  
 hemisection of, 23, 568  
 hemorrhage into, 26, 230  
 histology of, 20, 342  
 histopathological changes in, 41, 141

## Spinal cord—Continued

in children and syringomyelia, 29, 120  
 in dementia arteriosclerotica and senilis, 39, 61  
 in diver's palsy, pathology of, 21, 636  
 infection and intoxication in diseases of, 28, 525  
 influence of section, on blood, 11, 529  
 in health and disease at region of fourth and fifth dorsal vertebrae, 12, 134  
 in pernicious anemia, 23, 225  
 injuries, 27, 113; 39, 781; 49, 446  
 injuries, produced by modern warfare, 44, 527  
 injuries from fracture of vertebrae, 27, 614  
 injury to, involving the genital center, 10, 163  
 in pulmonary tuberculosis of insane, 29, 363  
 intermedullary abscess of, 32, 396  
 in tetanus, motor cells of, 33, 613  
 irritability of anterior columns of, 10, 683  
 irritability of motor ganglion cells of, 10, 154  
 knee-jerk after section of, 17, 71  
 lesions, 39, 635; 40, 282  
 lesions in case of fracture of thoracic and lumbar vertebrae, 23, 721  
 lesions of, in meningitis, 38, 241  
 lesions of, in nervous syphilis, 38, 59  
 lesions, neurosurgical work in reference to, 42, 743  
 lesions of, in case of congenital amputation of fingers, 25, 67  
 lesions of, simulating syringomyelia, 25, 871  
 leukemic infiltration in, 47, 180  
 ligature of, 28, 578  
 localizations in, 35, 118  
 lower and cauda equina, injury to, 31, 685  
 lower portions of, 26, 448; 29, 309  
 malformation of, 34, 341  
 mass reflex in injuries of, 50, 193  
 microscopical study of, 31, 526, 600  
 motor localization in, 32, 142; 33, 356  
 multiple ependymomata, 38, 719

## Spinal cord—Continued

multiple lesions in, 29, 209  
 muscular wasting without disease of, 8, 201  
 myelinization of, 37, 523  
 nerve cells in, 23, 337; 30, 183  
 notes on, 26, 498  
 nuclei in, 36, 559  
 ocular symptoms in diseases of, 15, 229  
 of rabbit used as graft in median nerve of man, 24, 446  
 of springhalt, horse, 20, 7  
 pachymeningitis of, 29, 113  
 partial injury to, 26, 236  
 path of fibers in, 10, 327  
 pathological anatomy of, remarks on lectures by Schmaus, 30, 493  
 pathological changes in, 11, 53  
 pathological histology, 9, 445  
 pathology of, 31, 51; 40, 278  
 pathology of solitary tubercle of, 17, 631  
 physiology of, 48, 180  
 posterior root fibers in, 44, 554  
 rapid gliosis of, 22, 132  
 reactions in, 40, 808  
 reflexes in lesions of, 22, 194; 29, 549  
 regeneration, 32, 268; 34, 675  
 relation of sympathetic of, 39, 208  
 researches on, 6, 313  
 reversal of portion of, 47, 66  
 sarcoma of, 30, 731; 32, 570  
 sclerosis of, 6, 168  
 secondary and tertiary degenerations of, 12, 501  
 secondary degeneration, 25, 216  
 section of, 9, 788; 20, 447  
 section of posterior columns of, 17, 257  
 segmented character of, 9, 410  
 senile, pathological anatomy of, 35, 796  
 sensory fibers in, 32, 81  
 sensory impulses in, 36, 77  
 sensory routes in, 3, 143  
 sensory tracts in, 21, 801  
 showing fracture dislocation of cervical spine, 28, 465  
 stab wound of, 30, 226; 37, 581; 50, 197  
 stretching of, 11, 684  
 structure of middle zone of, 36, 569  
 study of, 42, 257

## Spinal cord—Continued

subacute combined sclerosis of, 44, 424  
 subacute combined degeneration of, 28, 366; 32, 678  
 subdural anastomosis of roots of, 41, 725  
 surgery, 39, 781; 45, 456  
 surgery, cases of, 34, 54  
 surgery of, 34, 350  
 suspension in affections of, 20, 840  
 suture of, 33, 483  
 syphilis, 45, 66  
 syphilis of, 9, 637  
 syphilitic disease of, 5, 504  
 syringal hemorrhage in, 31, 129  
 systemic disorder of, 6, 158  
 terminal ventricle of, 2, 116  
 tracts in, 12, 386  
 transmission of sensations through, 24, 451  
 transverse lesions of, 31, 123; 32, 53; 35, 456  
 trauma in, 27, 65  
 traumatic affections, 40, 548  
 traumatic affections of, simulating syringomyelia, 21, 345, 404  
 traumatic degeneration and regeneration of, 33, 294  
 traumatic diseases of, 25, 697  
 traumatic hemisection of, 37, 125  
 traumatic injury to, 20, 478  
 treatment of chronic diseases of, 19, 445  
 tubercular disease of, 13, 279  
 tubercular tumor of, 30, 51  
 tuberculosis of, 31, 618; 39, 712  
 tumor. See Tumor  
 unilateral lesion of, 7, 738; 22, 204  
 use of moxa in chronic affections of, 10, 576  
 vascular supply of, 7, 535  
 war injuries of, 50, 583  
 war traumas of, 49, 115  
 decompression, 39, 333  
 in meningomyelitis, 40, 392; 41, 783; 42, 1  
 disease and skin affections, coincidence of, 8, 835  
 from railroad transit, 3, 146  
 operation for, 38, 694  
 diseases, bladder in, 34, 142  
 pain and tenderness in, 42, 238  
 treatment of, 10, 174  
 with unusual symptoms, 12, 202  
 distortion, antalgic, 50, 393  
 drainage treatment, 46, 389  
 fluid, albumen in, 41, 154  
 and colloidal gold, 44, 548

## Spinal—Continued

- fluid, Boveri test in, 50, 493
- cell counts in syphilis, 41, 686
- cytological study of, 39, 61
- in poliomyelitis, 49, 71
- in spinal tumor, 38, 629
- in syphilis, 47, 48; 50, 554
- mercurial treatment, 38, 302
- of acute disease, 50, 493
- sugar in, 50, 270
- Wassermann reaction in, 38, 304
- fracture, 13, 102
  - study of, 29, 1, 37
  - with Brown-Séquard syndrome, 47, 444
- ganglia, 35, 720
  - cells of, 32, 399
  - changes in cells in, 26, 248
  - culture of, 40, 347
  - medullary development in, 7, 338
  - multiplicity of lumbar and sacral, 7, 731
  - of mammals, 36, 252
  - structure of, 3, 691
- ganglion cells of man, structure of, 14, 768
- gliosis, 40, 187
  - and syringomyelia, 40, 730
- hemiplegia, 5, 405
- hemorrhage, 20, 484
- inhibitory fibers, decussation of, 7, 57
- injuries of war, 49, 443
- injury, case of, 20, 482
  - with retention of urine, 50, 580
- irritation, 1, 89; 8, 760
  - in children, 4, 558
  - with prolapsus uteri, 1, 444
- jacket, a paper, 19, 554
- leptomeninges, tumor of, 37, 456
- lesions of syphilitic paraplegia, 20, 579
- localization of muscles, 32, 671
- malformations, 31, 605
- motor localizations, 26, 640; 37, 53
- muscles in gait, 32, 537
- nerves, 40, 91
- or muscular atrophy, which? 29, 692
- paralysis, 2, 375
  - acute, 3, 146
  - subacute anterior general, 11, 119
- pia mater, sarcomatous infiltration, 33, 139
- points, tender, in visceral affections, 6, 758
- puncture for delirium tremens, 46, 366

## Spinal—Continued

- reflexes, 12, 223; 31, 338
    - and cutaneous stimulus, 31, 211
  - respiratory centers, 5, 584
    - centers, inhibition of, 9, 419
  - rigidity, ankylotic, 27, 1
  - root lesions in brain tumors, 31, 269
    - zones, 37, 645
  - roots and tabes, 40, 413
    - crushing of, 30, 661
    - posterior, surgery of, 48, 412
    - retrograde changes in, 38, 499
  - sciatica, 41, 201
  - sclerosis, histological changes in, 13, 251
  - surgery, 20, 467
  - syphilis, cases of, 18, 530; 37, 182; 44, 346
  - tracts, 31, 553
    - course of some, 31, 553
  - tumor. See Tumor
  - vasomotor nerves, 13, 97
    - paths, 38, 365
  - war traumatism, 50, 584
- Spine and surgery, 49, 448
- carcinoma of, 29, 234; 32, 33; 46, 40
    - caries of, 22, 36
    - cavernous, thrombosis of, 29, 446
    - effects of injury to, 35, 514
    - fracture, dislocation of, 32, 465, 466
      - of, operation? 47, 270
    - hydatid disease of, 50, 578
    - hyperpyrexia from dislocation of, 23, 429
    - myeloma of, case of, 29, 98
    - osteoarthritis of, 38, 288, 588
    - rigid, case of, 27, 52
    - sarcoma of, 34, 521
    - sarcomata of, cured by Coley's fluid, 50, 452
    - traumatic lesions of, 18, 351
    - wounds of, 50, 275
  - Spinobulbar and spinocerebellar tracts, 37, 648
  - Spiritualism and insanity, 15, 489
    - medico-legal aspect of, 31, 199
    - modern, 31, 494
  - Spiritus unciis juglandis, 4, 379
  - Spirochetes in multiple sclerosis, 50, 274
  - Spitzka, E. C., bibliography of, 41, 209
  - Splanchnic nerve on kidney, 1, 387
  - Spleen extract, therapeutic value of, 26, 54
    - contraction and innervation of, 3, 689

- Spleen—Continued  
   innervation of, connection with leucocythemia, 1, 31  
   thyroid and bone marrow, 50, 67  
 Spondylitis, 38, 488; 43, 368  
 Spondylose rhizomelique, 34, 474  
 Spondylosis, rhizomelia, 31, 326  
   rhizomelic, case of, 27, 291, 558; 28, 573  
 Sprengel's deformity, case of, 43, 549  
 "Springende pupillen," 26, 504  
 Stadia of mental diseases, 28, 628  
 Stain, Bielschowsky's, 37, 130  
   Weigert's, 37, 646  
 Staining cortex, Bevan Lewis method for, 20, 850  
   method for myelin, 41, 474  
   for neuroglia, 37, 126  
   new, 29, 508; 39, 775  
   of nerve fibers, 32, 341  
   methods of, 12, 325  
   myelin fibers, 32, 408  
   myelinated fibers and nerve cells, 41, 403  
   nerve cells, 33, 357  
   nerves by gold, 25, 281  
   nervous system, 22, 519  
     system, method of, 25, 139  
     tissue, methods of, 12, 143  
     tissue with magenta red, 29, 365  
 Stains, new medullary, 31, 336  
 Stammering, 1, 248  
   and its solution, 50, 389  
   Chervin's treatment of, 1, 571  
   from war shock, 49, 166  
   psychology of, 43, 68  
   treatment of, 35, 190  
 Stampede of horses, 35, 537  
 Staphylococcus infection, cause of changes in the cord, 24, 625  
 Static electricity, medical use of, 8, 609  
 Static electricity, 8, 681; 9, 233  
   tone in nervous pathology, 49, 58  
 Statistical tables, 32, 199  
 Statistics, medico-psychological, 30, 170  
 Status epilepticus, 18, 399, 524; 31, 487, 745; 32, 64  
   and its treatment, 19, 238, 243; 38, 572; 40, 201  
   and pregnancy, 49, 157  
   autopsy findings in, 26, 515  
   diazo reaction to prognosis of, 36, 178  
   epilepsy and death, 23, 308  
   pathology, 28, 29  
   treated by atropine, 40, 199  
 hemiepilepticus, 34, 278  
   idiopathic, 34, 487; 35, 737  
 Status—Continued  
   lymphaticus, 40, 675; 48, 480; 49, 65  
     and cerebral hemorrhage, 45, 354  
     neuroses of, 13, 680  
 Stereognosis, 36, 244  
   and allied conditions, 28, 579  
   in lesion of left parietal lobe, 35, 329  
   tactile, localization of, 35, 12  
 Stereognostic sense, 26, 161  
 Stereopsychoses, 32, 270  
 Stereoscopic radiographs of the skull, 34, 53  
 Stereotypy, 32, 194  
   and collectionism, 39, 414  
   forms of, 35, 194  
 Sterility and hypothyroidism, 50, 570  
 Sterilization from eugenic standpoint, 42, 314  
   of defectives, 39, 771  
   of psychotic, 42, 314  
 Stertorous breathing in apoplexy, 7, 748  
 Stevens Commission, Dr. Stevens' reply to Report of, 16, 691  
   history of, 16, 648  
   Report of, 16, 656, 721  
 Stigma sign of degeneration, abnormal development of nervous system, 23, 338  
 Stigmata, hereditary degenerative, 20, 785  
   of degeneration, 30, 719; 41, 675  
 Stimulation, effect on polarization of nerve of, 17, 203  
 Stimulus in repair and decay of nervous system, 30, 169  
 Stock brainedness, cause of "crossed aphasia," 44, 334  
 Stomach, catarrh and dilation of, cause of reflex epilepsy, 17, 550  
   disease and mental disturbance, 38, 564  
   of women, 22, 100  
   diseases of, 39, 141  
   innervation of cardiac end of, 10, 684  
   tetany of, 28, 481  
 Stovainization, regional spinal, 36, 502  
 Strabismus, convergent, correction of, followed by relief from grave type of epilepsy, 17, 810  
   "Streck" phenomena, 33, 360  
 Streptococcemia, 35, 789  
 Streptococcus cause of Landry's paralysis, 23, 511

- Streptococcus—Continued  
 of cortical nerve cells in meningitis, 30, 664  
 producing myelitis, 22, 293
- Streptotrichosis, generalized, 40, 476
- Stretching for torticollis, 11, 546  
 inferior dental nerve for tic douloureux, 10, 353  
 in locomotor ataxia, 25, 500  
 of facial nerve, 11, 545  
 of facial nerve for facial spasm, 7, 486; 12, 136, 527  
 of intercostal nerves, 11, 545  
 of spinal cord, 11, 684  
 sciatic for tabes, 10, 174
- Striated muscle and heart, contraction of, 17, 754  
 muscles, tonus of, 6, 542
- Strontium bromide in epilepsy, 24, 362
- Strophanthus, digitalis and substitutes with reference to, 13, 110
- Strumectomy, 29, 558
- Strychnia, 4, 830; 5, 606; 6, 382; 7, 758; 9, 832  
 anatomical and physiological effects of, on brain, spinal cord and nerves, 6, 192  
 and alcohol, antagonism between, 6, 176  
 and chloral hydrate, 2, 140  
 and curare, 2, 465  
 and nicotine, 4, 635  
 cure for chorea, 20, 408  
 early use of, in myelitis, 8, 597  
 effect on brain, spinal cord and nerves, 5, 618  
 effects on healthy and diseased eye, 3, 532  
 in chronic alcoholism, 11, 131  
 in nervous affections, 12, 335  
 in small doses as an alternative stimulant to nervous system, 10, 333  
 on sensory nerves, 7, 758  
 paralytic action of, 12, 113  
 poisoning, 3, 356  
   nitrite of amyl as antidote for, 12, 250  
   reflex movements under, 9, 789
- Strychnine, action on cerebrum of, 18, 660  
 on motor nerves, 6, 778  
 and alcoholism, 10, 354  
 and atropin in asthma, 17, 538  
 and calabar bean, 2, 297  
 and hydrophobia, 8, 843  
 in infantile paralysis, 10, 728  
 poisoning, Babinski sign in, 32, 585
- Strychnine—Continued  
 salts used in drunkenness, 17, 50  
 somatic effect after dose of nicotine, 50, 371
- Study method of family, 44, 76
- Stupor, considerations in, 36, 116  
 physical troubles in states of, 34, 62
- Stutterer before the law, 31, 742
- Stuttering, 33, 216  
 paroxysmal, 49, 168
- St. Vitus's dance, heredity in, 45, 237
- Subarachnoidal injections, 27, 365
- Subarachnoid injections of trypan blue, 42, 476  
 space and cerebral ventricles, 1, 540  
 irrigation of, 48, 359  
 lumbar puncture of, 23, 35
- Subcortical centers, visual area and optic nerve, connection of, 12, 216  
 tumor of occipital lobe, 28, 455
- Subconscious ideas, experiments of, 35, 181  
 and unconscious elements, nature of, 34, 209  
 phenomena, 36, 170  
 resistance of, 38, 185
- Subconsciousness, hysterical, 31, 608
- Subcutaneous injections of digitaline, 3, 531
- Subdural abscess, 48, 418  
 hemorrhage, 25, 1, 755
- Subluxation of intravertebral disc, 38, 166
- Submaxillary gland, 36, 560  
 and trigeminus, 1, 381  
 innervation of, 4, 172; 6, 355
- Superior maxillary nerve as a typical vasomotor, 6, 755
- "Substantia nigra, anatomy of," 37, 457, 781; 38, 55, 56, 303, 305, 572, 629  
 soemeringi, 36, 572
- Substitution in cerebral cortex, 18, 111  
 reactions, analysis of, 41, 463
- Sugar excretion, 39, 422  
 in animal body, formation of, 3, 329  
 influence of nervous system on formation of, 7, 328  
 supralimentation, 32, 266  
 value in muscular work of, 21, 516
- Suggestibility in children, 43, 175
- Suggestion and pain, 24, 645  
 reactions, 43, 188
- Suicide, 13, 109; 20, 146; 40, 673  
 after trauma, 41, 194  
 among the insane, 30, 117



- Suicide—Continued  
 and alcohol, 35, 726  
 and hysteria, 35, 193  
 and insanity, 29, 177; 35, 343  
 and madness, 29, 561  
 at birth, 35, 537  
 attempted as result of suggestion, 34, 210  
 case of, 32, 195  
 ever self-murder? 20, 260  
 idea in confusion, 35, 719  
 in army and navy, 35, 536  
 increase of, 26, 723  
 in general paralysis, 28, 483  
 in Kiew, 30, 241  
 in Netherlands, 38, 300  
 preventive of, 44, 374  
 Suicide's brain, central fissures of, 27, 537  
 Suicides, mental condition in, 31, 743  
 Sulcus Rolando and intelligence, 7, 272  
 Sulfonal. See Sulphonah  
 Sulphate of atropia and meconate of morphia, 2, 141  
 of duboisia in mental diseases, 19, 247  
 of duboisin in insanity, 19, 77  
 in mental medicine, 22, 37  
 in treatment of exophthalmic goiter, 10, 731  
 in treatment of insanity and paralysis agitans, 20, 347  
 of guanidin, physiological action of, 3, 526  
 Sulphide of carbon poisoning, 32, 269, 344  
 Sulphocarbolate of soda used in chorea, 27, 234  
 Sulphonah, 41, 605  
 and chloralamid, 17, 355  
 clinical testimony on, 21, 735  
 dangers of, 18, 534  
 effect on circulation of, 19, 250  
 hypnotic action of, 18, 656  
 in epilepsy, 19, 308, 422  
 in insanity, 22, 596  
 in nervous affections, 18, 440  
 in treatment of insane, 21, 117  
 physiological action of, 16, 32  
 poisoning by, 18, 119, 828  
 toxic polyneuritis in, 31, 337  
 use of, 18, 178  
 Sulphurous oxide poisoning, 33, 419  
 Sunlight and flashlight reactions, 40, 705  
 Sunstroke and insanity, 18, 36  
 followed by encephalitis, 24, 173  
 pathogenesis of, 46, 75  
 Supernumerary digits, 43, 97  
 Suppuration, secondary, in sella turcica in typhoid fever, 25, 280  
 Supraorbital reflex, 29, 291; 30, 111  
 and Westphal-Piltz reflex, 29, 299  
 Suprarenal and pituitary growths, 41, 478  
 and thyroid glands, 50, 378  
 apoplexy, 49, 432  
 extract in mental diseases, 29, 46  
 extracts, therapeutics, 28, 178  
 functioning, 47, 239  
 hemorrhage in children, 50, 259  
 inflammation of, 39, 142  
 insufficiency, 49, 432  
 insufficiency after jaundice, 48, 82  
 in troops, 50, 379  
 meningeal form, 48, 82  
 pituitary treatment of asthma, 49, 431  
 Suprarenals, adrenal content of, 49, 249  
 ganglioneuroma of, 42, 776  
 in diseases from wound infection, 50, 380  
 in malaria, 49, 248  
 Surgery among the insane, 8, 91; 11, 309; 13, 419  
 and psychiatry, 31, 484  
 cerebral, 20, 237  
 of idiocy and insanity, 31, 386  
 Surgical affections, insanity after acute, 17, 102  
 cases, recent, 34, 59  
 operations and insanity, 16, 607  
 cause of insanity, 17, 207  
 Susceptibility to suggestion, 33, 544  
 Suspension and corsets in chronic meningomyelitis, 30, 120  
 in affections of spinal cord, 20, 840  
 influence on disturbances of vision of, 20, 840  
 in nervous diseases, 17, 815  
 used in vertigo, 20, 154  
 "Suspension treatment," effect on visual disturbances in spinal cord affections of, 21, 325  
 Suture, nerve, 22, 397  
 of musculospiral, 43, 150  
 of peroneal nerve, 17, 841  
 secondary nerve, 12, 244  
 Sutures in divided nerves, 7, 348  
 Swallowing in case of traumatic neuroses, 35, 340  
 pathology of movements concerned with, 35, 339  
 Sweat, epinephrin used on secretion of, 45, 177  
 glands, action of pilocarpine and atropine on, 5, 188

## Sweat—Continued

- glands, nerves of, 5, 401
- nerves, 5, 592; 6, 151
  - and vasomotor fibers, course of, 6, 358
  - production of, and effects of pilocarpine, 13, 373
- Sweating in hemiplegia, 46, 458
  - in paraplegia, 46, 459
  - of face and neck in case of posterior sclerosis, 21, 127
  - unilateral, 13, 440
    - and flushing of face, 25, 278
    - of the face, 23, 668
- Swelling of back of hand, 30, 42
- Swiss letter, 40, 58
- Sydenham's chorea, 26, 764; 29, 307; 40, 543, 544
- Symbol as an energy container, 50, 540
- Symbolism, 46, 143
- Symbolization, 36, 754
- Symbols, primitive and pathological, 46, 380
- Sympathetic, 1, 237
  - and central nervous system, 49, 63
  - and iris, 1, 381
  - and vasomotor nerves, ganglia of, 10, 323
  - causalgiae, 49, 538
  - changes in diabetes of, 5, 600
  - disturbances in upper extremities, 49, 428
  - galvanization of, 1, 408; 4, 194; 5, 412
  - ganglia of bladder, 2, 116
  - ganglion cells, intrinsic sensory neurones, 42, 771
  - nerve, localization of, 25, 661
    - symptoms with ulnar paralysis, 23, 246
  - nerves, innervation and functions of, 20, 287
  - nervous system, path of, 2, 68, 250, 389, 431; 3, 64
    - system, ganglia of, 4, 540
    - system, granules in, 46, 216
    - system in psychoses, 46, 384
  - neuroses of, 15, 519
  - paralysis of cervical, 1, 559
  - system, 39, 65
  - traumatic lesion of, 4, 181
  - vasodilators in, 8, 375
- Sympathicotonia and vagotonia, 50, 372
- Sympathies, action of nerves on, 9, 417
- Symphalangism, 43, 445
- Symptom complex, 38, 422
  - and interpeduncular tumors, 45, 337

## Symptom complex—Continued

- new, 39, 73
- Korsakoff's, 30, 724; 32, 160
- numbness, 4, 398
- of tabes dorsalis, early, 5, 593
- Symptomatic importance of deviation of head, 3, 517
- Symptoms and mechanisms, translations of, 43, 379
- Syncinesia in hemiplegia, 47, 62
- Syncope, case of local, and asphyxia of fingers, 15, 207
- Syndrome, amnesic or Korsakow's, 46, 297
  - Basedow's adrenalin for, 37, 522
  - Benedikt's, 20, 503; 29, 632
  - Brown-Séquard, 38, 689; 39, 484; 40, 543; 45, 47, 72
  - bulbar, 34, 342; 37, 52
  - cerebellar, 36, 223; 42, 270
  - vestibular, 35, 342
  - cervico-dorsal root, 38, 561
  - choreic, 40, 285
  - compression, 41, 190
  - double, of Weber's, 27, 466
  - Erb's, 27, 408
  - Froehlich's, with hypophyseal cyst, 38, 748
  - hemitonoclonic, 36, 186
  - hypothyroid, 48, 482
  - infundibular types, 49, 75
  - jugular foramen, 48, 348
  - Korsakoff's, 32, 338
    - in pregnancy, 47, 143
  - Landry's, 38, 113
  - Lannois's, 39, 131
  - meningeal, 41, 476
  - Millard-Gubler, 44, 354
  - new pontile, 40, 270
  - occipitocerebellar, 30, 439
  - oculocerebellar, 49, 75
  - of globus pallidus, 44, 437
  - of retroparotidian space, nervous, 50, 84
  - of tetanic, 38, 306
  - peduncular, 37, 583
  - pituitary, 50, 66
  - polyneuritic, 36, 764
  - psychasthenic, of akathisia, 29, 752
  - Raynaud's, 50, 472
  - spastic-paretic, 38, 365
  - suprarenal, 35, 193
  - thalamic, 36, 462, 632, 763; 38, 112; 45, 75; 49, 306
- Syndromes, bony, and endocrine glands, 50, 380
  - concussion, 47, 63
  - dyspepsia, 48, 399
  - Parkinson, 46, 377
- Synergy and tabes, 33, 66

- Synostoses, premature cranial, diagnosis of, 15, 524
- Syntheses, study of, 40, 204
- Syphilis affecting optic and auditory nerves, 46, 121
- and aphasia, 1, 28
  - and central nervous system, 50, 91
  - and congenital mental defect, 42, 310
  - and dementia, 33, 738
  - and dementia paralytica, 22, 673; 32, 337
  - and disseminated sclerosis, 34, 53
  - and general paralysis, 33, 75
  - and general paresis, 17, 535
  - and hemiplegia, 1, 28
  - and heredity, 37, 260
  - and idiocy, 38, 307
  - and knee-jerk, 25, 220
  - and locomotor ataxia, statistics of, 10, 522
  - and lymphocytosis in cerebrospinal fluid, 33, 545
  - and neurasthenia, 20, 691
  - and neuropathology, 43, 94
  - and paralytic dementia in Iceland, 25, 147
  - and paresis, 37, 50; 39, 771; 41, 130
  - and paresis, relations of, 21, 802
  - and parietic dementia, 11, 304; 13, 368
  - and progressive paresis, 10, 572
  - and pathogenesis of tabes, 19, 927
  - and radial paralysis, 45, 471
  - and tabes, cases of, 47, 81
  - and tabes dorsalis, 8, 668; 9, 634; 20, 722; 26, 517
  - and tabes dorsalis, relation, 32, 205
  - and tabes, simultaneous occurrence of, 32, 607
  - and trophoneurosis, 17, 345
  - and Wassermann reaction, 40, 723
  - association of tabes dorsalis with, 9, 634
  - attempts at cure, 41, 261
  - brain, 18, 651; 29, 509
    - and spinal cord, showing extensive disease of blood vessels, 14, 1
    - diagnostic work in, 44, 523
    - case of, 41, 382
    - cause of multiple paralysis, 22, 314
    - of systemic degeneration of motor tract, 39, 584
    - of tabes, 9, 632
  - cerebral, 16, 154; 23, 735; 26, 45; 30, 106; 31, 51; 41, 130
    - and general paralysis, 39, 772
    - case of, 38, 38; 41, 330
    - diagnosis of, 39, 65
- Syphilis, cerebral—Continued
- gummatous, with general paresis, 37, 520
  - Korsakow symptom complex in, 34, 341
  - manifestation in, 40, 117
  - mental syndromes of, 40, 346
  - of precox variety, 29, 435
  - or general paralysis, 39, 619
  - surgical treatment of, 26, 116
  - with Korsakow's syndrome, 36, 492
  - cerebrospinal, 23, 119; 29, 286; 33, 40; 36, 745; 38, 562; 41, 200; 46, 308; 49, 159
    - and paresis, 45, 466
    - case of, 24, 254; 43, 262, 267
    - fluid in, 49, 282
    - serum, treatment of, 49, 161
  - cerebrospinal, tabes and paresis, serology and treatment of, 41, 254
    - treatment of, 36, 225
    - use of mercurialized serum in, 42, 750
  - clinical manifestation of, 39, 771
  - congenital, acute meningitis in, 48, 417
    - relation to mental deficiency, 49, 162
  - differential diagnosis of, 37, 456
  - diffuse cerebral and general paresis, diagnosis of, 26, 126
  - diseases of vessels and meninges in early, 29, 56
  - disseminated brain, 35, 59
  - general progressive paralysis in relation to, 3, 512
  - hereditary, 46, 296
    - affecting nervous system, 43, 54
    - and infantile hemiplegia, 47, 61
    - and nervous system, 46, 370
    - nervous manifestations in early life of, 23, 509
  - in hospital for insane, 46, 225
  - in psychoses, 32, 597
  - in relation to diabetes, 19, 521
  - intracranial, 18, 863
  - intraspinal injections in, 47, 319
  - Karoven reaction in, 41, 336
  - late cerebral and general paralysis, 38, 486
    - hereditary, with "tip toe" gait, 49, 322
  - latent, 34, 478
    - clinical recognition of, 41, 333
  - malignant, of brain, 30, 572
  - meningeal reactions in, 49, 161
  - meningovascular, 46, 297

## Syphilis—Continued

- multiple cerebrospinal, in relations with sclerosis multiple, 24, 176
- nerve involvement of auditory nerves and deafness, 50, 166
- nervous, 44, 379
  - lesions of spinal cord in, 38, 59
  - pathology of, 30, 228
  - symptoms of secondary, 15, 278
  - treatment of, 50, 90
- of brain, 32, 337
- of brain and general paresis, differential diagnosis of, 29, 511
- of brain, therapeutics, 27, 665
- of brain, treatment of, 17, 546
- of central nervous system, 19, 548; 40, 467; 41, 672
- of cervical spine, 32, 101
- of cord and spastic paralysis, 32, 1
- of inner ear and eighth nerve, 49, 357
- of midbrain, 45, 264
- of nervous system, 3, 20; 12, 231; 18, 11; 20, 827; 22, 30; 24, 251; 32, 63; 46, 369; 49, 161
- of nervous system and psychoses, 48, 264
- of nervous system, intraspinal treatment of, 48, 183
- of nervous system treated by neosalvarsan and mercury, 41, 296
- of nervous system treated by salvarsan, 39, 180; 42, 108
- of nervous system, treatment of, 44, 523
- of nervous system, views on, 44, 261
- of nervous system with paralysis agitans syndrome, 41, 723
- of spinal cord, 9, 637; 20, 351; 44, 346; 45, 66
- of vertebrae, 44, 469
- paralysis agitans syndrome with, 41, 489
- paresis question, 36, 701
- peripheral nerve, 32, 681
- protracted cerebrospinal, 37, 145
- psychoses of secondary fever of, 7, 449
- pupil in, 33, 718
- relation to general paresis of, 20, 851
  - of tabes and general paresis to, 14, 53
- retarded hereditary cerebral, 18, 734
- secondary, 38, 437
  - and nervous disorders, 15, 519
- serodiagnosis of, 36, 100
- serum reaction in, 37, 262

## Syphilis—Continued

- simulating amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, 22, 199
- spinal, 18, 530
  - case of, 37, 182
  - fluid cell count in, 41, 686
  - fluid in, 47, 48; 50, 554
  - pathology of, 28, 114
- spontaneous fracture in, 44, 346
- tardy, 30, 651
- tertiary and tabes, 32, 745
- visceral, in the insane, 11, 126
- Syphilitic affections of nervous centers, early, 6, 761
- and metasymphilitic, 42, 192
- bone disease of the skull, 40, 653
- cases, 40, 743
- dementia, 11, 309
- disease of arteries of brain, 35, 277
  - of spinal cord, 5, 504
- paranoid types in, 48, 265
- disturbances of sensibility, 34, 341
- epilepsy, 3, 513; 6, 167; 30, 110; 32, 607
- hemiplegia, 5, 80
  - and amblyopia, 40, 344
- insanity, 7, 748; 10, 335
- lesion during tabes, 31, 686
  - of cerebral arteries, 3, 155
- lesions of nerve centers, 30, 181
- locomotor ataxia, 10, 665
- meningitis, 32, 341
  - acute, 46, 309
- myelitis, case of, 47, 281
- meningomyelitis, 36, 243
- multiple sclerosis, 36, 372
- muscular atrophy, 42, 503
- nervous affection, 1, 400
  - disease, 2, 456
- neuroses, 6, 169
- organism in brain in paresis, 40, 172, 389
- origin of conjugal paresis, 32, 667
  - of poliomyelitis and multiple neuritis, 14, 643
- paraplegia of arms, 27, 162
- paresis, 11, 40
- pseudo-paralysis, 18, 446; 27, 157
- psychoses, problem of, 44, 170
- sciatica, 4, 542
- spinal and spastic paralysis, 27, 233
  - paralysis, 36, 566
- subjects, paraplegia in, 6, 549
- tabes, 38, 373
- tests, 41, 280, 381
- (anti) treatment, statistical study of, 23, 545
- Syphilitica chronica, and poliomyelitis acuta, 38, 51
- Syphilitics, hypochondriacal preoccupation among, 33, 289

- Syphilodermata, 27, 61
- Syphilogenous diseases, biological reactions in, 41, 607
- of nervous system, salvarsan in, 46, 369
- Syphiloma, cerebral, 22, 130
- of cord of cauda equina, 16, 499
- of right vertebrae, with thrombosis of basilar artery, 10, 261
- Syringobulbia, case of, 38, 414
- Syringoencephalia; syringoencephalomyelia, 44, 395, 530
- Syringomyelia, 14, 749; 17, 568, 824; 19, 835; 20, 500; 21, 67, 174; 25, 758; 30, 650; 31, 324; 33, 277, 445; 34, 517, 523, 796; 35, 457; 36, 565; 40, 733; 49, 522
- and arthropathy, 19, 717
- and birth palsy, 30, 565
- and caries of vertebrae, 33, 209
- and cheiromegalia, 31, 555
- and chronic anterior poliomyelitis, 31, 58
- and chronic poliomyelitis in an adult, 20, 702
- and hematomyelia, 33, 610; 37, 262
- and hydrocephalus, 39, 204
- and hydromyelia, 18, 825
- and hysteria, case of, 22, 35
- and spinal cord in children, 29, 120
- and tabes, 36, 60
- preceded by trauma, 34, 199
- atypical, 23, 426; 29, 678
- bacteriological examination of cord and nerves in, 21, 106
- bulbar, manifestations in, 22, 438
- case of, 16, 393; 21, 205; 23, 603; 24, 278; 25, 836; 26, 114; 29, 242; 30, 661; 32, 796; 33, 596; 34, 517; 35, 566; 36, 291, 292, 534, 676, 710; 37, 186, 448; 38, 553; 39, 205
- cases of, one of unilateral type, 21, 237, 266
- (three) cases in same family, 23, 506
- clinical notes on, 26, 227
- commencing as a hematomyelia, 18, 447
- diagnostic difficulties of, 23, 12
- dissociation of thermic sensibility in, 18, 449
- disturbance of sensation in, 38, 27
- etiology of, 23, 408
- and symptomatology of, 35, 119
- following tabes, case of, 24, 395
- form of Morvan's disease, 18, 362
- from war wound, 50, 577
- Syringomyelia—Continued
- gliomatous, 37, 198
- in Colombia, 22, 770
- in negro, 28, 109
- leprosy simulating, 33, 249
- localized, 25, 202
- lumbosacral, 32, 525
- neurotic form of, 36, 106
- of lumbar cord, 25, 488
- operation, 19, 512
- or leprosy, case of, 47, 442
- or leprous neuritis, 46, 282
- pathological anatomy and pathogenesis of, 43, 283
- pathology and clinical features of, 15, 342
- pathology of, 24, 38
- probable, 36, 62
- restriction in visual field in, 17, 733, 815
- spasmodic type, 37, 169
- symptom complex, 31, 466
- syndrome of, 25, 660
- temperature sense in, 29, 51
- traumatic, 29, 687
- traumatism and hematomyelia as causes of, 23, 390
- treated by radiotherapy, 36, 498
- with arthropathy, 45, 68
- with atrophy of trapezius, 22, 126
- with cricoarytenoidieus posticus paralysis, 22, 126
- with sensory symptoms, 24, 173
- with trunk anesthesia, case of, 24, 587
- Syringomyelobulbia, 38, 562
- System degeneration, 39, 284
- Systemic diseases of cord, 22, 434
- of spinal cord and anemia, 29, 238
- disorders of spinal cord, 6, 158

## T

- Tabes, absence of oculocardiac reflex in, 41, 337
- acute psychosis in course of, 32, 791
- alcoholic pseudo, 12, 124; 20, 210
- alteration of spinal ganglia, —, 803
- analgesia of ulnares as a symptom, 21, 548
- and Achilles reflex, symptoms of, 30, 110
- and blindness, 40, 553
- and bulbar palsy, 37, 643
- and cerebellar disease, 38, 414



# Tabes—Continued

and diabetes, 29, 250  
 and disseminated sclerosis, case of, 28, 162  
 and ectoderm, 34, 478  
 and exophthalmic goiter, 26, 516  
 and general paresis, relation to syphilis of, 14, 53  
 and hysteria in the male, 19, 117  
 and intercurrent hemiplegia, 25, 615  
 and lues spinalis, differential diagnosis of, 40, 735  
 and marital relation, 30, 734  
 and mental disease, 39, 704  
 and multiple sclerosis in relation to trauma, 25, 391  
 and muscular atrophy, 18, 604; 30, 324; 38, 46  
 and occupation, 31, 45  
 and ovaries, removal of, 19, 366  
 and paralysis agitans, 20, 38  
 and paralytic dementia, 22, 729  
 and paresis, 19, 939  
 and paresis, anti-syphilitic treatment of, 34, 780  
 and paresis, borderline of, 44, 182  
 and posterior root ganglion, 29, 636  
 and pregnancy, 47, 65  
 and progressive muscular atrophy, 28, 564  
 and spinal roots, 40, 413  
 and synergy, 33, 66  
 and syphilis, 13, 668; 20, 722; 26, 517; 32, 607; 47, 81  
 and syphilis, relation between, 9, 634  
 and syringomyelia, 36, 60  
 and tertiary syphilis, 32, 745  
 and traumatism, 27, 224  
 anterior spinal nerve roots in, 37, 53  
 anti-syphilitic treatment in, 31, 131  
 arthropathy in, 14, 754; 32, 126  
 athetosis with, 22, 258  
 atypical forms of, 39, 824  
 axis cylinders in, 37, 52  
 bicep tendon jerk in, 28, 527  
 cardiac crises in, 36, 413  
 cells of spinal ganglia in, 25, 496  
 central convolutions in, 40, 544  
 cervical and bulbar, with necropsy, 29, 159  
 changes in cells of anterior horn in, 25, 495  
 combined with pulmonary tuberculosis, 25, 129  
 complication of, 28, 113  
 curability of, 32, 682

# Tabes—Continued

cytodiagnosis in, 32, 50  
 death in, 33, 360, 737; 39, 145  
 degeneration of fiber cells in, 25, 496  
 diagnosis of, 28, 113; 29, 313; 31, 44; 36, 498  
 disturbances of taste and smell in, 25, 499  
 dorsalis, 22, 294, 320; 28, 259; 29, 563; 33, 357, 461, 610; 34, 66; 35, 467; 40, 528; 45, 79; 46, 458  
 achilles tendon reflex in, 29, 53  
 acroesthesia as diagnostic in, 45, 442  
 acro and proximo ataxia in, 44, 155  
 acute, 14, 236  
 and cerebellum, 32, 339  
 and diabetes, 20, 278  
 and floating kidneys, 25, 498  
 and general paresis, 32, 808  
 and psychosis, 34, 279  
 "arrested by blindness," 22, 516; 25, 122  
 arthropathy as earliest symptom, 24, 49  
 association with syphilis, 9, 634  
 conjugal, 46, 292  
 decubitus lesion of penis in, 32, 745  
 etiology of, 7, 342  
 hereditary syphilitic, 30, 186  
 histopathological studies in, 42, 699  
 in negroes, 26, 180; 27, 349; 34, 324  
 involvement of cranial nerves, 34, 536  
 knee-jerk in, 33, 356  
 motor paralysis as symptom of, 34, 198  
 muscular flaccidity in, 23, 633  
 muscular irritability and tendon reflexes in, 28, 51  
 paralysis of diaphragm in, 20, 700  
 paralysis of "glottis-dilators" as initial symptom of, 13, 260  
 patellar reflexes in, 26, 186  
 pathological and clinical study of, 43, 393  
 post-central cortex in, 36, 377  
 rare form of, crises in, 29, 637  
 reëducational treatment of, 34, 593  
 relation to syphilis, 32, 205  
 sensibility in, 5, 402  
 sphincter reflexes in, 33, 527  
 studies in, 36, 307

## Tabes—Continued

- dorsalis, symptoms of, 34, 662
  - treated by intraspinal drainage, 49, 325
  - waters of Samalon, 10, 357
  - with bulbar symptoms, 24, 48
  - with delusional insanity, case of, 24, 409
  - with knee-jerk, 13, 177, 364
  - without lymphocytosis, 40, 180
  - visual disturbances in, 17, 817
- early, case of, 29, 246
  - symptoms of, 5, 593; 25, 499
- eye in, 26, 455
- fixation of joints in, 27, 600
- followed by syringomyelia, case of, 24, 395
- Fraenkel treatment of, 21, 802; 35, 451
- gastric crises as symptom in, 26, 522
  - crises of, 37, 643
- general paralysis and Charcot's joint, 30, 107
- granular bodies in, 29, 504
- hematemesis in, 35, 196; 37, 643
- hereditary type of motor, 18, 310
- hippus in, 42, 155
- ichthyosis in, 10, 567
- in children, 33, 474; 50, 91
- incipient, 22, 439; 26, 711; 30, 652; 34, 663
- infantile, 29, 559
- initial symptom of, 8, 678
- in mother and general paresis in child, 26, 196
- in women, 28, 578; 40, 274, 488
- irregularis, 38, 50
- juvenile, 29, 50; 32, 543, 678; 33, 360, 476; 38, 628; 39, 397; 40, 711, 714; 45, 82
  - in family of neurosyphilitics, 31, 751
- lesion of crux cerebri in, 22, 252
- motor disturbances in, 18, 240
- motor neurones in, 30, 241
- muscle atrophy with, 32, 276, 595
- nerve stretching in, 7, 755
- new symptom in, 40, 413; 43, 199
- ocular changes in, 37, 642
- optic atrophy in, 26, 194; 42, 251
- pain in, 27, 366; 32, 126, 275; 37, 43; 40, 198
- paralysis agitans with, 19, 905
- of laryngeal muscles in the course of, 17, 668; 18, 177
  - of peroneal nerve in, 27, 230
- paresis and cerebrospinal syphilis, serology and treatment of, 41, 254
- syphilis, question of, 33, 739

## Tabes—Continued

- pathogenesis of, 35, 528; 42, 519
- pathologico-anatomic changes in, 38, 51
- pathology of, 13, 364; 15, 277; 17, 458, 616; 30, 252; 33, 132
- periodic vomiting in, 25, 499
- preceded by trauma, 34, 199
- precocious, 31, 773
- prognosis of, 31, 209
- primitive lesion of, 22, 194
- pseudo, following diphtheritic infection of penis, 25, 500
- pupil in, 33, 718
- relation of lesion to fibers in posterior horn of, 44, 150
  - to disease of pituitary gland, 44, 150
  - to general paralyses, 31, 195
- results of suspension in, 17, 51
- root and cell lesions of, 30, 46
- sacral, 36, 193; 48, 187
- salvarsan in, 45, 79; 47, 281
- senile, 29, 569
- sensibility of testicle in, 25, 499
- singultus crisis in, 33, 360
- spasmodic, 4, 190; 6, 552; 31, 197
- spinal cyst, 33, 476
  - ganglia of, 38, 375
- statistical study of cases of, 26, 119
- stretching sciatic for, 10, 174, 352
- suggesting acromegaly, 35, 507
- superior, case of, 26, 34; 31, 675
  - with symptoms of parietic dementia, 29, 231
- symptom complex of, 17, 817
- syphilis cause of, 9, 632
- syphilitic, 38, 373
  - affections for, 37, 773
  - lesion during, 31, 686
- traumatic, 17, 807
  - and pathogenesis of, 22, 254
- treated by salvarsan and mercury, 41, 538
  - with Faradic brush, 10, 735
  - with Sperminum-Poehl, 25, 570
- treatment of, 10, 178, 728; 24, 121
  - of gastric crises in, 24, 50
- trigeminal disease as symptom of, 28, 582
- trophic, arthropathies, radiography, 28, 113
- unrecognized, 46, 306
- urotropine, in pyuria of, 31, 134
- uterine crises of, 37, 643
- valvular diseases of heart in, 22, 290
- ventral horn disease in, 34, 64
- vertiginous troubles in, 11, 536
- voice sign in, 47, 57

# Tubes—Continued

- Wassermann reaction in, 37, 457
- with bulbar paralysis, 26, 451
- with hemiplegia, 30, 425
- with hepatic crises, case of, 26, 107
- with laryngeal crises, 38, 692
- with marked bulbar symptoms, 29, 728
- with muscular atrophy, 36, 632; 40, 461
- without ataxia, 38, 176
- with paralysis agitans, 43, 550
- with preserved patellar reflexes, 25, 498
- with trunk anesthesia, two cases of, 25, 836
- with unilateral foot-drop, 37, 119
- Tabetic amyotrophy, 39, 351
- anesthesia, massage for relief of, 8, 845
- arthropathy, 19, 935; 25, 499; 27, 564; 30, 652; 37, 42; 40, 273; 42, 717
- pathogenesis of, 37, 521
- ataxia, 38, 378
- treated by reëducation, 25, 501
- atrophy of auditory nerve, 34, 738
- child and paretic parents, 44, 66
- club foot, 13, 103
- crises with high fever, 26, 470
- degeneration of posterior column, 26, 246
- foot, 33, 602
- gastric crises, 28, 691
- muscular atrophy, 26, 187
- ocular crises, 43, 549
- symptoms and knee-jerk, case of, 27, 159
- in girl, 31, 39
- Tabetics, epigastric analgesia in, 26, 476
- examination of, 37, 252
- gait in, 36, 565
- massage for, 30, 252
- pupillary disturbances in, 40, 729
- two syphilitic, from same source, 23, 222
- urine of, 15, 76
- Tachycardia, emotional, 50, 470
- in general paralysis, 40, 137
- of tubercular origin, 20, 502
- paroxysmal, 34, 282; 49, 241
- with acute infectious thyroiditis, 43, 197
- Tact corpuscles, mode of nerve terminations in, 6, 157
- in nursing, 46, 217
- Tactile and electric sensations, dissimilar properties of, 4, 803

# Tactile—Continued

- corpuscles, nerve terminations in, 5, 401
- structure of, 1, 236
- hairs, 6, 538
- nerve endings of, 25, 281
- impressions, perception of, 29, 682
- sensations, 3, 692
- sensibility, 31, 124
- in unilateral brain lesion, testing of, 13, 177
- visual and auditive impressions, relative rapidity of transmission of, 11, 107
- Tactual localization, 35, 1, 114, 153
- Taenia, cause of intercostal neuralgia and herpes zoster, 19, 363
- epileptiform attacks from, 19, 285, 549
- pontis, note on, 34, 275
- "Taenia pontis," 37, 775
- Tannate of cannabin, 10, 729
- Tarsius spectrum, 31, 66
- Tartar emetic, action of, 3, 528
- Taste, 1, 88
- after-sensation of, 34, 348
- and tact, disorders of, 4, 625
- buds of larynx, 33, 355
- fibers and chorda tympani, 3, 696
- course of, 24, 513
- nerve supply of sense of, 18, 113
- peripheral and central, 45, 174
- Tattooing, identification by, 29, 177
- of criminals, 29, 739
- Taylor, case of Joseph, 11, 588
- Tea and coffee, 7, 752
- and its effects, 22, 744
- drinker's disorder, 6, 586
- intoxication with spinal symptoms, 28, 572
- Teeth in acromegaly, 32, 344
- Tectotalism, scientific, 20, 151
- Tegmentum, fibers in, 36, 570
- Telangiectasia, 27, 297
- Telegraphers' cramp, 2, 455
- neuroses, 30, 726
- Telegraphic language, studies in, 24, 575
- Telencephalon of Scylli, 29, 45
- Telepathy, experimental, 40, 204, 205
- Temperaments, new theory about, 18, 49
- Temperature and pain sensations, 32, 318
- brain, and psychical activity, 20, 208
- cerebral, influence of bromides on, 8, 188
- changes in external auditory canal and circulation of brain, relation between, 13, 247

- Temperature—Continued  
   disturbances, 39, 60  
   effects of section of spinal cord  
     on, 5, 399  
   findings, perverse, 31, 336  
   in acute mania, 12, 396  
   in paralytic insane, 7, 346  
   sense, 11, 688; 12, 503  
   study of, 21, 549; 25, 492  
 Temporal lobe, abscess of, 19, 138;  
   35, 196  
   tumor with epilepsy, 39, 422  
   tumors, 45, 473; 48, 83  
   lobes, 40, 415  
   and pseudo-cerebellar ataxia, 49,  
     154  
   region, symmetrical wounds of,  
     43, 367  
 Tenderness, functional, 40, 413  
   vertebral, 40, 413  
 Tendo-Achilles jerk, 33, 140  
 Tendon and skin reflexes, 29, 559  
   fixation in musculospinal paral-  
     ysis, 50, 183  
   phenomena and muscle tonus, 30,  
     428; 31, 131  
   reflex, achilles, abolition of, in  
     sciatica, 24, 716  
   diagnostic value of, 5, 656; 6,  
     362  
   in general paralysis of insane,  
     8, 588  
   in general paresis, 5, 777  
   in the insane, 6, 726  
   its prevalence and physiology,  
     6, 295  
   reflexes and their relation to mus-  
     cular tonus, 7, 729  
   in chorea, 45, 83  
   in disease of peripheral nerves,  
     14, 54  
   in post-epileptic state, 24, 441  
   in sciatica, 25, 220  
   in tabes dorsalis, 28, 51  
   in upper extremities, 29, 54  
   physiology of, 30, 659  
   transplantation, 30, 228  
   for deformity of hand, 28, 290  
 Tenotomy as cure for diseases of  
   nervous system, 17, 203  
 Tension, high vascular, muscular  
   and mental, 41, 464  
 Tensor tympani, innervation of, 3,  
   331  
 Tentorium cerebelli, laceration of,  
   50, 593  
 Terminal diseases in melancholia,  
   30, 172  
   ventricle of spinal cord, 2, 116  
 Termination of nerves in striated  
   muscles, 3, 501  
 Termination—Continued  
   of nerves in unstriated muscles, 5,  
     767  
   of sensory nerves, 6, 752  
 Terminations in electric apparatus  
   of the torpedo, 3, 692  
 Testamentary capacity, 4, 705  
   and mental conditions affecting  
     it, 5, 536  
 Testicle, termination of nerves in,  
   9, 501  
 Testicular juice used in epilepsy, 21,  
   479  
 Testing mentality, 43, 169  
 Testis, pressure in neuralgia of, 7,  
   559  
 Tests for thyrotoxicosis, 50, 479  
   involving choice, 49, 44  
 Tetania parathyreopriva, guanidin  
   of muscle in, 48, 405  
   guanidin in, 49, 342  
 Tetanie, syndrome of, 38, 307  
 Tetanizing irritations, influence on  
   form and size of tetanic curve  
   of, 9, 791  
 Tetanoid convulsions in an infant,  
   19, 48  
   seizures in epilepsy, 26, 649  
 Tetanus, 3, 332; 6, 372; 7, 152; 8,  
   292; 17, 740; 19, 70; 32, 680;  
   38, 499; 50, 188  
   alterations of brain and spinal  
     cord in, 3, 515  
   and chorea cured by ether spray,  
     11, 709  
   and hydrophobia, pathology of, 6,  
     558  
   and the war, 49, 262  
   arsenic in, 8, 411  
   blank cartridge, 32, 203  
   case of, 22, 235  
   cell changes in, 31, 51  
   cephalic, 19, 730; 33, 550  
   with facial diplegia, 31, 737  
   with facial paralysis, 16, 257  
   chloral in, 10, 178  
   chronic, cases of, 46, 453  
   cured by antitoxin of Tizzoni-  
     Cattani, 22, 745  
   by cocaine, 14, 753  
   different forms diagnosed by  
     pneumography, 4, 190  
   dolorosus, 31, 266  
   endemic, 4, 553  
   of eastern Long Island, 4, 553  
   epsom salts in, 45, 178  
   eserine in, 3, 159  
   experimental, 32, 267  
   following injections of morphine,  
     23, 757  
   salvanism in, 1, 106

## Tetanus—Continued

- Gelseminum, 10, 178
  - hot water compresses in, 8, 413
  - immunity to, 20, 241
  - infantile, salicylate of soda in, 21, 196
  - in gastrectasia, 17, 739
  - lesions of nervous cellule in, 25, 626
  - muscle, 5, 768
  - muscular contractility in, 3, 511
  - neonatorum, 24, 285
  - neonatorum treated by antitoxin, 21, 640
  - nerve stretching in, 3, 715
  - of head, 23, 222; 37, 329
  - paraldehyde in, 18, 456
  - pathogeny and treatment, 20, 337
  - pathology of, 1, 85; 3, 42; 6, 374; 5, 779
  - preventive treatment of, 20, 346
  - purgatives in, 8, 412
  - rest in, 2, 462
  - snake poison as remedy for, 11, 316
  - serpent venom as a remedial agent, 10, 727
  - spider webs as causes of, 19, 361
  - toxin, path of absorption of, 50, 188
  - traumatic, 21, 366; 26, 325
    - antitoxin injections in, 21, 803
    - cured by chloral and bromides, 5, 353
    - cured by morphia and nitrite of amyl, 9, 448
    - treated by Tizzoni's antitoxin, 27, 516
    - treated with curare, 11, 316
    - treated with tincture of aconite, 4, 297
  - traumaticus treated with antitoxin, 22, 311
  - treated by antitoxin, 24, 448; 26, 583
    - by corrosive sublimate, 22, 312
    - by curare and chloral, 10, 727
    - by magnesium sulphate, 35, 602
    - with antitoxin, 26, 490
    - with parathyroid preparations, 35, 793
  - treatment of, 4, 405; 5, 190; 10, 353
  - urethane in, 16, 604; 18, 371
    - in traumatic, 13, 723
  - warm baths in, 5, 606
- Tetany, 2, 289; 24, 307; 29, 698; 34, 57, 66
- and calcium, 35, 465
  - and epilepsy, 40, 135

## Tetany—Continued

- and myotonia in infancy, 30, 122
  - and parathyroids, 49, 340
  - and psychosis, 28, 693
  - case of, 18, 836; 24, 703; 26, 39, 507; 37, 322
  - clinical study of, 3, 435
  - following intoxication, 28, 313
  - scarlatina, 24, 308
  - gastric dilation and, 31, 684
  - in childhood, 24, 307
  - in eunuchoid, 50, 433
  - in gastric disease, 31, 324
  - "leg phenomenon" in, 40, 415
  - of gastric origin, pathology of, 29, 364
  - of sphincters, 39, 60
  - of stomach, 28, 481
  - pathology of, 29, 693; 31, 336
  - peculiar case of, 24, 308
  - producing substance in thymus, 50, 178
  - prognosis of, 34, 343
  - with report of a case, 20, 418, 446
- Tetronal for insomnia of insanity, 25, 75
- Thalamic epilepsy, 7, 492
- lesions, cases of, 45, 385
  - syndrome, 36, 462, 632, 763; 38, 112; 45, 75; 49, 306
- Thalamus and its descending connections, 34, 342
- and midbrain of Necturus, 46, 388
  - lesion of, 20, 718; 21, 665, 686
  - optic, 12, 384
  - relation to paracele, 16, 436
  - tumor of, mental conditions of case with, 23, 530
  - tumors of, 17, 506; 31, 116
- Thalictrum macrocarpum, 7, 562
- Thanatophobia and immortality, 45, 272
- Thebain, 2, 467; 5, 27, 28
- action on sensory nerves, 5, 28
  - on motor nerves, 5, 27
- Theft and pregnancy, 31, 741
- Theine, 1, 82
- in pain, 15, 44, 62
- Theory of irritability, 27, 348
- Therapeutic means, 39, 637
- Therapeutics of nervous system, 22, 54
- of nervous system and mind, 2, 140, 458
  - of psychology, 1, 368
  - statistics of, 4, 630
  - suggestive, 20, 637
- Therapy, 31, 606; 38, 53
- alimentary, in mental diseases, 17, 113



- Therapy—Continued  
 at Farnham House, 29, 638
- Thermic action on peripheral irritation and division of nerve trunks, 3, 504  
 centers, experiments on, 18, 163  
 influence of cerebral hemispheres, 3, 502
- Thermoanesthesia and analgesia, 31, 339
- Thermocautery, new, 13, 278
- Thermogenesis and alcohol, 7, 559  
 animal, 29, 438
- Thermoinhibitory apparatus, 14, 428, 639
- Thermometry, cerebral, 4, 807; 5, 512; 6, 65; 8, 379  
 cranial, 7, 732
- Thermomonesthesia, case of, 38, 88
- Thermopolypnoeic center and thermotaxis, 16, 238, 285
- Thermotaxis and thermopolypnoeic center, 16, 238, 285  
 in birds, 20, 1
- Third ventricle, tumor of, 38, 559; 48, 495
- Thomsen's disease, 10, 333, 667; 13, 754; 14, 129; 15, 259; 17, 811; 18, 817, 861; 19, 159; 20, 838; 25, 53, 608; 28, 310; 30, 490; 33, 291; 37, 53; 40, 275; 47, 61  
 atypical forms of, 35, 796  
 sporadic, 44, 347  
 treatment of, 28, 55  
 visual apparatus in, 18, 605
- Thoracic deformity, 32, 671  
 division of sympathetic chain, 27, 281
- "Thorus," notes on, 25, 561
- Thoughts, reading of, 30, 719
- Threading of nervous impressions, 39, 710
- Thrombosis, cerebellar dysergia from malarial, 39, 683  
 in cerebral sinuses, 26, 714  
 of artery in tegmentum of crus cerebri, 14, 115  
 of cavernous spine, 29, 446  
 of cerebellar artery, 39, 60; 41, 375  
 of left anterior spinal artery, 36, 421  
 of midcerebral artery, 29, 554; 31, 557  
 of posterior inferior artery followed by lesions, 42, 832  
 of posterior inferior cerebellar artery, 35, 583  
 of spinal artery, 36, 601  
 of vertebral artery, 38, 562  
 primary cavernous sinus, 33, 795
- Thyme extract for goiter, 26, 719
- Thymic death, 48, 480  
 and parathyroid gland antagonism, 49, 64
- Thymus gland and guinea pig, 50, 181  
 for goiter, 26, 54, 122  
 hypertrophy of, 49, 64  
 influence on bone regeneration, 50, 181  
 in dementia precox, 44, 548  
 in vasomotor affections, 28, 120  
 tetany-producing substance in, 50, 178
- Thyreoiditis, acute, with tachycardia, 43, 197
- Thyrocolloid in case of myxedema, 25, 457
- Thyroid adrenal apparatus, 48, 483; 49, 250  
 and bone marrow, 50, 66  
 and carbohydrate metabolism, 48, 482  
 and hair growth, 48, 480  
 and parathyroid glands, antagonism between, 50, 179  
 and phrenic and cervical sympathetic union, 48, 346  
 and psychasthenia, 36, 243  
 and suprarenal glands, 50, 378  
 and suprarenal glands, internal secretions, 24, 513  
 and vague, 48, 256  
 body, lesions of, 41, 200  
 cancer of, 49, 337  
 chlorosis, 25, 899  
 coxa vara and obesity, 48, 255  
 disease, 47, 238  
 and epilepsy, 39, 397  
 in California, 33, 482  
 extract and heart block, 48, 257  
 for backward children, 25, 881  
 in case of myxedema, 25, 457  
 in facial hemiatrophy, 42, 155  
 in mental affections, 28, 121  
 method of preparing, 23, 343  
 feeding cure for myxedema, 21, 808  
 in epilepsy, 28, 240  
 in mental diseases, 43, 193  
 in the insane, 24, 50  
 gland, 12, 114  
 and menopause, 28, 51  
 and nerve regeneration, 37, 772  
 disappearance, 32, 339  
 diseases of, 21, 672  
 in epilepsy, 40, 343  
 in nervous system, 39, 700  
 iodine content of, 49, 333  
 liberation of internal secretions of, into blood, 50, 179

- Thyroid**—Continued  
 gland, soluble product of, 49, 335  
 treatment of cretinism, 24, 51  
 grafting? 19, 860; 32, 744  
 hormone, 50, 68  
 hyperplasia and iodine, 48, 403  
 hyposecretion, 41, 133  
 influence on oxyhemoglobin in blood of, 22, 308  
 in mental affections, 25, 900  
 instability and neurotic joints, 48, 80  
 insufficiency and chronic rheumatism, 35, 475  
 into blood, liberation of internal secretion of, 49, 333  
 iodine compound of, 49, 334  
 juice used in myxedema, 21, 116  
 medication and arsenic, 26, 53  
 metastasis to spine, 33, 153  
 of sheep used in myxedema, 21, 481, 541  
 operations, 50, 479  
 spleen and bone marrow, 50, 67  
 suppuration of goitrous, 49, 336  
 theory in Graves' disease, 21, 486  
 transplantation, 50, 475  
 treatment improving idiocy, 23, 343  
 used in acromegaly, 23, 342  
 used in sporadic cretinism, 23, 346
- Thyroidectomy** and thyrocalcitonin in treatment of catatonia, 36, 696  
 for exophthalmic goiter, 21, 258, 259; 24, 318  
 for Graves' disease, 20, 790, 799; 21, 359, 486, 544; 25, 766; 27, 405  
 partial, operation of, in Graves' disease, 25, 873
- Thyroidin**, action of, 23, 430  
 investigations on, 25, 701
- Thyroids** and nervous system, 42, 522
- Thyroparathyroid system**, complete ablation of, 29, 631
- Thyrototoxicosis**, tests for, 50, 479
- Tibial nerves**, structural changes in, 11, 216
- Tibialis**, wound of, 46, 74
- Tic**, 30, 652; 31, 120, 197; 36, 752  
 and function, 29, 632  
 barking and roaring, 39, 189  
 choreic and myospasms, 30, 364  
 convulsif, 19, 534; 25, 130; 32, 187, 204  
 peculiar form of, 25, 356  
 convulsif, disease of, 15, 76  
 convulsive rheumatic, with thickening of trunk of facial nerve, 17, 49
- Tic**—Continued  
 convulsive, stretching facial nerve for, 10, 574  
 with explosive disturbances of speech (Gilles de la Tourette's disease), 13, 407  
 douloureux, 37, 242; 43, 554  
 and facial spasm treated by neurectomy and neurotension, 14, 275  
 cauterization in, 21, 503  
 extirpation of gasserian ganglion for, 39, 561  
 ice cap in, 10, 724  
 neurotomy for, 10, 173  
 operation for, 30, 312  
 pathological anatomy, 18, 54  
 section of trigeminus for the cure of, 6, 566  
 stretching inferior dental nerve for, 10, 353  
 facial, case of, 29, 233  
 cured by suggestion, 33, 673  
 spasm and choreic movements, 39, 190  
 mechanism, simple, 44, 165  
 multiiform, 33, 29  
 nitroglycerine in epileptiform, 11, 707  
 of abdominal muscles, 43, 510  
 of foot, cases of, 27, 518  
 of tongue, 37, 296  
 or dystonia musculorum, 44, 63  
 salaam, 39, 143  
 severe, case of, 47, 285  
 tonic, 31, 55
- Tickling** and laughing, psychology of, 25, 292
- Tics** and neuralgias of face, 27, 229  
 in animals, 31, 197  
 of childhood, 32, 128  
 psychology of, 33, 57
- Time**, discovery of, 43, 477  
 causation of unequal valuation of, 37, 51  
 it takes to see and name objects, 13, 48  
 sense and perception of space, 14, 51  
 in insane, 31, 427
- Tincture gelsemii** in intercostal neuralgia, 10, 725
- Tinnitus aurium**, 8, 672; 17, 821  
 objective, case of, 25, 618
- "Tip toe"** gait, late hereditary syphilis with, 49, 322
- Tissue**, methods of staining nervous, 12, 143
- Tobacco**, 7, 561  
 amblyopia, 13, 766  
 cause of nervous disease, 34, 714

- Tobacco—Continued  
 mania treated by hypnotism, 22, 813
- Toe, great, continuous extension of, 39, 638  
 phenomenon, Babinski, 30, 230  
 reflex, 29, 760  
   meaning of, 27, 102  
   reflexes, significance of, 28, 46, 47
- Tone scale in neurology, 37, 64
- Tonga, use of, in trigeminal neuralgia, 10, 350
- Tongue, atrophy with nuclear symptoms of, 20, 222  
 bilateral atrophic paralysis of, 30, 584  
 central innervation of, 38, 307  
 clonic spasm of, 14, 55  
 deviation of, in hemiplegia, 38, 544, 578  
 hemiatrophy of, 20, 220; 28, 458, 491; 33, 420; 35, 469; 38, 745  
 idiopathic cramp of, 18, 247  
 in epileptic, 31, 56  
 movements, 37, 128  
 nerve termination in, 6, 359
- Tonic neck and labyrinth reflexes, 50, 267  
 spasm of accessorius cured by gymnastics and massage, 12, 245  
 of diaphragm, 11, 453
- Tonsil, velum palati and urcela, neuropathic lesion of, 22, 124
- Tonus of striated muscles, 6, 542  
 waves and adrenalin, 49, 242
- Tooth, extraction of carious, relief for infraorbital neuralgia and deafness, 10, 350
- Topoagnosia, 38, 555
- Topography, cerebral, 6, 658
- Torpedo, electric apparatus of, 4, 176
- Torticollis, 36, 239; 37, 60  
 and impotence, cases of, 47, 372  
 and its treatment, 27, 284  
 mental, case of, 27, 514  
   etiology of, 41, 245  
   mentalis, 35, 197  
 new method of applying electricity in, 7, 355  
 occipito-atloid, 3, 336  
 resection of nerves for spasmodic, 19, 78  
 spasmodic, 30, 45; 32, 193; 34, 217  
   associated with chorea, 26, 575  
   nature and treatment of, 24, 603  
   operative treatment of, 22, 201  
   or Tic? 42, 494  
   treatment of, 17, 834; 24, 321; 28, 103  
 stretching for spasmodic, 11, 546
- Tortipelvis, 39, 361
- Torture and insanity, 31, 739  
 and sexual excitement, 10, 716
- Torula infection in man, 45, 172
- "To the fourth generation," 47, 305
- Touch, anatomy and physiology, 14, 326  
 and sight, accuracy of, 9, 412  
 peculiarities of sense of, 20, 633  
 study of sense of, 20, 169
- Toulouse, Richet method used in epilepsy, 30, 654
- Touraresol, blue, 49, 540
- Tourniquet in Raynaud's disease, 29, 657
- Toxemia, gastric, and memory, 37, 58  
 in etiology of mental disease, 29, 683
- Toxic amines of dementia precox, 46, 288  
 effect of tea, 6, 586, 712  
   of paraldehyde, 14, 751  
 infection, 35, 190  
 origin of insanity, 19, 742, 790  
 properties of blood in epilepsy, 26, 72  
   of glycerine, 3, 718  
 substances, influence of alcoholic liquids on, 4, 404
- Toxicity of sweat of epileptics, 26, 515; 28, 426
- Toxicosis of nervous system as cause of pulmonary consumption, 23, 741
- Toxin, diphtheria, action on nervous system, 28, 482; 29, 251  
 on spinal stichochromes, 28, 177
- Toxins and spinal cord, 41, 121  
 action on nervous tissues, 28, 536  
 influence on central nervous system of, 44, 466
- Trabecula cinerea in the insane, 12, 398
- Tract, anencephalia illustrating sensory, 14, 639  
 ascending anterolateral, 15, 215  
 comparative anatomy of pyramid, 13, 44  
 direct, ventrolateral pyramidal, 29, 168  
 Helweg's, 38, 700  
 hypothetical auditory, 8, 565, 607  
 intermedio-lateral, 34, 481  
 intra-axial course of auditory, 14, 50  
 isthmoparietic, 30, 574  
 tectospinal, 31, 117  
 upper auditory, 30, 502  
 "X," 29, 742

- Traction splint for muscular shortening, 35, 397
- Tracts, central eye muscle, 29, 692  
 of sensory cranial nerves, 14, 320  
 sensory, 30, 112  
 descending cerebellar, 22, 668  
 from corpora quadrigemina, 26, 712
- Tractus opticus and peduncle, lesion of, 24, 434
- Train of ideas, 41, 127, 129
- Tramping, prevention and control, 33, 60
- Trance and sea sickness, 10, 146  
 cases in inebriety, 13, 565  
 new theory of, 4, 1  
 recurrent, posturally induced, 23, 690
- Transfer of sensations, 7, 402, 477  
 of sensibility, 7, 144, 335
- "Transference" in psychoanalysis, 40, 603
- Transitory albuminuria in delirium tremens, 3, 707
- Transmission of electric influence across the median line of the body, 5, 492
- Transparency of matter to x-ray, 30, 56
- Transverse lesion, 29, 715
- Trauma and diseases of nervous system, 31, 683  
 and diseases of spinal cord, 35, 324  
 and laryngeal nerves, 49, 362  
 and tumor, 40, 339  
 arteriosclerosis and late paresis, 41, 194  
 cause of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, 39, 47  
 of facial diplegia, 50, 189  
 delirium tremens following, 39, 703  
 disabilities following in, 44, 528  
 from electricity, 41, 125  
 general paresis and accident insurance, 38, 117  
 in etiology of nervous diseases, 36, 692  
 in pathogenesis of syringomyelia, 28, 691  
 of neck, 39, 42  
 of spinal cord, 27, 65
- Traumatic affections of spinal cord, simulating syringomyelia, 21, 345, 404  
 ataxia, 11, 68  
 brain injuries, psychological symptoms of, 18, 489
- Traumatic—Continued  
 diseases of brain, 28, 480  
 epilepsy, operation, recovery, 17, 542  
 hysteria, 17, 106  
 injuries of head, 3, 518  
 injury to spinal cord, 20, 467  
 lesion of sympathetic, 4, 181  
 meningitis, 3, 706  
 neuropsychoses, study of, 17, 432, 491  
 neuroses, 19, 937; 38, 115; 44, 181; 48, 239; 50, 289  
 origin of, 17, 252  
 pathological findings in case of, 17, 250  
 origin of morphoea, 21, 199  
 of scleroderma, 21, 198  
 tabes, 17, 807
- Traumatism and general paralysis, 46, 453  
 cause of locomotor ataxia, 22, 77  
 followed by acroparesthesia, 30, 123  
 hemorrhages beneath the scalp, also cerebral and cerebellar in case of, 17, 61  
 hysteria after, 30, 123  
 influence on insanity of, 12, 514  
 in left facial nerve, 39, 353  
 psychical, in inebriety, 10, 222  
 reflex psychosis from, 15, 276
- Tremophobia, 36, 630
- Tremor, 31, 602; 38, 242; 40, 458  
 acute, in children, 37, 55  
 allorhythmic paralysis agitans, 44, 104  
 and unilateral ataxia, 24, 704  
 and chorea, some cases of, 17, 131  
 atypical, case of, 27, 290  
 cerebral, 13, 99  
 characteristic of insular, 40, 183  
 chronic progressive cerebellar, 41, 510  
 coarse, 38, 177  
 diagnostic significance of, 20, 73  
 emotional, 1, 91  
 essential, case of, 43, 447  
 essential hereditary, 21, 473  
 familial, of head, 30, 158  
 following la grippe, 24, 647  
 wounds, 49, 140  
 forms of, 28, 371  
 functional, simulating disseminated sclerosis, 25, 620  
 galvanic bath in treatment of, 7, 755  
 hereditary, 14, 597; 19, 847; 24, 50; 26, 651; 40, 198  
 and chorea, 21, 477

- Tremor—Continued  
 hysterical, 9, 829; 18, 361; 19, 134;  
 26, 507  
 in epileptics, 19, 782  
 intention, 40, 530  
   and in repose, 31, 63  
 investigations into, 42, 519  
 limited, in multiple sclerosis, 26,  
 497  
 mercurial, case of, 17, 116; 34,  
 613; 37, 310  
 muscular, study of, 16, 97  
 of head, case of, 37, 250  
 post-apoplectic, 34, 757  
 relation to emotion, 46, 455  
 study of, 25, 562  
 toxic, and hysteria in male, 25,  
 128  
 treatment of, 10, 728  
   unilateral retrospinal, 38, 106  
   veratria, in muscular, 11, 546  
   with mental feebleness, 24, 581  
 Tremors, anomalous, 40, 328  
   due to brain lesions, 38, 539  
   infantile, and congenital nystag-  
   mus, 29, 758  
   in organic cerebral lesions, 32, 400  
   malarial, 48, 412  
   psychogenic element in war  
   neurosis, 50, 499  
 Trepanation of cranium for motor  
 aphasia, 18, 838  
 Trepaning, cure for traumatic epi-  
 lepsy, 14, 374  
   in epilepsy, 38, 370  
 Trephine used in epilepsy, 10, 270  
 Trephining and excision of motor  
 centers successful in treat-  
 ment of focal epilepsy, 15, 795  
 and opening dura mater in diseases  
 of brain, 18, 117  
   for brain tumors, 30, 251; 34, 545  
   for cerebral abscess, 16, 552  
   for cerebral hemorrhage, 16, 770  
   for epilepsy, 6, 380; 10, 723; 14,  
   182; 21, 240; 25, 480; 26, 571  
   for extradural hemorrhage, 17, 83  
   for hemiplegia and epilepsy, 10,  
   723  
   for meningeal hemorrhage, 13, 726  
   for middle meningeal hemorrhage  
   without fracture, 21, 326  
   for paralysis of third nerve, 19,  
   339  
   for traumatic epilepsy, 13, 39, 489,  
   748; 27, 566; 28, 54  
   in injuries of head, 10, 732  
   in traumatic insanity, 10, 712  
   in tumor of infundibular region,  
   48, 353  
   statistics of thirty cases of, 16, 770
- Treponema pallidum, general pare-  
 sis and, 41, 132, 133  
 Tribadism in insane hospitals, 12,  
 516  
 Tribromide of salol as hypnotic for  
 the insane, 26, 720  
 Triceps, biceps and finger clonus,  
 30, 681  
 Trichiniasis, case of, 28, 572  
 Trichotillomania, 27, 55  
 Trigeminal nerve, 39, 636; 49, 262  
   segmental distribution of, 40, 91  
   trophic influence on cornea, 23,  
   69  
   neuralgia, 30, 88  
   spasm, cases of, 25, 393, 619  
 Trigemini, new analgesic, 31, 556  
 Trigemini and submaxillary gland,  
 1, 381  
   disease, symptom of tabes, 28, 582  
   roots, 14, 746  
   vasodilator effects of excitation of,  
   7, 337  
 Trigger finger, 13, 429  
   and acroparesthesia, 26, 268  
 Trinitrin for sciatica, 22, 743  
 Trinitroglycerine, 3, 355  
 Trional, 21, 348  
   and tetronal for insomnia of in-  
   sanity, 25, 75  
   as a hypnotic, 20, 196  
   cure, 34, 480  
   in chorea, 29, 308  
   poisoning, 22, 596  
   therapeutics of, 21, 626  
   useful hypnotic? 24, 718  
   value as hypnotic for children, 23,  
   346  
 Triple personality, 19, 186  
 Trismus, antitoxin for, 22, 311  
   neonatorum, 18, 307  
   treated by antitoxin, 21, 640  
   unilateral, 8, 678  
 Trochlear, direct and crossed oculo-  
 motor fibers, 41, 741  
 Trophedema, 31, 802  
   acquired, 37, 713  
   chronic, 30, 649  
   hereditary, 27, 296; 31, 731  
 Trophic alterations of maxilla in  
 tabes, 7, 155  
   changes about nails of parietic de-  
   ments, 11, 538  
   in hair of insane, 11, 299  
 disorders, electrization of, 2, 466  
   following lesions of sciatic, 5,  
   598  
   of muscular system, 15, 477  
   traumatic emotional, 50, 396  
   with cerebral paralysis, 8, 383



## Trophic—Continued

- disturbances connected with insane, 5, 239
- in convalescence from mania, 10, 338
- of traumatic origin, 40, 730
- lesions and diseases of nervous system, relation between, 15, 533
- nerves, 10, 690
- properties of nerves, 22, 307
- ulceration of the feet, case of, 23, 267

## Trophoneurosis, 19, 789

- and syphilis, 17, 345

## Trunk anesthesia with syringomyelia, case of, 24, 587

- fits, 29, 564

## Trypsin digestion, nerve structures

- as demonstrated by, 9, 786

## Tuber cinereum, function of, 18, 431

## Tubercle of pons, 47, 63

- of Rolando, results of destruction of, 23, 71
- primary, of spinal cord, 26, 351
- solitary, of spinal cord, 24, 412
- of spinal cord, pathology of, 17, 631

## Tuberculin and paresis, 46, 377

- injection of, 40, 279

## Tubercular disease of spinal cord, 13, 279

- infection of central nervous system, 18, 864

## meningitis, 13, 123; 17, 720

- histopathology of, 36, 626

## tumor of spinal cord, 30, 51

## Tuberculin, injection of, 38, 623

## Tuberculosis, affection of hypophysis, 50, 383

- among insane, 29, 683; 31, 801

## and asylums, 31, 742

- and dementia precox, relations between, 48, 193

## and insanity, 29, 740

## and mental alienation, 38, 245

## and neurasthenia, 40, 420

## cause of confusion, 37, 61

## cerebral, case of, 40, 676

## disseminated miliary, 14, 359

## mental phases of, 25, 632

- of atlanto-occipital articulation, 31, 199

## of hypophysis with diabetes mellitus, 37, 126

## of meninges, 42, 519

- of meninges and brain, surgery for, 33, 616

- of skull with cerebral symptoms, 12, 391

## Tuberculosis—Continued

- of spinal cord, 25, 759; 31, 618; 39, 712

## propagated through stools, 29, 177

- pulmonary, and tabes combined, 25, 129

## nerves and ganglia in, 49, 329

- of insane, 29, 363

## Tuberculous diseases of pons, 30, 310

- meningitis, 29, 179; 32, 126, 673;

## 33, 242; 37, 128; 39, 707; 45,

- 87; 48, 415; 50, 595

## case of, 31, 548, 660, 664

- cured by creosote, 29, 570

## diagnosis by lumbar puncture, 31, 208

- with secondary infection, 30, 431

## meningoependymitis, 38, 443; 42,

- 828

## meningomyelitis, 29, 558

## polyneuritis, 30, 652

## psychosis and confusion, 38, 633

## ventricular ependymitis, 29, 368

## Tuberous sclerosis, 33, 661, 662; 40,

- 284; 41, 542

## Tumor, acoustic nerve, craniotomy

- for, 35, 584

## acusticus, 38, 437

## agraphia in frontal, 38, 168

## and trauma, 40, 339

## axis, 31, 126

## brain, 4, 620; 13, 285; 15, 262; 17,

- 65; 18, 217; 19, 730; 22, 130,

## 552, 730; 24, 63, 663; 25, 332,

- 568; 26, 42, 374, 651; 27, 103,

## 172; 29, 166, 227, 677, 728; 30,

- 221, 227, 374; 31, 41, 258, 301,

## 326, 622; 32, 69, 256, 330, 481,

- 609, 803; 33, 1, 197; 615, 698,

## 786; 34, 48, 54, 56, 97, 201, 218,

- 260, 476, 512, 527, 574, 704,

## 787; 35, 38, 191, 574, 787; 36,

- 115, 565, 628, 756; 37, 49, 66,

## 177, 442, 438; 38, 122, 437, 570;

- 39, 257, 706; 40, 324, 533, 549;

## 41, 130, 174, 184, 485; 42, 193;

- 43, 188, 189, 190, 362, 443; 46,

## 241, 347; 47, 50, 54; 48, 84; 49,

- 140, 153, 154; 50, 87

## abscess diagnosed as, 30, 373

## and abscess, 38, 626

- and cerebral vascular disease, 40, 734

## and hydrocephalus, 30, 165; 38,

- 571

## and mental disturbances, 44,

- 554

## and pressure, 34, 476

- and tendon reflexes, 30, 303

## Tumor—Continued

- brain, cause of epilepsy, 16, 258
  - clinical notes with reference to diagnosis, 9, 544
  - cystic, 43, 188
  - diagnosis of, 41, 37
  - duration and classification, 46, 241
  - extirpation of, 27, 515
  - eye and ear symptoms of, 27, 460
  - findings in spinal cord in case of, 25, 563
  - in parietal region, 39, 617
  - intraventricular, 35, 277
  - involution signs of, 43, 92
  - involving superior parietal convolutions, 31, 679
  - localized, 35, 481, 651
  - mental disturbances in, 41, 174
  - notes on twelve cases, 10, 158
  - of left frontal lobe of, 20, 70
  - of motor zone of, 8, 630
  - operation, 22, 385
  - optic neuritis as sign of, 22, 127
  - or dementia precox, 32, 602
  - paresis with, 37, 67
  - psychic disturbance with, 48, 84
  - radiographs, 29, 728
  - recovery after removal, 39, 257
  - reflexes in, 32, 48
  - removal of pain in, 31, 41
  - Roentgen ray localization of, 50, 247
  - simulated by anemia, 25, 882
  - specimen of, 23, 196, 538
  - spinal root lesion in, 31, 269
  - symptomatology of, 4, 565
  - symptom complex, 34, 48, 97
  - symptoms of, 27, 457
  - trauma for origin of, 36, 756
  - visual disturbances from, 19, 129
  - with astereognosis, 31, 189
  - with exact Roentgen ray localization, 50, 249
  - with optic neuritis as only positive sign, 21, 340
  - x-ray in, 44, 551
- cauda, 46, 296
- causing brachial and sympathetic palsies, 44, 147
- cerebellar, 25, 750; 26, 179, 311, 518, 699; 28, 33, 52; 29, 58, 295, 688; 30, 426, 427; 31, 157; 33, 297; 36, 560; 37, 49; 40, 118, 303; 43, 98, 198; 44, 353; 49, 519
- symptomatology of, 33, 54; 40, 351

## Tumor—Continued

- cerebello-pontile angle, 38, 415; 39, 484; 40, 339, 412, 415; 41, 403; 48, 83
- angle, left, 36, 302
- cerebello-pontine angle, 37, 452; 45, 558; 47, 126
- cerebellum, 4, 622; 5, 445; 12, 1; 16, 123, 165, 251; 17, 684; 19, 96, 142, 257; 22, 554; 23, 398; 25, 752; 27, 151; 29, 225, 432, 620; 34, 677
- of superior worm, 28, 543
- with monocular hemianopia, 12, 1, 194
- cerebral, 9, 446; 13, 255; 14, 390; 17, 543; 19, 848; 22, 315; 26, 388; 29, 47, 174; 31, 732; 32, 40, 609; 38, 58
- case of, partial removal, 14, 390
- diagnosis of, 26, 577
- extirpation of, 20, 705
- hydatid cyst of left ventricle, etc., 17, 742
- in hydrocephalus, 35, 197
- involving nerves of special senses, 9, 446
- localization of, 44, 415
- mental symptoms, 33, 615; 34, 275
- pathological sleep in cases of, 32, 603
- with astereognosis, 38, 701
- with hemorrhage, 15, 275
- cerebrospinal, 40, 742
- compressing cauda equina, 27, 108
- congenital, of lumbar region, 27, 374
- corpora quadrigemina, 38, 531; 39, 108
- corpus callosum, 17, 731; 28, 232, 646; 34, 678; 37, 644; 45, 360
- callosum and frontal lobes, 45, 360; 50, 425
- cystic, 22, 790
  - of the brain, 20, 217
- epidural intraspinal, 43, 448
- excision from brain of a, 12, 247
- extracerebellar, 40, 260
- extracerebral, of hypophysis, 38, 240
- extradural, 45, 472; 50, 354
- extramedullary, of dorsal cord, 39, 257
  - of spinal cord, 38, 221
  - spinal cord, diagnosis of, 22, 37
- frontal, agraphia in case of, 39, 207
- lobe, with operation, 29, 347
- subcortex, etc., 36, 261

## Tumor—Continued

- gasserian ganglion, 35, 468; 44, 533; 45, 440
- hippocampal lobe, 37, 509
- hydatid, of brain, 18, 119
- hypophysis, 4, 622; 34, 486; 35, 340; 36, 751; 38, 298, 699, 747; 39, 59, 484; 41, 199
- in leptomeninges, 35, 791
- in pons, medulla flocculus triangle, 21, 65
- in region of coccyx, 30, 100
- intracranial, 27, 216; 31, 138; 32, 674; 33, 53; 34, 742; 40, 744
  - ocular manifestations of, 25, 566
- intramedullary, of cervical cord, 44, 95
- intraspinous, of cervical region, 24, 567
- intraventricular brain, 35, 277
- involving angular gyrus, occipital and temporal lobes, 20, 647
  - crus cerebri, 43, 505
  - gasserian ganglia, 50, 74
  - spinal cord, 30, 665
- large intracranial, 20, 76
- malignant, of shoulder, 28, 463
- medulla, 23, 127; 36, 375
  - and left anophthalmus, 17, 266
- medullary, and spasmodic paraplegia, 29, 372
- meningeal, 25, 566; 31, 318; 39, 767
  - compressing cerebellum, 35, 289
- mesencephalon, 19, 157
- mixed, 38, 378
- multiple spinal cord, 40, 198
- oblongata, 25, 568; 26, 477
- occipital lobe, 4, 621; 32, 27; 38, 307
  - of base of brain, 25, 207; 42, 500
  - of cerebral dura, 25, 127
  - of cerebral peduncles, 4, 622
  - of cervical region of spine, operation and death, 16, 228
  - of cortex producing hemiplegia, 20, 125
  - of dura, 43, 553
  - of infundibular region, trephining for, 48, 353
  - of left frontal convolutions, 83, 211
  - of left temporal lobe, 39, 17
  - of left temporal lobe of brain, 20, 70; 25, 568
  - of lumbar region of spinal cord, 22, 133
  - of midbrain and left optic thalamus, 18, 857
  - of motor zone of brain, 8, 630
  - of parieto-occipital region, 43, 254

## Tumor—Continued

- of pons, 16, 115; 19, 291; 29, 103; 37, 27, 564; 43, 362
- of posterior central convolution, 29, 226
- of posteroparietal region, 30, 737
- of quadrigeminal region and ocular symptoms, 17, 757
- of testicles with infantile gigantism, 22, 673
- of thalamus, 14, 707; 17, 506
- of thalamus, mental conditions of case with, 23, 530
- of vertebral canal pressing upon the spinal cord, 24, 408
- optic atrophy of, 33, 704, 721
  - thalamus, 4, 622; 20, 719; 28, 464
- ovale, 8, 305
- pathology of basal brain, 9, 440
- pineal body, 37, 587; 45, 74
  - gland, 17, 250; 44, 147
- pituitary and callosal puncture, 42, 683
- pontocerebellar, 43, 261
- prefrontal, 35, 573; 37, 465, 502
- psychoparalytic type of, 31, 605
- right frontal lobe, 34, 399, 400; 39, 559
  - inferior parietal lobule, 36, 103
  - iris and myosis, 39, 142
  - occipital lobe, 38, 548; 42, 828
  - prefrontal lobe, 20, 90
  - temporal lobe, 38, 437; 39, 771
  - temporosphenoidal lobe, 41, 249
- sarcomatous, of brain, 14, 534
- second frontal gyrus, 14, 707
- spinal canal, 31, 63
  - cord, 13, 647; 22, 261; 23, 423; 26, 36; 27, 580; 29, 54, 238, 554; 30, 100, 578; 31, 63; 33, 219, 583; 35, 324, 664, 790; 37, 49, 50, 223, 244, 529, 655, 766; 40, 108, 137, 347, 389, 787; 41, 1, 40, 610; 43, 258, 358; 45, 82; 50, 51
  - cord and trauma, 35, 315
  - cord, anesthesia in, 37, 219
  - cord, cases of, 23, 171, 194; 26, 36; 27, 580; 45, 82
  - cord, intramedullary of, 38, 169, 221
  - cord, laminectomy of, 30, 99; 50, 55
  - cord, lumbar region of, 22, 133
  - cord, multiple, 40, 198
  - cord, operated upon, 29, 281; 30, 101, 102
  - cord, reaction in, 38, 439
  - cord, with necropsy, 30, 732
  - spinal fluid in, 38, 629

## Tumor—Continued

- spinalis, 41, 197
  - spine, cervical region of, operation and death, 16, 228
  - subcortical, 34, 330
    - of occipital lobe, 28, 455
    - of prefrontal lobes, 41, 404
    - operation, 30, 100
  - superior parietal convolution, 27, 244
    - worm of cerebellum, 28, 543
  - temporal lobe, with epilepsy, 39, 422
  - third ventricle, 19, 215; 37, 449; 38, 559; 48, 495
  - tubercular spinal, 30, 51
  - ventricles, 46, 388
  - with trigeminal pain of nuclear origin, 38, 167
- Tumors, absusticus, 35, 197
- acoustic nerve, 37, 324
  - and cerebral tissue, 32, 670
  - and cysts of spinal cord, 37, 529, 766
  - anterior lobes, 4, 621
  - brain, and Jacksonian epilepsy, surgical treatment of, 24, 298
    - diagnosis of, 39, 492
    - diagnostic symptoms of, 30, 315
    - exhibition of, 22, 66; 23, 46
    - in fourth ventricle of, 9, 509
    - in psychopathic subjects, 50, 167
    - localization of, 49, 158
    - location of, 41, 334
    - multiple, 26, 444
    - nonoperative, treatment of, 21, 742
    - physiological pathology of, 36, 481
    - psychosis in, 31, 748
    - relief of pain in, 30, 677
    - study of, 48, 498
    - surgery of, 36, 565
    - surgical treatment for, 30, 398
    - trephining for, 30, 251; 34, 545
  - cauda equina, 34, 701
  - cerebellar, localization of, 42, 670
    - treatment of, 41, 401
  - cerebello-pontine angle and central neurofibromatosis, 29, 749
  - cerebellum and hydrocephalus, 34, 677
  - cerebral and cerebellar, 29, 115
    - and surgical treatment, 21, 384
    - atypical symptoms, 36, 500
    - diagnosis and surgery of, 15, 510
    - mental state in, 30, 504
    - mistaken for paresis, 22, 273
    - operation for, 33, 615; 38, 307
    - symptoms of, 23, 352
    - treatment of, 21, 575; 32, 274

## Tumors—Continued

- cervical, 33, 475
- conus and cauda equina, 40, 788
- cord and spinal column, 36, 122
  - and surgery, 37, 136
  - root ganglion, compression of, 36, 248
- cranial, and optic neuritis, 37, 55
- encephalon, 7, 508; 9, 328
- fourth ventricle, 36, 564; 39, 140
- frontal brain, 33, 142
  - lobe, 29, 42, 347; 30, 580; 31, 116; 32, 256, 277; 35, 438; 39, 389; 45, 360
  - lobes, psychical disturbances, 29, 557; 39, 844
- in fourth ventricle of brain, 9, 509
- in region of corpora quadrigemina, 17, 248
- interpeduncular and symptom complex, 45, 337
- intracranial, diagnosis and symptomatology of, 44, 11
  - treatment of, 26, 54
- intraspinal, surgical treatment of, 33, 552
  - involving cauda equina, 31, 687
  - corpus callosum, 28, 646; 29, 89
- lateral and third ventricles, 36, 301
- meningeal, of prefrontal region, 19, 14
- metastatic adrenal, 30, 375
- multiple, case of, 47, 376
  - cerebellar, 31, 465
  - of brain, 25, 279
  - of cerebrum, case of infant with, 13, 605
- of central nervous system, 35, 792
- of convexity, 4, 621
- of cortex, 18, 607
- of motor ganglia, 3, 621
- of nervous tissue, study of, 26, 573
- of pons varolii, 4, 622; 8, 470, 626
- of pontine and cerebellar regions, 50, 79
- of pontomedullo-cerebellar space, 31, 134, 468
- of thalamus and frontal lobe, diagnosis of, 31, 116
- of thymus in myasthenia gravis, 45, 130
- optic nerve, 29, 115; 41, 609
- parietal lobes, 4, 621; 42, 252
- peripheral nerves, 21, 731
- pituitary body, 16, 614; 20, 502; 26, 491; 32, 531; 37, 383, 627; 38, 180; 39, 483; 45, 193; 48, 81
- reaction in spinal cord, 38, 439
- semeiology of, 45, 473
- softened areas around, 29, 245

## Tumors—Continued

- spinal, 28, 155; 32, 664; 35, 565; 47, 418
- cord, extradural, 41, 1, 40, 610
- cord, painless, 41, 610
- cord, pathological anatomy of, 36, 499
- cord, prognosis of, 36, 59
- leptomeninges, 37, 456
- membrane, 26, 363; 27, 226; 37, 645
- notes on diagnosis of, 13, 58
- temporal lobe, 48, 83
- vertebral and cord, 46, 360
- diagnosis of, 36, 565
- Turck's bundle, 38, 377
- pathology of, 38, 522, 543
- Twilight of consciousness, 36, 439
- states, psychogenetic, 46, 228
- Twitchings, rhythmic muscular, 36, 690
- Trypanosomiasis, alienation in, 38, 309
- Typhoid, dementia paralytica and, 32, 406
- fever among the insane, 9, 653; 12, 237
- complicated by marantic thrombosis of intracranial veins, 24, 404
- double optic neuritis in, 24, 652
- followed by multiple neuritis, 17, 477
- followed by paralysis agitans, 24, 465
- hemiplegia in, 23, 295
- influence on mental diseases, 40, 613
- neuritis during and after, 22, 327
- psychical investigations of, 39, 485
- psychoses in, 28, 249
- hemiplegia following, 31, 680; 32, 183
- influence on nervous system, 31, 681
- myelitis, 31, 138, 688
- paralysis, 31, 136
- psychoses, 30, 171
- with memory defect, 44, 548
- Typhomania, 12, 397
- hematuria and purpuric extravasations in, 13, 106
- home treatment of, 10, 572

## U

- Ulcer, perforating, of foot, 30, 187
- of the foot and its connection with disease of nervous system, 10, 694

## Ulcer—Continued

- perforative, nerve stretching for, 25, 293
- Ulnar nerve, excision of, 43, 153
- injury to, 25, 293
- paralysis of, 29, 249; 31, 324
- recurrent luxation of, 28, 371
- neuritis after trauma of elbow, 50, 575
- neuroma, operation on, 44, 343
- paralysis, 50, 490
- symptoms in lunatics, 22, 807
- Unibilicus, sensory segmental area of, 31, 603
- Uncinariasis and dementia precox, 45, 228
- Uncinate and pituitary symptoms and lesions, 40, 114
- region, lesions of, 40, 794
- Unconscious, 44, 557
- defense reaction, 46, 143
- pyridine, 43, 280
- significance of, 43, 281
- Unconsciousness in tort and murder, 41, 581
- Unilateral absence of knee-jerk, 17, 224
- aural hallucinations, 9, 651
- brain lesion, testing of tactile sensibility in, 13, 177
- cerebellar abscess and tumor, case of, 4, 678
- convulsions, case of, 14, 766
- hallucinations, 12, 467
- hippus, 33, 66
- hyperidrosis, 18, 830
- phenomena, 2, 631
- sweating, 13, 440
- trismus, 8, 678
- Unipolar electric excitation of nerves, 3, 506
- Unverricht's disease, 32, 57
- Urban selection and mental health, 30, 248
- Urea and uric acid, excretion of, 25, 631
- elimination to fever, retention of, 18, 1
- in phthisis, 30, 496
- Urechites subrecta, 8, 191
- Uremia and hysterical anuria, 13, 362
- case of hemiplegia occurring in, 14, 766
- cerebral, case of, 25, 570
- combining coma and mania, 18, 636
- nervous troubles of, 18, 300
- psychoses from, 9, 815
- review of theories of, 21, 393



- Uremic aphasia, 30, 120  
 convulsions, followed by hemi-  
 ataxia, 23, 179  
 hemiplegia, 31, 456  
 insanity, 21, 806
- Urethane, hypnotic action of, 18, 656  
 in insanity, 13, 724  
 in tetany, 16, 604; 18, 371  
 in traumatic tetanus, 13, 723  
 or carbamate of ethyl, 13, 269
- Urethral inflammations, saunnetto  
 in, 21, 826  
 stricture, vertigo due to, 6, 166
- Urethritis in general paralysis, 43,  
 195
- Uric acid and personal peculiarity,  
 17, 619  
 cascara sagrada for, 21, 738  
 diathesis, therapeutics of, 15, 84  
 excretion of, 19, 559  
 solvent, piperazine as, 21, 537
- Urinary excretions, effect of mental  
 work on, 29, 363
- Urine and blood toxicity, 37, 264  
 dark red, associated with nerve  
 disturbances, two fatal cases  
 of, 18, 116  
 incontinence of, in children, 6, 373  
 of, treated by electricity, 20, 833  
 indoxyl in, 35, 52  
 in general paralysis, 22, 199  
 in nervousness, 37, 640; 40, 207  
 nocturnal incontinence of, 20, 836  
 of insane, specific gravity of, 21,  
 526  
 of tabetics, 15, 76  
 testing, 34, 273
- Urogenital apparatus, treatment of,  
 17, 737
- Urotropin in pyuria of tabes, 31, 134
- Urticaria and exophthalmic goiter,  
 2, 513
- Uterine affections, 32, 406  
 appendages, removal of, 22, 383  
 crisis of tabes, 37, 643  
 hemorrhage, 29, 438  
 lesions and melancholia, 10, 706  
 mucous membrane, terminal dis-  
 tribution of nerves in, 8, 166  
 nervous apparatus, physiology of,  
 2, 164  
 system and menstruation, 2, 165
- Uterus, anatomy of nerves, 2, 159  
 infantilism of, 49, 345  
 innervation of, 1, 382, 383; 2, 282;  
 3, 330; 5, 393; 6, 539; 8, 161  
 movements of, 10, 677  
 nervous apparatus of, 2, 157
- Uvula, tonsil, and velum palati,  
 neuropathic lesion of, 22, 124
- V
- Vaccination among the insane, 9,  
 825  
 antimeningitis, 49, 459
- Vaccine treatment in asylums, 43,  
 378
- Vagatonia, 41, 167, 256, 319, 468, 532,  
 600, 662, 730, 791; 42, 47, 112,  
 172, 237, 247, 304, 515; 43, 286  
 and gastric ulcer, 48, 76  
 and sympathicotonia, 50, 372
- Vagi after blood pressure, 1, 380  
 glycosuria from stretching of, 8,  
 833
- Vagina, contraction of, 11, 297  
 motor innervations of, 19, 224
- Vaginal movements, 12, 225
- Vagus accessorius, muscles inner-  
 vated by, 45, 85  
 and thyroid, 48, 256  
 disease in angina pectoris of, 18,  
 45  
 epileptic attack from action of, 5,  
 402  
 inhibition, sudden death due to,  
 34, 740  
 nerve, action of lead on, 10, 357  
 central origin of, 26, 315  
 influence on secretion of bile, 50,  
 562  
 structure of, 42, 316
- nucleus, 36, 559  
 changes, 32, 340  
 in dogs, 37, 647  
 paralysis of, 2, 556  
 physiology of, 1, 84; 4, 175  
 relation of depressor nerve to, 10,  
 685  
 system, activity of, and anaphy-  
 laxis, relation between, 45, 26
- Valerian and valerianates, action of,  
 29, 757
- Valerianic ether, 18, 183
- Valsalva, Morgagni law, 43, 283
- Vanadium, poisonous action of, 4,  
 200
- Vanderbilt clinic, 38, 391
- Varicella and herpes zoster, 50, 277
- Varicose veins as cause of sciatica,  
 19, 851
- Variola and insanity, 10, 699; 11, 303  
 followed by pseudo-disseminated  
 sclerosis, 17, 457
- Vascular and visceral nerves, struc-  
 ture and function of, 13, 172  
 cerebral lesion in the insane, 2,  
 286  
 crises, 38, 563  
 and arteriosclerosis, 49, 243  
 disease and blood pressure, 40, 674  
 cerebral, 40, 734

## Vascular—Continued

- diseases cause of neuritis, 22, 813
  - of heart in tabes, 22, 290
  - reflexes of meninges, 25, 624
  - supply of spinal cord, 7, 535
- Vasculo-cardiac reflexes of sensorial origin, 4, 807
- Vasectomy operation, 41, 738
- Vasoconstriction, chronic, 50, 258
  - spots, chronic, 50, 257
- Vasodilator effects of excitation of peripheral ends of trigeminus, 7, 337
  - nerves, 1, 469; 2, 278; 8, 162
  - of bucco-labial region, 8, 164
  - reactions, 48, 75
- Vasodilators and vasoconstrictors, 12, 222
  - in the sympathetic, 8, 375
- Vasogastric medullary centers, stimulation by drugs, 50, 369
- Vasomotor affections, thymus in, 28, 120
  - angina pectoris, 38, 54
  - and trophic symptoms of central nervous system, 13, 93
  - apparatus in man, action of irritation of sensory nerves upon, 10, 684
  - lectures on, 2, 68
- center in medulla oblongata, 1, 380
  - summation of irritants on, 10, 326
- centers, 4, 566
  - in cortex, 5, 401
  - local, 6, 151
- cephalgia, 1, 88
- disturbances in traumatic neuroses, 18, 653
  - of cerebral origin, 22, 440
- experiments with frogs, 13, 97
- fibers, course of, 6, 358
- innervation and circulation of liver and abdominal organs, 7, 540
- nerve center, 1, 378, 382
  - roots in the sciatic, 4, 612
- nerves, 2, 68; 3, 328; 4, 383; 10, 681
  - ganglia of, 10, 323
  - lectures on, 2, 68
  - of head, 3, 330
- nervous system, pathology of, 1, 1, 116, 271, 419
- neuroses, hysterical, 3, 711
  - of eye, 1, 394
- neurosis, 13, 119; 28, 236; 37, 572; 41, 476
  - psychical disturbance in, 36, 245
- right- and left-handedness, 31, 132
- spinal nerves, 13, 97

## Vasomotor—Continued

- superior maxillary nerve as a typical, 6, 755
- Vasomotors of lymphatics, 8, 647, 824
- Vasotonic centers in thalami, 18, 483
- Vasotonin, 39, 61
- Vegetative nerve disturbances and dyspeptic states, 48, 400
  - nervous system, 45, 51, 149, 241, 369, 458, 551; 46, 69, 133, 220; 47, 395
  - system and glycogenic function, 48, 398
  - system and hormones, 50, 374
  - system and its pathogeny, 50, 565
  - system and morphine, 48, 36
  - system and skin disease, 49, 330
  - system during menstruation, 50, 565
  - system in disease, 50, 374
  - system, muscular dystrophy, 49, 62
  - system, anatomy of, 43, 77
  - and internal secretions, 44, 79
  - microscopic, 43, 80
- Veins, supracerebral, arrangement of, 18, 713
  - varicose dilation of, 39, 354
- Velum palati, tonsil and uvula, neuropathic lesion of, 22, 124
- Venous circulation of the brain, 7, 731
  - nevi and hysteria, 29, 49
- Ventilation and impure air, 18, 658
- Ventricle, brain cyst connecting with lateral, 20, 155
  - tumors of fourth, 39, 140
  - of third, 19, 215; 37, 449
- Ventricles, cerebral, ependymal glioma of, 22, 192
  - primary sarcoma of, 21, 805
  - hemorrhage in, case of, 23, 423
  - lateral, hemorrhage into, 24, 503
  - primary hemorrhage of lateral, 19, 47
  - tumor of, 46, 388
- Ventricular hemorrhage, 42, 632
- Ventrolateral tract, direct, 41, 803
- Veratria in muscular tremor, 11, 546
- Veratrine in trembling, 11, 135
- Veratroidea, 2, 143
- Veratum viride in epilepsy, 5, 793
  - in exophthalmic goiter, 17, 104
- Verbal amnesia, remarks, 29, 294
  - blindness, 29, 753
- Veronal, 31, 553, 787
  - acute psychosis from, 40, 412
  - clinical experiences with, 31, 115
  - in insane, 32, 590

- Veronal—Continued  
 in paretic excitement, 31, 613  
 poisoning, 31, 615
- Verspernum, 4, 834
- Vertebra, fracture of second dorsal,  
 cause of compression of spinal  
 cord, 17, 259  
 in spondylitis, trepanation of, 20,  
 343  
 sixth cervical, dislocation of, 38,  
 98  
 seventh cervical, dislocation of, 28,  
 515
- Vertebrae, dislocation of, 34, 797  
 of cervical, 17, 484  
 fracture of fifth cervical, opera-  
 tion, 24, 357  
 method of reducing dislocation of  
 cervical, 20, 607, 646  
 spinal cord lesions in case of frac-  
 ture of thoracic and lumbar,  
 23, 721
- Vertebral artery, left, aneurism of,  
 27, 565  
 cancer, case of, 29, 367  
 caries, 27, 231  
 compression myelitis in, 18, 241  
 column and hip joints, inflamma-  
 tion in, 25, 762  
 and Parkinson's disease, 30, 45  
 ankylosing inflammation of, 26,  
 766  
 rigidity of, 26, 576  
 nerve, researches on, 5, 586  
 osteoarthropathy, 37, 643  
 tumors, 46, 360  
 diagnosis of, 36, 565
- Vertebrate nerve cells, development  
 of, 34, 614
- Vertebrae, development of nerves  
 in, 5, 175  
 ganglionic apparatus in hearts of,  
 9, 229
- Vertigo, 33, 290; 37, 130  
 among insane, 11, 303  
 and ocular defects, 25, 68  
 and sea sickness, 3, 155  
 arteriosclerotic, 17, 814  
 auditory, 2, 449; 3, 701  
 aural, 18, 19  
 treated by lumbar puncture, 38,  
 540  
 chronic tympanic, 23, 699  
 due to urethral stricture, 6, 166  
 Gerlier's, 22, 383  
 its relation to equilibration, 25,  
 175  
 labyrinthine and ocular defects,  
 23, 265  
 cured by electricity, 29, 119  
 Ménière, report of a case, 23, 779
- Vertigo—Continued  
 mental, 3, 404  
 nux vomica as remedy for, 6, 777  
 of arteriosclerosis, 19, 699  
 of menopause, 50, 264  
 recurrent, 39, 188  
 reflex, treated by cauterizing nasal  
 mucous membrane, 10, 355  
 simple, 1, 92  
 treated by suspension, 20, 154  
 which restores hearing, 50, 192
- Vesaniae, evolution of certain, 36,  
 494
- Vessel changes in congenital syphi-  
 litics, 35, 339
- Vessels, action of nitrate of amyl  
 on, 7, 352  
 reflex innervation of, 1, 235
- Vestibular apparatus and nervous  
 system, 40, 728  
 disease, Bárány tests in, 42, 824  
 labyrinth, examination of, 50, 490  
 nerve problem, 50, 266  
 reaction, influence of alcoholic  
 poisoning, 45, 86
- Vibration, mechanical, for relief of  
 pain, 9, 537  
 sense of, 34, 676; 35, 665
- Vibrations, periosteal perception of,  
 31, 100
- Vibratory therapeutics, 19, 881
- Vice, pathology of, 17, 618
- Virile reflex, 19, 158
- Virilism, 46, 17  
 and hypernephroma, 48, 256
- Viscera and brain, reciprocal activ-  
 ities of, 41, 517  
 presence of morphine in, and  
 lesions in morphinomania, 15,  
 77  
 relation of nervous system to dis-  
 eases of, 26, 46
- Visceral affections, tender spinal  
 points in, 6, 758  
 and vascular nerves, structure and  
 function of, 13, 172  
 delusions, 31, 613  
 diseases, mental changes in, 29,  
 110  
 lesion or disorder and mental dis-  
 ease, 13, 586  
 neuroses and neuralgia in cerebro-  
 spinal disease, 4, 401  
 syphilis in the insane, 11, 126
- Vision, affection from cerebral dis-  
 ease of, 7, 747  
 cortical centers of, 8, 651  
 data of, 36, 753  
 disturbances after injury to cortex  
 of brain of, 11, 530  
 of, 34, 409

## Vision—Continued

- field of, 35, 795
  - of, in hysterical cases, 21, 1
- hysterical disturbances of, 27, 285
- influence of suspension on disturbances of, 20, 840
- loss of, following anesthesia of fifth nerve, 11, 512, 576
- macular, with loss of panoramic, 45, 249
- study of, 26, 383
- time and sex, 28, 179
- Visual apparatus, irritation as element in genesis of neuroses from, 14, 459
  - react to electrical stimulation, 20, 332
- area and subcortical centers and optic nerve, connection of, 12, 216
- auditive and tactile impressions, relative rapidity of transmission of, 11, 107
- centers and tracts, 19, 906
- cerebral centers, 20, 331
- cortex, 44, 186
- cortical area, structure of, 26, 512
- disturbances, 46, 454
  - effect of suspension treatment on, 21, 325
  - from brain tumor, 19, 129
  - in general progressive paralysis, 21, 521
  - unilateral relation to hysteria, 21, 382
- field, changes in, traumatic neuroses of, 21, 112
  - in cretinism, 20, 714
  - in insane, 20, 205
  - in syringomyelia, restriction in, 17, 733
- of hysterical person in wakeful state and in hypnotism, 20, 608
- simulation of contraction of, 21, 111
- fields, hyperesthesia of, 34, 342
- pictures, 40, 339
- sphere, disturbances of sensibility in locomotor ataxia, 22, 434
- troubles connected with asphasia, 3, 703
- Vital staining and chemotherapy, 41, 454
- "Vitalismus and mechanismus," 32, 339
- Vitamin hypothesis, 49, 239
- Vitiligo and exophthalmic goiter, 3, 150
  - and sign of Argyll-Robertson, 29, 505

## Vitiligo—Continued

- changes in cutaneous nerves in case of, 7, 341
- Vivisections on human brain, 17, 814
- Vocal cord, right, temporary paralysis of, 39, 793
- Voice inheritance, possibility of, 47, 142
  - records in nervous and mental diseases, 34, 779
- Volition, 24, 287
- Voltaic alternatives for nocturnal enuresis, 10, 352
- Voltatisation, studies in, 29, 116
- Voluntary motion influenced by sensory disturbances, 22, 374
  - muscles, organ extract on, 48, 254
- Vomeranasal nerves and accessory olfactory bulb, 45, 176
- Vomiting and emetics, 3, 356
  - center, 18, 298
  - incessant, treated by faradization of pneumogastric nerves, 23, 635
  - nervous, 26, 319
    - artificial feeding in, 9, 657
  - of nervous origin, 22, 786
  - of pregnancy, 8, 681
  - of pregnancy and lesions in nervous system, 37, 580
  - physiology of, 1, 18

## W

- Waiter's paralysis, case of, 22, 242
- Wakefulness of neurasthenia, 16, 558; 17, 540
- Wanderlust, 48, 262
- "War and death," review, 50, 162
- "War edema," 47, 304
- "War epilepsy," 49, 155; 50, 403
- War and Addison's disease, 47, 240
  - and insanity, 44, 180
  - and nervous system, 44, 1
  - and neuroses, 47, 390
  - and tetanus, 49, 262
  - aphonia, 49, 264
  - commotion and emotion, 49, 167
  - depressions, 49, 367
  - dyspepsia, 48, 400; 50, 392
  - front, observations from, 47, 61
  - hospital for mental invalids, 47, 394
  - lesions of peripheral nerves, 50, 574
  - nerve injuries in, 50, 574
  - nervous and mental diseases in, 50, 331
  - neurasthenia, 48, 420
  - neuropathology, 50, 502

- War—Continued  
 neuroses, 49, 35; 50, 169, 554  
 and hysterics, 50, 502  
 and precocious greying, 50, 501  
 and psychoneuroses, 48, 246, 325, 385; 49, 50, 142, 235; 50, 359, 463  
 cinematographic records of, 47, 42  
 German experiences of, 50, 392  
 or instinct distortion, 49, 471  
 prevention of, 48, 422  
 neurosis, etiology and treatment of, 50, 396  
 tremors, psychogenic element in, 50, 499  
 peripheral nerve injuries in, 50, 384  
 psychoneuroses, 49, 165  
 psychoneurosis of loss of smell, 50, 500  
 psychoses of belligerent nations, 50, 402  
 shock, case of, 47, 375  
 its occurrence and symptoms, 47, 43  
 stammering from, 49, 166  
 strain and shell shock, 49, 468  
 traumas of spinal cord, 49, 115  
 work committee for mental hygiene, 49, 44  
 wound cause of syringomyelia, 50, 577
- Wassermann and cholesterine reaction, 37, 396  
 and fluid tests in psychiatry, 48, 265  
 reaction, 37, 197; 38, 374; 39, 280, 698; 40, 415, 420, 675; 41, 189, 407, 478, 575, 605; 42, 522; 45, 536  
 among acute and chronic insane, 41, 575  
 and cerebrospinal fluid, 45, 80  
 and male insane, 45, 89  
 and neurology, 42, 51  
 and syphilis, 40, 723  
 atypical, 39, 205  
 in feeble-minded, 44, 71  
 in idiocy, 37, 518  
 in psychiatry, 42, 122  
 in psychiatry and neurology, 37, 654  
 in spinal fluid, 38, 304  
 in tabes, 37, 457  
 in Tay-Sachs amaurotic idiocy, 41, 531  
 modification of, 40, 348  
 technique of, 36, 101  
 value of, 38, 562  
 standards and technique, 43, 473
- Wassermann—Continued  
 test, 36, 100, 102, 488  
 in psychiatry, 46, 384
- Wasting diseases, degeneration of posterior and anterior roots in, 29, 502
- Water as a prophylactic and a remedy, 7, 484  
 content of brains, 49, 464
- Weak-minded, treatment of, 33, 287
- Weakness of judgment, 35, 281
- Weather and neuralgic pain, 17, 491  
 relations of pain to, 4, 370
- Weber's syndrome and brain, 47, 50
- Weeping and emotion, 33, 545
- Weigert-Pal method, 25, 347  
 staining method and formalin, 22, 192
- Weigert's method of coloring, modification of, 17, 209
- Weight, decrease in, after epileptic attacks, 7, 154  
 of cerebellum, 34, 211
- Weilemann sisters, disease of, 43, 189
- Weil-Kafka hemolytic reaction, 41, 333  
 reaction, 46, 228
- Weir Mitchell treatment of neurasthenia, 11, 710
- Wernicke's conduction aphasia, 27, 369  
 influence on clinical psychiatry, 39, 705
- Westphal-Pilcz reflex and supra-orbital reflex, 29, 299
- Westphal-Strümpell disease, 33, 133
- Wet pack in insomnia and mental disorders, 45, 89
- White and gray matter in brain, 47, 161  
 blood corpuscles in cerebral cortex, collections of, 4, 394  
 dermatography, 30, 241
- Whitechapel murders, medico-legal and historical aspects, 15, 765
- Whooping cough cause of neuritis, 30, 663  
 hemiplegia in, 25, 61  
 severe paroxysms, use of nitrite of amyl, 13, 437  
 treatment in Spain of, 17, 263  
 treatment of, 9, 448
- Wildisbuch crucified saint, 44, 271
- Will as a therapeutic agent, 3, 158
- Willis, anomaly of circle of, 17, 225
- Wilson's disease, 41, 542; 42, 104; 43, 50
- Winter therapy, 30, 167
- Wish-fulfilment and symbolism in fairy tales, 44, 271, 557



- Witchcraft and insanity, 42, 319  
 modern, 34, 146  
 Wolff's method of treating writer's  
 cramp and allied diseases, 10,  
 354  
 Wood alcohol poisoning, 47, 311  
 Word blindness with agraphia, 19,  
 364  
 deafness, 37, 56; 39, 635, 707  
 and double-sided lesions, 46, 74  
 ending in sensory aphasia, 25,  
 824  
 in motor aphasia, 36, 241  
 pure, case of, 37, 72  
 reference to naming center, 27,  
 406  
 transitory, 28, 47  
 with intellectual defect, 36, 168  
 Work therapy, 39, 710  
 Wrist drop, unilateral, from lead,  
 34, 657  
 Writer's cramp, 4, 638; 5, 403; 8,  
 665; 9, 450; 10, 354, 503; 22,  
 696  
 and professional neuroses, 28,  
 576  
 apparatus for, 20, 194  
 cure of, 12, 137  
 treated by massage, 11, 134  
 Writing and reading, pathology of,  
 31, 60  
 disorder, 39, 636  
 separate center for, 31, 272  
 Writings of W. Griesinger, 31, 486  
 Wry neck and asymmetry of face,  
 24, 130  
 section of spinal accessory nerve  
 for, 9, 449  
 spasmodic, 19, 949  
 spasmodic, treatment of, 30, 247  
 treated by sulphate of atropia,  
 11, 250

## X

- Xanthelasma, treatment of, 30, 55  
 Xanthium spinosum, 3, 716; 4, 634  
 Xanthochromia and albuminuria, 40,  
 416  
 and mass coagulation, 46, 387  
 and spontaneous coagulation of  
 cerebrospinal fluid, 45, 267  
 Xanthomatosis and diabetic lipemia,  
 49, 326  
 X-ray accidents, 30, 56  
 analysis of intestinal tract, 41, 32  
 and epilepsy, 41, 495  
 findings in neuropathic joints, 45,  
 419  
 transparency of matter, 30, 56  
 X-rays in cord disorders, 30, 725  
 transparency to, 29, 566  
 used for Basedow's disease, 42,  
 504  
 used for cancer, 29, 440  
 Xypophagus, biological life of, 29,  
 753

## Y

- Yellow fever in etiology of progres-  
 sive paralysis, 29, 499  
 Yohimbin, new aphrodisiac, 28, 538

## Z

- Zinc, hypophosphite of, 5, 612  
 phosphide of, 3, 353; 8, 686  
 Zona, 35, 721  
 and intercostal neuralgia, 1, 554  
 incerta, anatomy of, 38, 55, 56,  
 303, 305, 572  
 of the back, 2, 285  
 root ganglia lesions of, 35, 475  
 Zoster and herpes of the ear, 25, 627  
 perineal, 31, 617  
 right and general paralysis, 24, 313  
 topography of, 23, 512











RC                      The Journal of nervous and  
321                      mental disease  
J78  
Index  
v.1-50  
Biological  
& Medical  
Serials

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE  
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

---

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

---

